MARCH

House & Garden

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY MAR

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOME

H&G's Colors at work

furniture · fabrics · backgrounds

uick color
ck-ups for
our rooms

ow color
an organize
our kitchen

ECIAL FEATURE:
ow to marry
t and furnishings

Henredon...
designed for a lifetime

Your lifetime. For the heart of Henredon is timeless.

If you could feel the fabric on the sofa above, you would *know* the care and patience and taste that *is* Henredon. See that striped chair? Think of it with *your* contemporary . . . or in *your* traditional room. Marvelous with either . . . it clearly reflects your own good taste.

And know that Henredon never shows its age. Hardwood frames, hand-fitted and reinforced — hand-tied springs, hand-cut and sewn covers conspire to conceal time and wear.

Do you desire down in all your cushions . . . or is foam rubber for you? The 100" sofa above, for example, has *spring* cushions puffed with down. In every style of Henredon sofa, chair or ottoman, the choice is always yours.

Style and form are built into the armless beauties you see above. Versatile and variable, weren't they born to brighten a corner of your living room, bedroom or den? The elegantly crafted cabinets and tables are from Henredon's superb new Town and Country collection.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

Factories at Morganton and High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan

Write for dealer names and booklets showing Henredon fine furniture, including Modern, Contemporary and Traditional. Send 50¢ to Henredon, P.O. Box HG-3, Morganton, North Carolina.

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

March, 1962 VOL. 121 NO. 3

LEONARD

On the cover: A couplet of H&G's colors are very much at work in Mrs. Laurens McFarland's living room. (See it in toto on page 165.) The dynamic contrast of Empire Green and Blue Mist is especially notable in that the blue—by nature a rather delicate pastel—is used so lavishly that its power as a color has been upped to the nth degree. Mrs. McFarland's accents are Bristol Blue (she owns a collection of the famous glass) and white. The latter is presented straightforwardly in two corduroy-covered tub chairs, and, with somewhat more grandeur, in two gold and white cocktail tables and a console—three elegantly baroque accent pieces from the new Viennese Collection by Henredon. For a more extended view of H&G's colors at work with four interesting new groups of furniture, see page 156.

Decorating

32 How to make your own espalier
148 Connoisseur's Corner: Desk sets
156 H&G colors at work
156 Three effective ways to use H&G colors
160 Wood is a beautiful blender
164 Painted finishes make sparkling accents
168 Color spreads the budget
172 Seasoning for the country look
174 Bright-on-a-budget: A little color can do big things
182 H&G's three-way work-table that you can build yourself
224 Decorative tiebacks to accent curtains
226 Pattern a child's room with paper

Building

14 Concrete project—a pebble-finish walk
184 A four-room house: How big is big?
219 Homebuilder's Scrapbook
234 A well-designed carport

Gardening

176 The terrace: How to make it part of your landscape
180 A living garland for your terrace
217 H&G's 1962 Almanac of flower shows and garden tours
238 How to use a chain saw
246 Gardener's month: Every terrace needs a storage center
250 Notes for March gardeners

Kitchen

41 House & Garden's Carving Club: Knives—the carver's tools
202 How color can organize your kitchen

Entertaining

44 Corkscrew: New ideas for cocktail parties
192 Twenty party surprises
207 House & Garden's Rice and Grain Cook Book *by James A. Beard*

Features

22 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
91 A good plan for keeping track of records
93 Looking and listening: You can learn almost anything from teach-yourself records
155 The wondrous ways of color (*Editorial*)
198 How to marry art and furnishings: Bold words to the timid *by Cleve Gray*
206 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
222 H&G's Newsletter

Travel

46 Travelog
48 Going places, finding things in Portugal *by Doone Beal*

Reader's Service

94 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
216 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
241 Shopping information
254 Best in booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1962 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHER OF BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN", VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, MADEMOISELLE). EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U. S. AND POSSESSIONS, $5 FOR ONE YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $9.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $13 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $7 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST WRAPPER.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET

PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

ART DIRECTOR
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

SENIOR EDITOR
WILLIAM E. HAGUE

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
ROSALIE SMITH

ART
WOLFGANG FYLER EDITOR

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
JUDITH YORK NEWMAN

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR

BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER

DECORATING
ARTHUR LEAMAN EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
MARY DATE
LOUIS J. GARTNER
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON

ENTERTAINING
DENISE OTIS EDITOR
LEE DAVIS

GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
MARGARET WHITE EDITOR

KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT

FOOD AND BEVERAGES: CONSULTANTS
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON COOK BOOKS

STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, LOS ANGELES
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
RUTH CRANSTON

PRODUCTION
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
JEANNE WHITBECK

MERCHANDISING
MARY C. BURKE EDITOR
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD

SHOPPING AROUND
ANN McLAUGHLIN EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPH

ASSOCIATE ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
CHARLES H. COFFIN

ADVERTISING MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: SPRAGUE MITCHELL

CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. EMBICH

CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. BIESMEYER

PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: JOHN C. DEWAR

FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Vice President
WELLS DRORBAUGH, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary
WM. S. COX, Business Manager

The Coupe de Ville · Jeweled "V" and Crest created by Cartier

Cadillac splendor

Even the most brilliant occasions seldom surpass in splendor
the Cadillac journey that takes you there.

Cadillac Motor Car Division · General Motors Corporation

people
who
know
buy
Bigelow
RUGS • CARPETS
SINCE 1825
Your party will be more fun too, on Bigelow's Charing Cross,
rugged tweed texture carpet with the homespun look.
100% wool face. Mothproofed. 10 charming tweed mixtures.

IT'S A PERFECT DAY
TO SHOP BY PHONE.
Bell Telephone System

6-piece place setting $39.75. 32-piece service for eight $224. F.T.I.

Tara

Reed & Barton, the fairest sterling in the land

For nearest store and booklet on this and 16 other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG32, Taunton, Mass

Teddy's Tessera Corlon floor is style 86537. Tessera and Corlon® are trademarks of Armstrong Cork Co.

See the boy. His name is Teddy.

See the turtle. Its name is Turtle.

See the floor. Its name is Tessera.

Teddy likes to play on the Tessera floor. He likes the Tessera's little chips, everywhere. He likes to push his finger along the Tessera. He says it feels knobby like Turtle's back. Teddy likes to look down between the little chips of the Tessera. Teddy looks into everything. Why don't you look into Tessera? Send for a free sample of Tessera Vinyl Corlon. Write Armstrong, 6203 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 32-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q.

Tessera Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong VINYL FLOORS

WASHABLE AS YOU ARE—curtains of Owens-Corning Fiberglas*

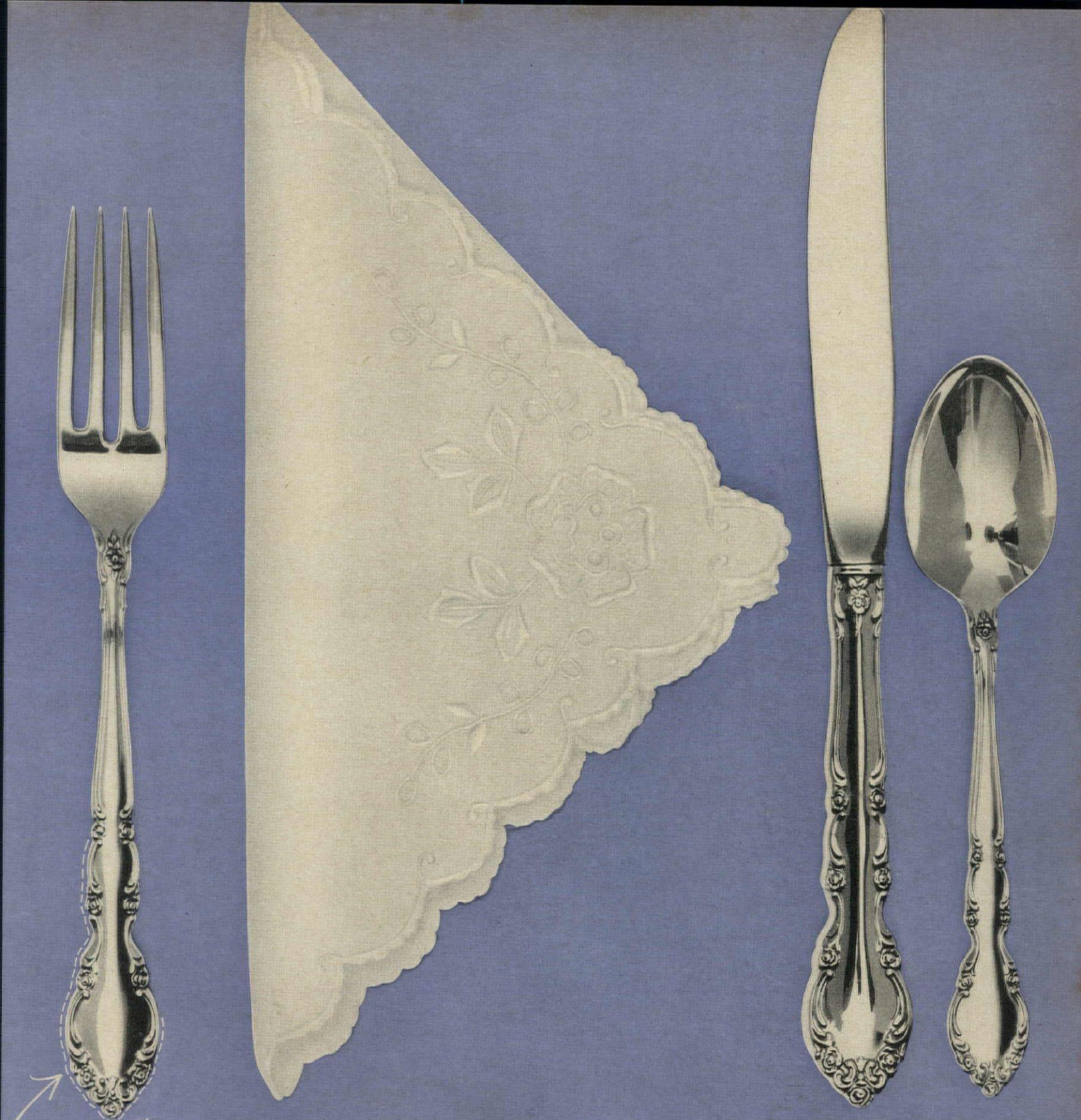
Today's most fabulous window fashions can't shrink...or stretch. They're perfectly washable, absolutely no-iron, sun-loving, firesafe and radiantly beautiful. These are the wonderful features you get with window fabrics woven of Owens-Corning Fiberglas. Available at fine stores everywhere.

When in New York, visit the Fiberglas Fabric Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

makes the glass yarns, not the fabric.

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS

*Owens-Corning's Trademark



Try "Grandeur" on your table tonight!

—the dotted line is where you start! No scissors? Then go to your favorite store to get the full beauty of Grandeur's sterling qualities: satisfying weight, satin-cool touch, a deep, rich luster. And while you're there, exercise your womanly right to dawdle over all the beautiful Heirloom* patterns — ask for the new perforated picture portfolio of Heirloom Sterling by Oneida Silversmiths

DEAR UNDECIDED: A 4-PC. PLACE SETTING OF GRANDEUR COSTS JUST $26.50 (FTI) *TRADEMARK OF ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA N. Y.

June Lockhart and John Lindsay chose the

INCA

Collection
by Wunda Weve

Inca — for color — for luxury — for beauty! Inca fits perfectly in the California home of busy actress, June Lockhart and her husband, noted architect John Lindsay. (It's a repeat performance for Miss Lockhart, who debuted Wunda Weve carpets in her N. Y. apartment 11 years ago.)

Imaginative Inca: So versatile, so flexible that you, too, can use it in any room! Yours — wall-to-wall or in trend-setting area rugs — rounds, oblongs, squares, ovals and octagons — 15 sizes. And Inca is so practical — because it's completely washable! Pre-shrunk, too. Eight exciting multi-colors, or custom-dyed in any solid color you choose.

The Lindsays' choices of Inca colors are Fire *(left and center)*, Peacock *(top)* and Sapphire *(bottom)*.

Tell us yours. Write for a swatch of Inca in your favorite color. Wunda Weve Carpet Co., HG-1, Greenville, S. C.

Wonderful, Wonderful Wunda Weve...

America's most colorful carpets in cotton, nylon and wool

Dinnerware anywhere near this nice isn't anywhere near this price

New Franciscan Porcelain is the *one* fine china–of all the lovely brands–that gives you all these distinctive characteristics at less than ten dollars a place setting: Subtle ivory porcelain color; banding-by-hand; translucence; and the finest materials, workmanship, and beauty. They all are most unexpected at these prices: *Melrose* pattern (above) is just 7.95 for each five-piece place setting. *Simplicity* (far left), 6.95. *Glenfield*, 8.95.

Franciscan porcelain

Franciscan's new Porcelain is worth looking for. But it is easier to write us for your dealer's name and our free booklet. Gladding, McBean & Co., Los Angeles 39.

GORHAM

Surely, subtly, sterling says so much

The gleam of Gorham sterling on your dining table says so much about your unerring taste, the gracious life you've achieved. Before you entertain again, ask about Gorham's special Dinner-For-Eight set savings, in all patterns, at your silverware store.

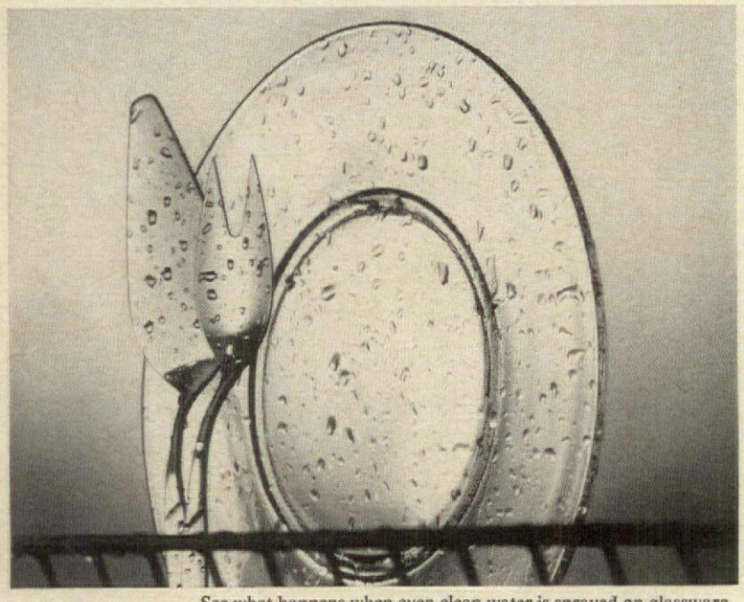
Special Dinner-For-Eight set savings on all Gorham designs:
Eight 4-piece place settings, save $20.* Eight 5-piece, $25. Eight 6-piece, $30.

THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

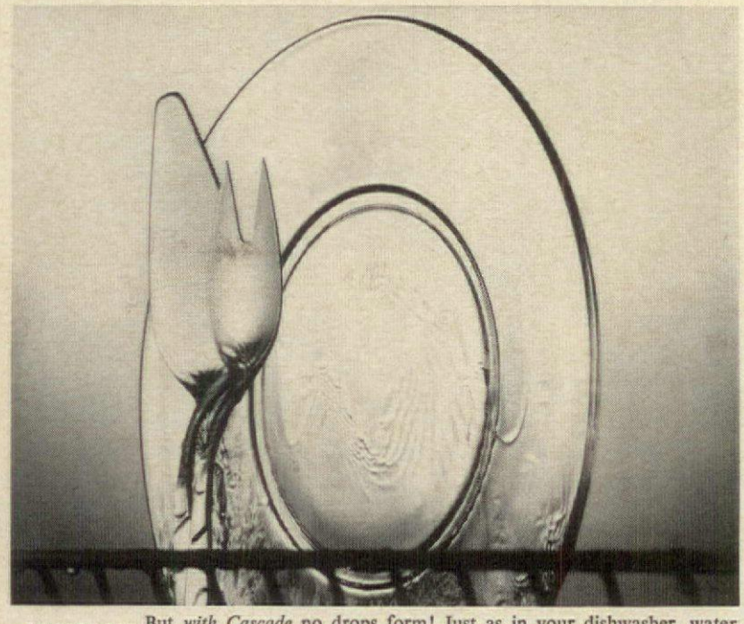
*SPECIAL DINNER-FOR-EIGHT PRICES FOR EIGHT 4-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS:
KING EDWARD, $218 / BUTTERCUP, $204 / CLASSIQUE, $238 / STRASBOURG, $218 / MELROSE, $238.
FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED. / PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Here's why more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product...

Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots!



WATER DROPS See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.



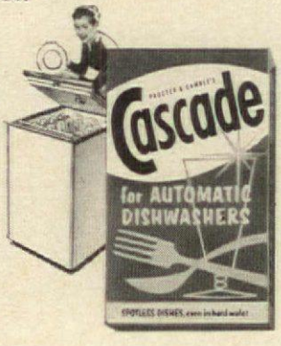
CASCADE But *with Cascade* no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear-rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

No other dishwasher detergent cleans so well...

Cascade is absolutely unsurpassed at stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade has Chlorosheen . . . an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. You've never seen dishes cleaner, silver brighter! For best results, give *your* dishwasher the best—Cascade.

...yet is so safe for fine china!

Only Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest china patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Their *exclusive* recommendation was given Cascade after testing every leading dishwasher detergent. Look for their seal of approval on every Cascade package.

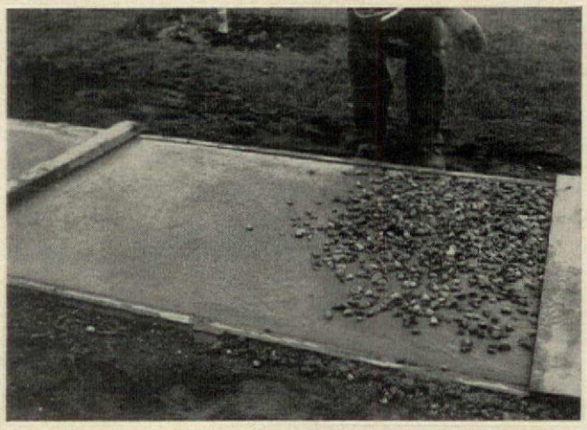


PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER

CONCRETE PROJECT— A PEBBLE-FINISH WALK

Masonry work is the most physically taxing of all home handyman projects—and one of the most rewarding. With a little practice, a lot of patience and the aid of a husky helper, you can build a pebble-finish concrete patio or walk that will add a handsome texture to your grounds. Before you reach the pebble-finishing stages described below, you must acquaint yourself with several facts about working with concrete. Fact 1: Concrete—a mixture of cement, sand and water—is very heavy; a wheelbarrow load can weigh over 200 pounds. Fact 2: Whether you buy ready-mix concrete or mix the ingredients, you should not work more than a "yard" (27 cubic feet) of concrete in a day. Fact 3: Concrete begins to harden in a few hours, so put it in place and trowel it as quickly as possible. Fact 4: The surface to be covered should be prepared *before* the concrete is poured. You will need deep footings of gravel or rock (your building supply dealer can tell you how deep) and strong wood forms to hold the wet concrete in place. And try a small concrete job before tackling a large one.

Make a concrete base 4 inches deep for the pebble finish (specify 5½- to 6-sack air-entrained concrete mix with maximum slump of 3 inches). Concrete should rest on a footing of tamped sand, gravel or crushed stone. For forms, use 2-by-4's. Level the surface of the concrete with a strikeboard.



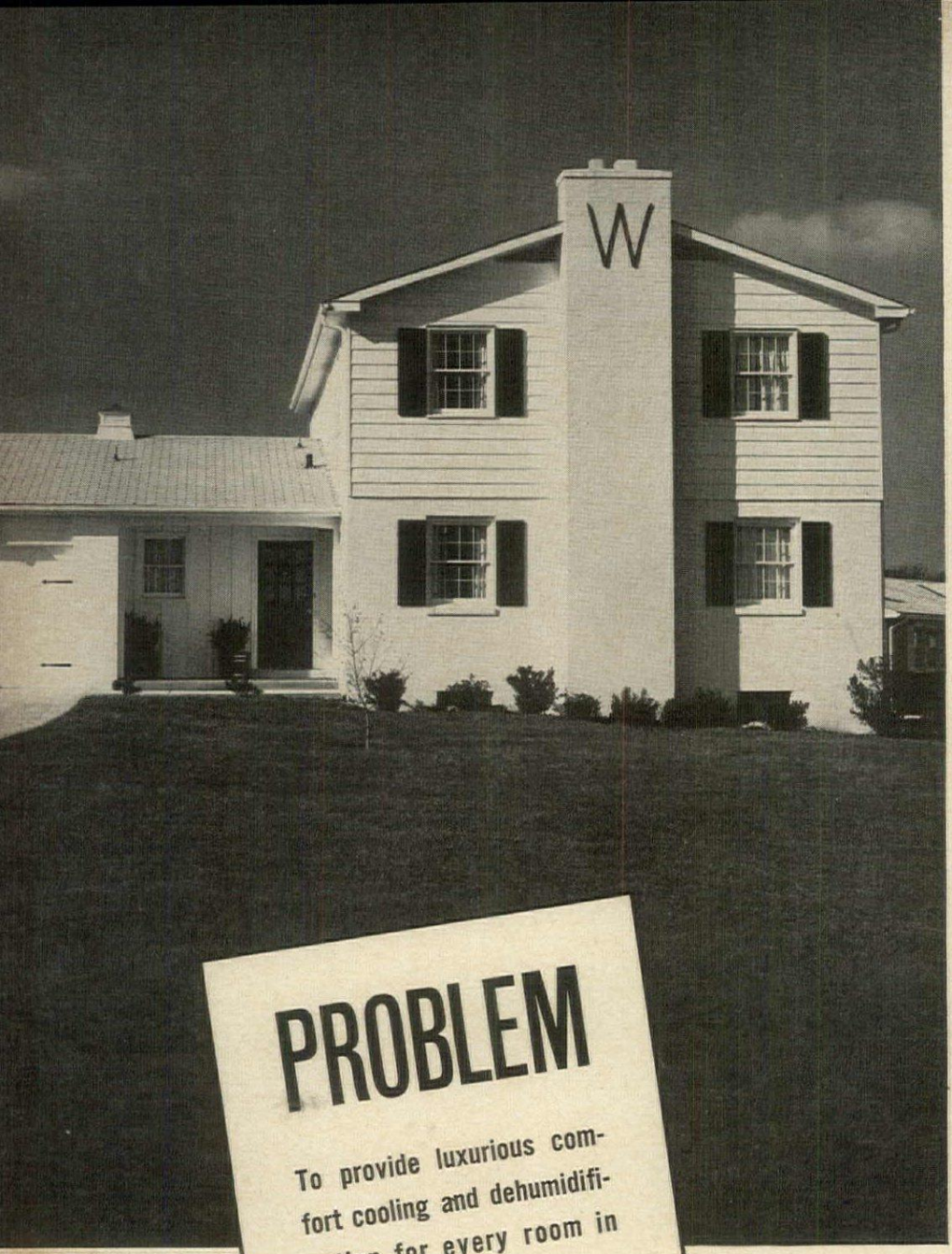
Smooth the joints and edges, using a trowel for finishing. Then sprinkle the pebbles (or aggregate) thickly over the concrete. Try to use pebbles of uniform size, between ½ inch and ¾ inch. Anything smaller is apt to be dislodged or accidentally picked out after the concrete has set.

Continued on page 18

Custom-designed dining room floor in new Kentile® "Designer Palette" Solid Vinyl Tile. Colors: Terra Cotta, White, and Black. Also available in regular 9" x 9" and 12" x 12" sizes.

Design possibilities unlimited... with this new Kentile Solid Vinyl Tile. "Designer Palette" colors are bold, beautiful, dramatic... blend superbly into any décor. Interested in a custom-designed floor? Write Kentile, Brooklyn 15, N.Y., for names of nearby dealers.

KENTILE VINYL FLOORS



Photographs taken in a Robino, Inc. model home, Wilmington, Delaware.

PROBLEM

To provide luxurious comfort cooling and dehumidification for every room in your entire home.

SOLUTION

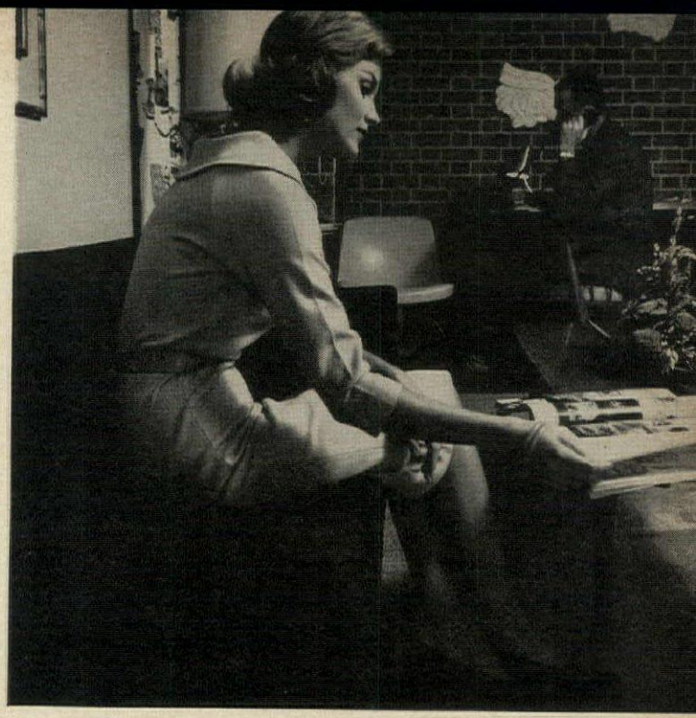
YORK Whole-House Air "the nicest day

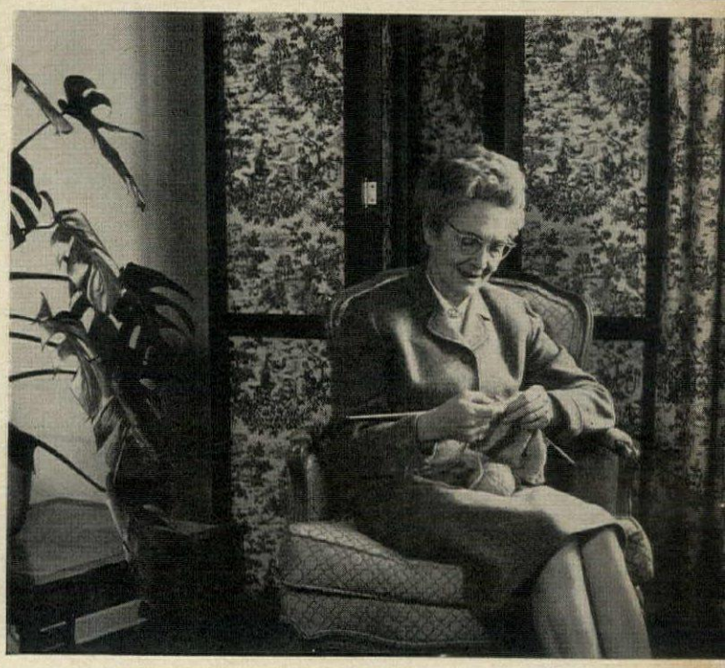
NOW! York makes it possible for every homeowner to enjoy the same quality cooling you have in modern office buildings!

Enjoy every day of the year . . . get more out of life . . . with a York Whole-House Air Conditioning System! Your whole family will sleep better, work better, feel better—when you have crisp, dry, healthful cooling circulated throughout your home.

Any home can be air conditioned! Advanced York design has brought central air conditioning within the reach of every homeowner. If you're building or buying a new home, it's easy to plan for year-round comfort with a York system. And it's easy to add cooling for your present home. No matter what type of heating system you have, there's a York Whole-House Air Conditioning System that will cool and dehumidify your home! Some York cooling units may be added to your present warm air furnace, using your present ducts to distribute the cooled and dehumidified air. Other York systems are independent of the heating system . . . tuck away in the attic, basement, crawl space or utility room.

The York name stands for quality on any type of air conditioning system. For over 75 years, York has set the pace in raising comfort standards for





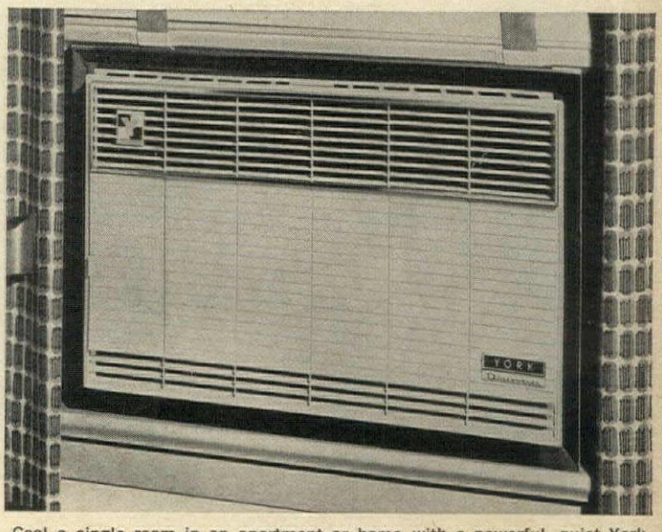
Conditioning that makes every day of the year"

home, business and industry. In all probability, many of the major buildings in your area are air conditioned by York equipment. And this same quality and dependability are built into every York Residential System!

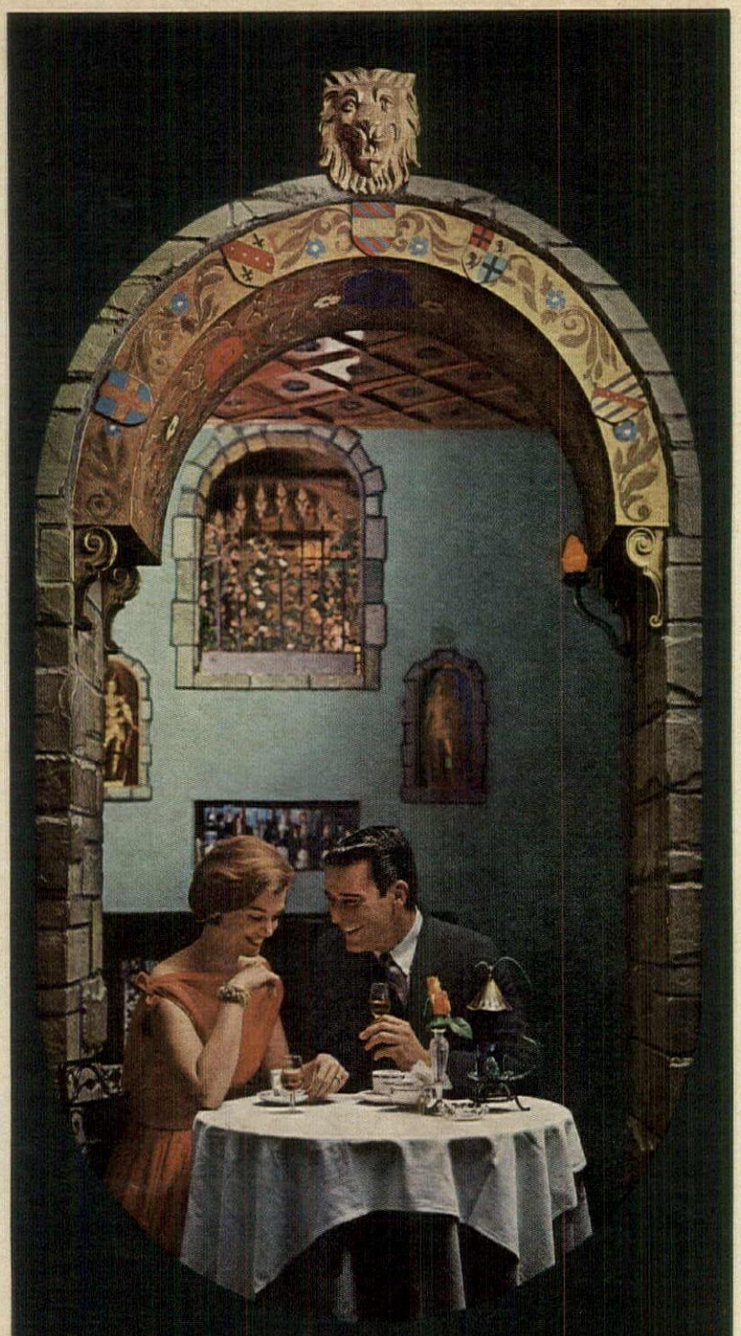
Free home survey! Find out now how easy it is to have York cooling in your home, how little it costs. Call your nearby York Dealer—listed in the Yellow Pages of your Telephone Directory under Air Conditioning. Or write York Corporation, York, Pennsylvania for the name of the York Dealer in your area.

YORK CORPORATION
Subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp.
YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

THE QUALITY NAME IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION



Cool a single room in an apartment or home with a powerful, quiet York Room Air Conditioner. Cools, dehumidifies and filters the air; exclusive York Four Corner Cooling gently circulates air throughout entire room.



Remember?

How the memory lingers—that first time you saw Paris. And how hauntingly the exquisite flavor of Bénédictine brings it back. Enjoy this incomparable liqueur whenever you would recall the city of laughter and loveliness. There is only one Bénédictine—made for more than 400 years at the famous abbey in Fécamp.

After coffee . . . enjoy

Bénédictine

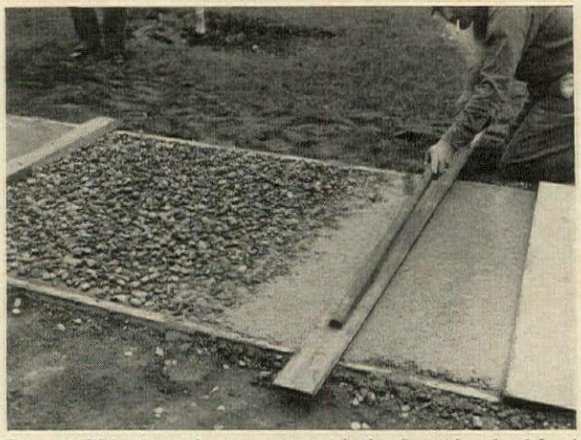
La Grande Liqueur Francaise

Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC. NEW YORK, N.Y. IMPORTERS SINCE 1877

LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY · JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., N. Y. · 86 PROOF

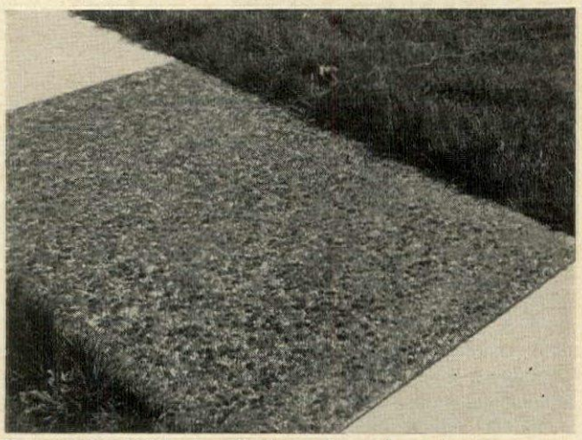
PEBBLE-FINISH WALK

continued from page 14



Press pebbles into the concrete with the flat side of a 2-by-4 or with a special tool called a darby. This ensures a uniform surface and helps embed the particles in the concrete. As soon as the concrete will support the weight of a man, the surface should be hand troweled to bring a moist film of concrete to the surface to surround and hold the pebbles.

Expose the pebbles, after the surface is sufficiently firm, by removing the top coating of concrete with a medium stiff bristled brush. At the same time the surface should be hosed gently to wash away the coating dislodged by the brush. Care should be taken not to overexpose the pebbles. If it is necessary to move about on the surface, place boards, about 1 by 1½ feet, underfoot to distribute weight over a larger area.



Protect the finished walk for at least three days to ensure "curing"—a slow, thorough hardening. This is done by covering the area with burlap, canvas, sand or straw; sometimes watertight paper or polyethylene plastic sheets are used. Keep the covering damp by occasional sprinkling.

DESIGNED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE

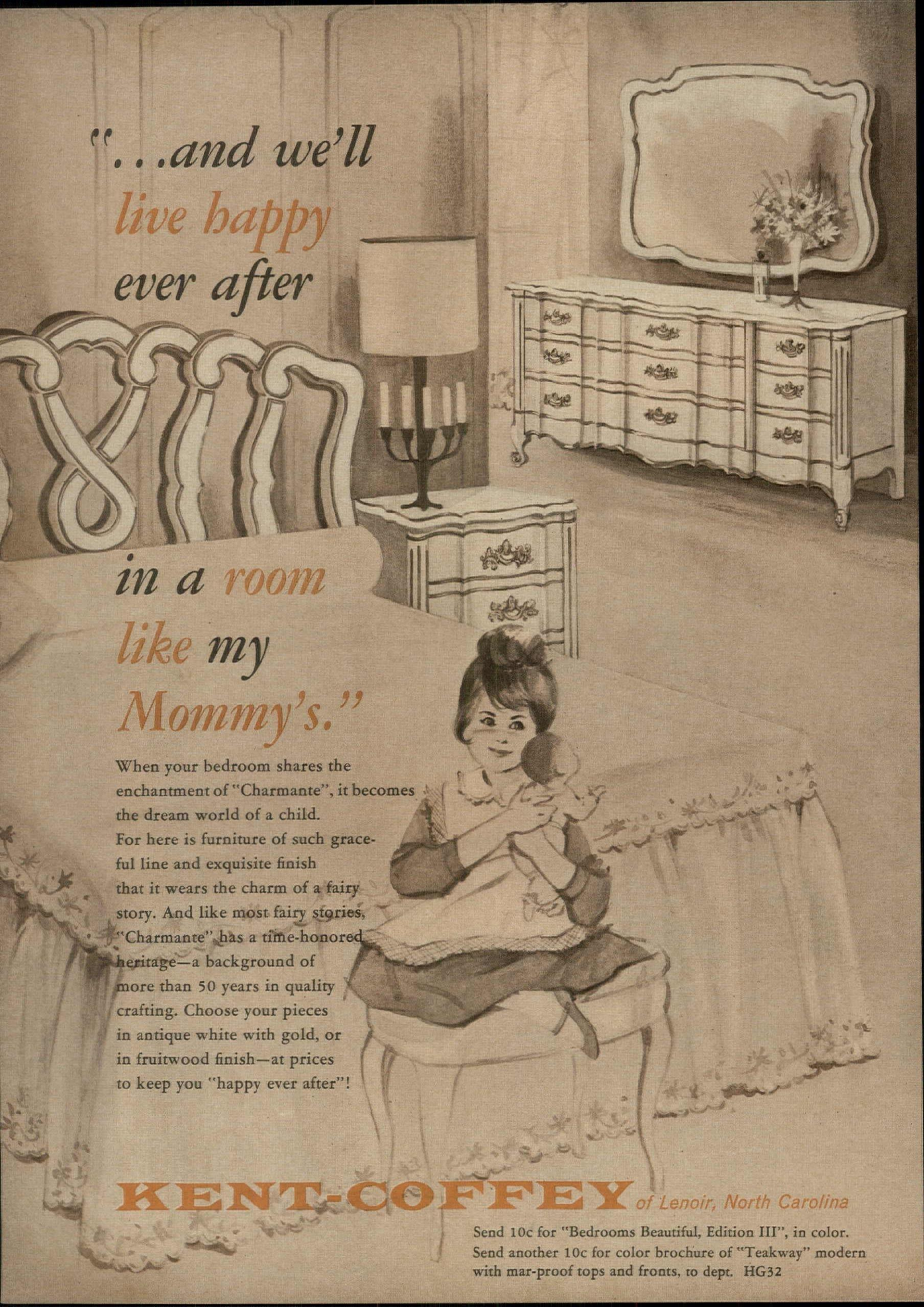
Rugged individualists: Cabin Crafts new Collector's Group rugs

Cabin Crafts rugs have that "one-in-a-million" quality that perfectionists search for as avidly as '49ers hunting gold. These limited editions are coveted by connoisseurs. The colors and designs are so vastly original, you feel you've commissioned them specially for your particular decorative scheme! Some people willingly pay a small fortune for collector's items like these, but there's no need! Our prices are happily moderate. Clockwise from top: "Four Aces," 30" x 48", $12.95; "Duet," 3′ x 5′, $24.95; "Crooked Paths," 3′ x 5′, $24.95; "Sundial," 7′ x 7′, $89.95; "Spice Plaid," 4′ x 6′, $59.95; "Dueling Pistols," 27" x 48", $9.95. All prices approximate. See Cabin Crafts new Collector's Group rugs at fine stores everywhere. Write Dept. HG—3 for free full-color booklet showing accent-area rugs in idea-filled settings. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Georgia.

Made in U.S.A. Prices somewhat higher in the West.

CABIN CRAFTS

A rug or carpet for every room in your house by..



"...and we'll live happy ever after in a room like my Mommy's."

When your bedroom shares the enchantment of "Charmante", it becomes the dream world of a child. For here is furniture of such graceful line and exquisite finish that it wears the charm of a fairy story. And like most fairy stories, "Charmante" has a time-honored heritage—a background of more than 50 years in quality crafting. Choose your pieces in antique white with gold, or in fruitwood finish—at prices to keep you "happy ever after"!

KENT-COFFEY *of Lenoir, North Carolina*

Send 10c for "Bedrooms Beautiful, Edition III", in color. Send another 10c for color brochure of "Teakway" modern with mar-proof tops and fronts, to dept. HG32

add the spacious quality of light . . . with Alsynite

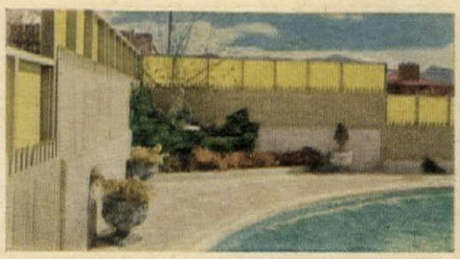
Like the feeling of roominess natural light provides? Build it with translucent Alsynite. Patio rooms like the one above. In architectural fences (below) that seem to widen your yard, not barricade it. Balustrades that bathe walkways in soft, diffused light. Covered play areas that *look* like fun. This is Alsynite. Contemporary beauty, shatterproof stamina. Millions of glass fibers reinforce it against warping, chipping. A variety of textures, subdued colors. Ribbed, corrugated and flat—even shoji-style embedments. Alsynite quality is backed by the world-wide resources of RCI, a great name in chemicals. Look for Alsynite in the Yellow Pages under plastic products. For free literature, write Alsynite, Dept. HGL-362, San Diego, Calif.

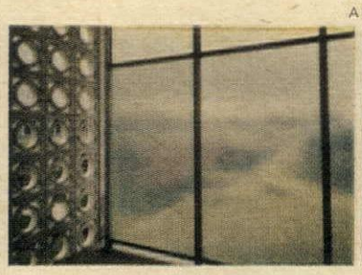
ALSYNITE®

RCI

TRANSLUCENT PANELS

A DIVISION OF REICHHOLD CHEMICALS, INC.





Furniture for today and tomorrow—with yesteryear's warmth

STATTON
Trutype Americana

Statton furniture looks well, lives well, wears well... for all the years to come. We adapt our designs from authentic American traditional originals. We engineer them to fill your living needs today. We build them to last. And we put a wonderful world of warmth in your home... when you decorate with Statton. For details about the Statton collection write today to Dept. HG-32.

STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO.
Hagerstown, Maryland

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to: House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

BUST BY J. J. CAFFIERI

I obtained this terra-cotta bust from a Paris dealer. It is supposedly of a French actor and is 2 feet high with marble base. The inscription reads, "Buirette de Belloy par son amy J. J. Caffieri, 1771." I will be most grateful for any information on the sculptor and subject. *W. N. B., Jr.—Newnan, Ga.*

This is a portrait bust of Pierre Laurent Buirette, an actor and dramatist, friend of the prominent sculptor, J. J. Caffieri. The actor's stage name was Belloy Dormonte. Monsieur Caffieri (1725-1792) executed a number of busts of this kind.

CANNON BALL BED

What can you tell us about this solid maple and rope bed? *R. H.—Cleveland, Tenn.*

You have a low-post bed of the American Empire period (1825-1835), sometimes called a cannon ball bed because of the ball finials on the posts. It might well have been made in Pennsylvania.

KELLOGG LOVE SEAT

The decoration on my love seat is a woman's head with C. L. Kellogg printed below. Did she own it? *V. H.—Rosenberg, Tex.*

Clara Louise Kellogg (1842-1915) was the first American-trained opera star. Your love seat dates between 1865 and 1875 when many manufacturers used her likeness because of her popularity.

WORCESTER BONE CHINA

Enclosed is a photograph and marking of a Royal Worcester demitasse set. Could you tell me its approximate age? *W. B. M.—Lawton, Okla.*

Your set dates between 1900 and 1920, for the design of the back stamp is that used by the Worcester factory from 1891 until 1920, and the design number (214558) was issued sometime after 1900.

Continued on page 26

Famous firm support powder-puffed with Dacron. Simmons, with Du Pont, has created this very special mattress. It is for very special people. Like you, maybe?

The Beautyrest Elegance is new. Outside and in. Look at the brocade ticking. It's a delicate Powder-puff Pink, so delicious you want to nuzzle it. The cover is not just quilted. *It's powder-puffed!* Filled with Dacron* polyester. Gossamer. Gorgeous. *Glamorous.* And inside it all are famous Beautyrest springs. Firmness that supports your spine beautifully straight. Each spring pocketed separately . . . to lift up separately.

The luxury of this Beautyrest Elegance is priceless... but it's yours for only $100 in standard sizes. Also available in King sizes.

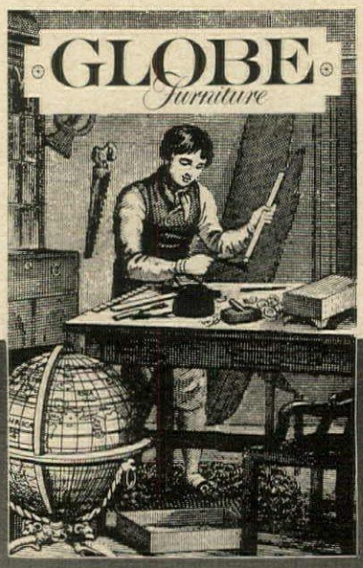
*DU PONT'S REGISTERED TRADEMARK FOR ITS POLYESTER FIBER.

BEAUTYREST BY SIMMONS

© 1962 BY SIMMONS CO., MDSE. MART, CHICAGO, ILL.

The sign of Distinction in your Home

CONTEMPORARY by Globe borrows grace and comfort from the past ...adds the freshness and lightness of today. The Globe way of furniture crafting ...slowly, strongly, separately working each part of each chair, table, sofa by hand ...gives Contemporary the quality in furniture that is more than momentary fashion. For catalog, send fifty cents. Globe Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina.



♣ **Formal.** Tonight it's the VIP's. Champagne of course. Those impossible-to-make canapes. And, to highlight the elegance, *Sylphide* by Stancraft.

♥ **Twosome.** It's one of those quiet evenings alone with *him*. Help make the most of it with Stancraft's *American Beauty*. (And see to it that he wins.)

♦ **Foursome.** It's your 134th middle-of-the-week bridge game with Warren and Lisabeth. Celebrate it with *Orientale*—Stancraft's Persian rug design.

♠ **Club Party.** They're talking about you at the next table. About your attention to little things. Like these exquisite cards. *Hokada* by Stancraft.

How to look stunning–in spades

hearts, clubs and diamonds

What makes Stancraft playing cards so distinctive? First, the tasteful designs. (The four you see above are just a small sampling.) ☐ Then, luxurious color printing —the same as in fine art reproductions. ☐ And Stancraft cards *play* beautifully, too. They're crisp. Easy to handle.

Plastic-coated for durability. ☐ All Stancraft decks come in transparent plastic boxes flecked with gold —reusable in dozens of ways. ☐ You'll find Stancraft cards at most stationery and department stores. They cost about the same as ordinary cards. STANCRAFT

St. Paul 4, Minnesota

STANCRAFT

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA
BY LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER—FOUNDED 1857

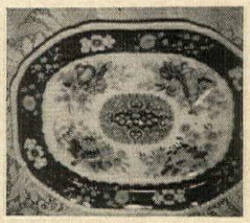
"Innsbruck"

This authentic replica of a beloved 18th century original is a gracious complement for your home. The exquisite Meissen floral spray of delicate mint green set on pure white translucent china, and the beautifully embossed scrollwork recreate a mood of traditional elegance.

5 pc. place setting . . . $11.50
slightly higher South and West

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC.
19 EAST 26TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
BROCHURES AND NEAREST SOURCE ON REQUEST.

ANTIQUES Q & A *continued from page 22*



SPODE PLATTER

From the sketched mark and picture, can you give us any information about our blue-and-white patterned platter? C. Z. G.—Buffalo, N. Y.

The Imari-like pattern of your platter, called Spode's Trophies, was made by W. T. Copeland & Sons, Spode Works, Stoke-on-Trent, England, after 1891. It is a revival of a pattern they first made in 1800. This design has not been produced since 1946.

TILTING ICE WATER SET

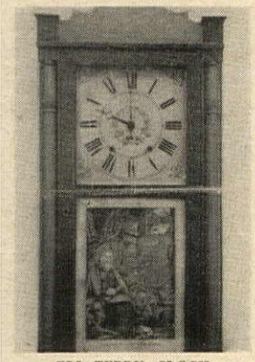
What was this set for? The mark on the porcelain-lined urn is "No 87 Quadruple Silver Plate. Pat. appl. for July 13, 1868. Meriden B Company." H. P.—Fontana, Calif.

You have an American Victorian ice water set, and the patent date establishes its age. Pitchers like this, with a pair of matching goblets, were popular between 1865 and 1890. The Meriden Britannia Company was located in Meriden, Conn.

BUTTER WORKER

Can you identify this implement and its purpose? The paddle wheel moves back and forth. L. P.—Drexel Hill, Pa.

It is a butter worker designed to remove excess moisture from freshly churned butter, which is quite wet, until it reaches the desired consistency.



ELI TERRY CLOCK

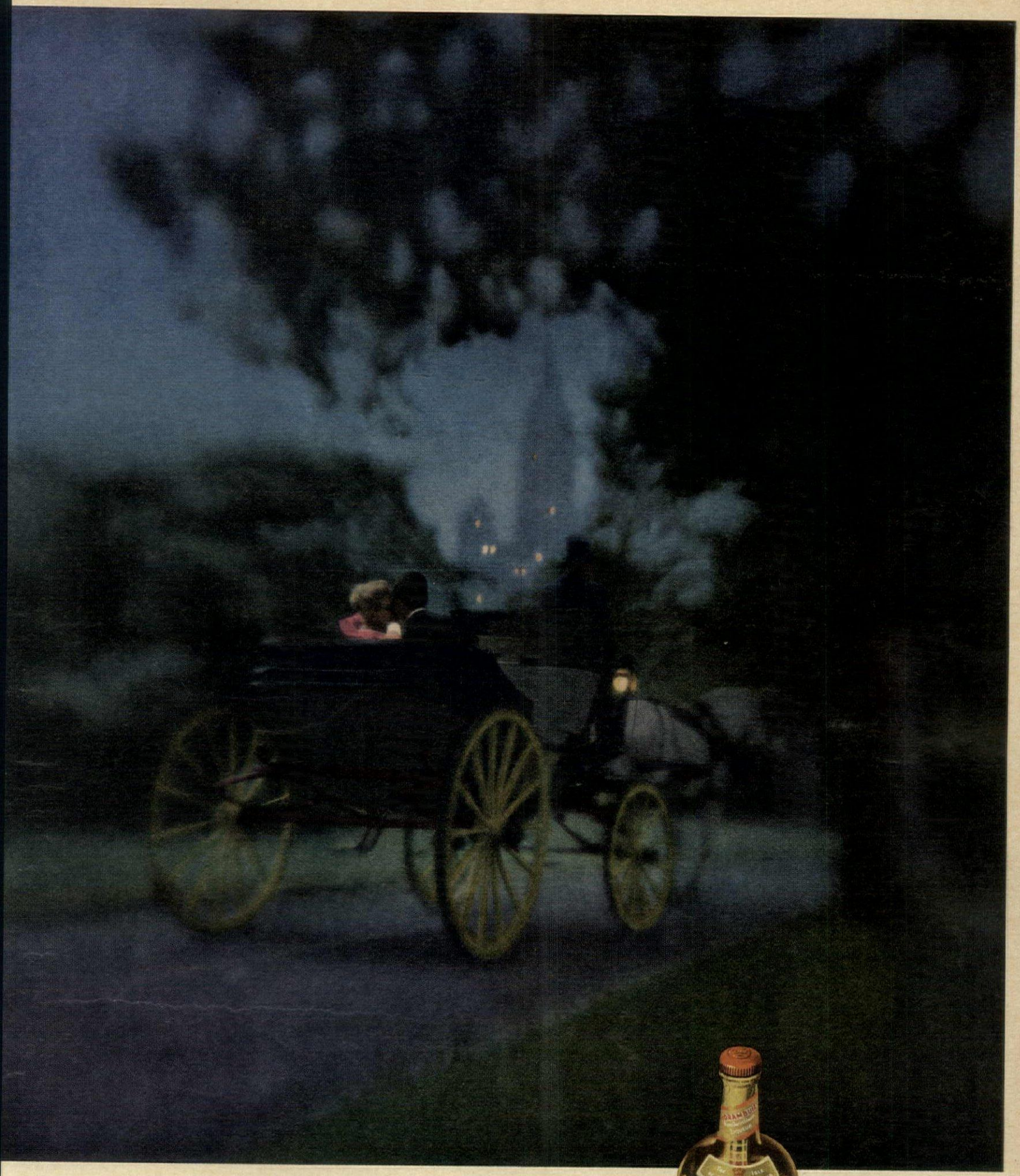
I'd like information on my antique shelf clock with wooden works. The maker was Eli Terry. In the door is a Currier & Ives print, "Daniel in the Lions' Den." D. P. K.—Paducah, Ky.

Eli Terry (1772-1852) was a Connecticut clockmaker from 1800 to 1835. The case style indicates this clock dates about 1820-1830. But the print, published shortly after 1856, must replace an earlier painting on glass that was part of the original case.

DAGUERREOTYPE CASE

My daguerreotype case, made by F. R. Smith and Hartmann, New York, has been in our family for many years. The design is a harvest festival, and I wonder if they made other seasonal designs. Have you any information as to how the cases were made? F. W. R.—Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

I do not know of other seasonal designs made by this firm. Such cases were made of a black composition baked in iron molds.



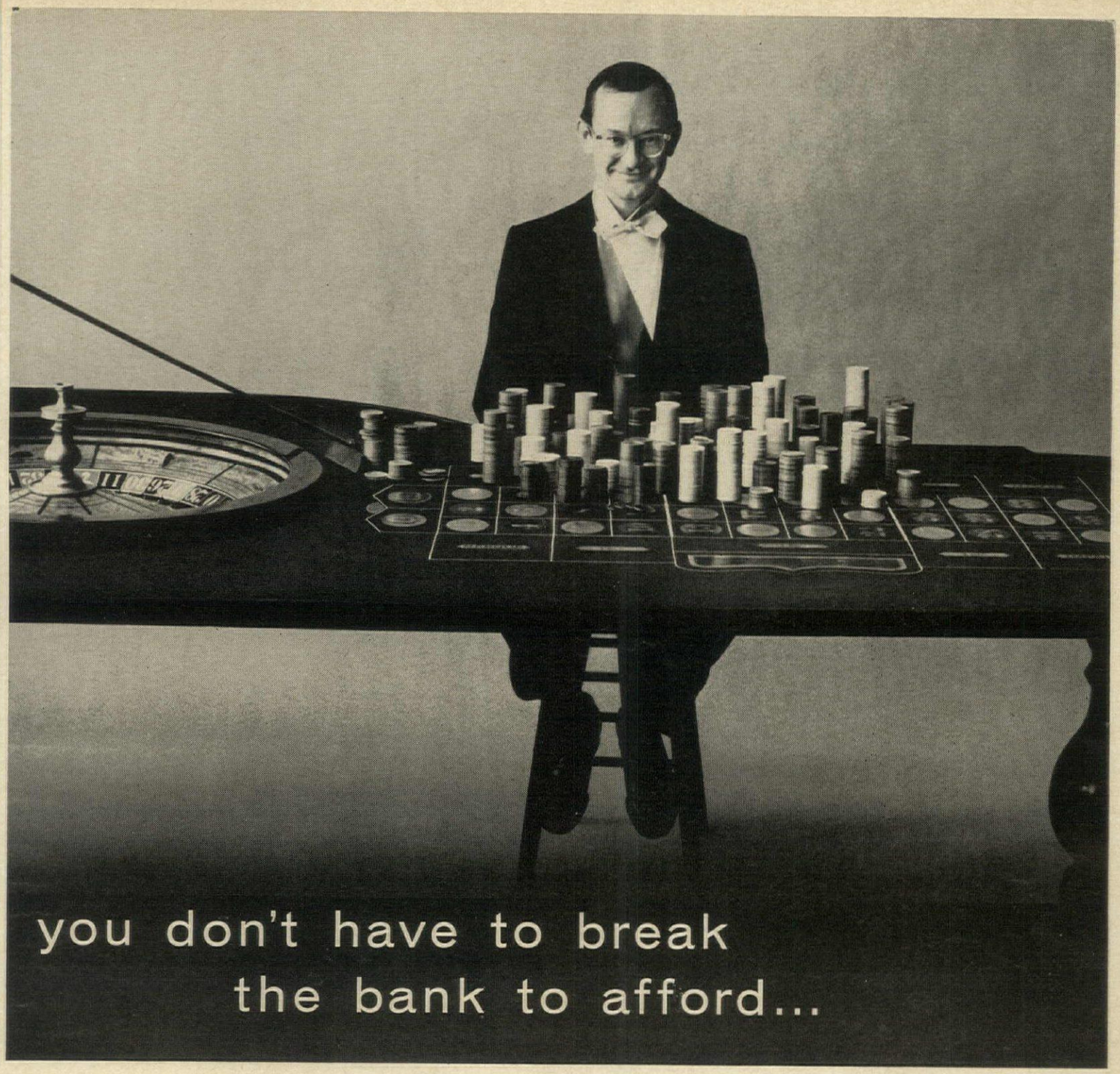
Evenings that memories are made of—
so often include Drambuie

After dinner, have a dram of Drambuie,
the cordial with the Scotch whisky base.

80 PROOF

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U. S. A.

New Celebrity out-vinyls all popular-priced vinyls in beauty of depth Shimmering chips of color heaped high to achieve a lush, deep-down texture you can almost feel. This is Celebrity, a new dimensional vinyl tile unlike any other you have ever seen. Eighteen dramatic decorator colors, some brushed with elegant gold . . . for wall-to-wall beauty in any room in your home.
Robbins
floor finish
Robbins
floor cleaner
For more news about Celebrity and other brilliant designs in vinyl and rubber tile flooring, write:
Robbins Floor Products, Inc.
Tuscumbia, Alabama
Name
Address
City Zone State
Custom Care Products especially created for vinyl floors by Robbins
fabulous
floors
by
Robbins
FLOOR PRODUCTS, INC.
First Name in Vinyl



Carrier home air conditioning

The fact is, Carrier home air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have come down in price in recent years.

Today you can air condition an average three-bedroom home for only about $900. That's the installed price of adding cooling to a satisfactory forced air heating system.

Of course, the figure will likely be more for a larger house or less for a smaller one. But in any event, the cost of air conditioning is less than many other home improvements. And few others mean so much.

Air conditioning can change your whole outlook on life. Even in the hottest weather, you and your family sleep better, eat better, feel better. Allergies are fewer. Rooms are cleaner. Entertaining is easier.

Carrier does all this more quietly, more dependably and at lower operating cost than ever before. That is why Carrier equipment air conditions more homes than any other. Your nearby Carrier dealer offers convenient terms. He's listed in the Yellow Pages.

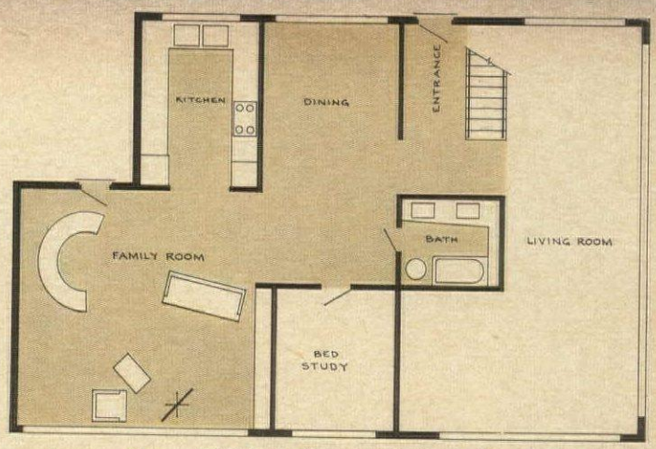
Carrier ***Air Conditioning Company***

The spacious new room-to-room look from Congoleum-Nairn

Floors are one beautiful, unbroken expanse of Congoleum-Nairn's new deep-design Saracen pattern. This quality inlaid vinyl comes in the new "Spacemaker" width —seamless as broadloom. So much easier to keep clean. You can go through this entire family-living area in one clean sweep! Frankly, you just can't find a more carefree floor!

Now decorator vinyl in new "Spacemaker" width

...seamless as broadloom!



For that "open" family-living area

The shaded part of this floor plan shows how the family room, kitchen, bath and hall flow together for a spacious, open look. A continuous floor of Congoleum-Nairn's decorator vinyl in the new "Spacemaker" width makes the whole area seem bigger, brighter—it flows seamless as broadloom from room to room in one uninterrupted pattern.

This is the kind of beautiful, deep-design inlaid vinyl you used to find only in tile sizes. Now this most-wanted of all decorator floorings comes *by-the-yard*—in the wonderful new "Spacemaker" width! It's the result of a major technological breakthrough from Congoleum-Nairn!

Now—with Congoleum-Nairn's new "Spacemaker" width, the vinyl floors in your house can be as seamless as broadloom. What a difference this wall-to-wall, room-to-room vinyl makes! It seems to "push back the walls" . . . has a way of making whole areas seem airier, brighter, bigger.

Exceptionally beautiful and luxurious, Saracen is the very newest pattern in new "Spacemaker" width inlaid vinyl. Its gold-flecked, clear-through design flows continuously in six-foot widths. New Saracen is the easy-care answer for kitchen, family rooms, bath, halls—singly or adjoining. Sensibly priced, too. The cost of an average 9′ x 12′ area is only about $105 *installed!*

For FREE sample of Saracen, write: Congoleum-Nairn, Dept. 25, Belgrove Drive, Kearny, N. J.

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS

New deep-design beauty in vinyl

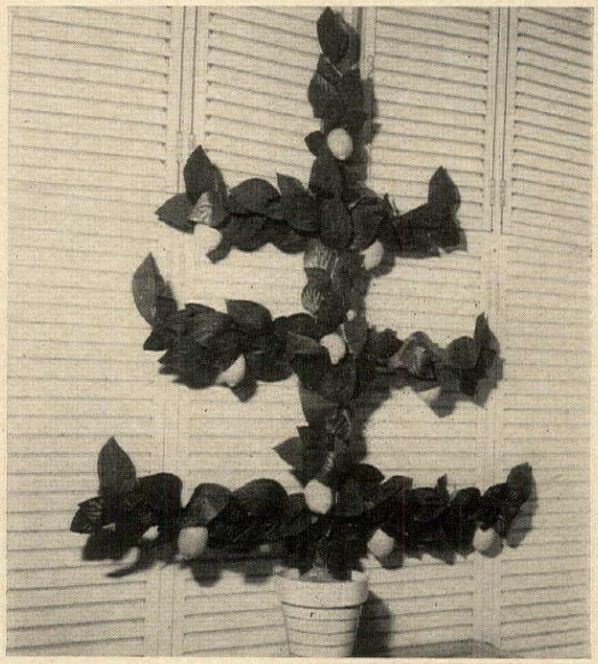
Saracen is a new concept in luxury inlaid vinyl—gold-flecked, deep-design beauty that glistens clear through! The size of the jacks tells you the perfect size of the inlaid chips. Note, too, the smooth way the vinyl extends up the wall. That's what flooring men call "coving"—an extra that more than pays for itself in easier cleaning!

Saracen®—*newest vinyl floor by Congoleum-Nairn*

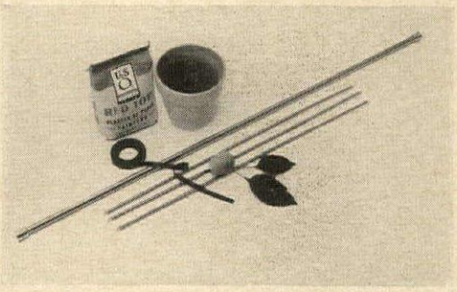
From top to bottom:
ELOQUENCE, RAINDROP, ALEXANDRA, MIGNONETTE
For information write: Lunt Sterling, Dept. HG-6, Greenfield, Mass.

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ESPALIER

Even if you are an armchair horticulturist, you can achieve this decorative artificial lemon tree by following step-by-step instructions



Espalier since the time of the Romans has been a stylized art, mastered only by the cleverest and most patient of gardeners. But for all its complexity, espalier is a marvelous way to add color and interest to a wall. Now, with nimble fingers, two or three hours work, and less than $10 worth of materials—mostly from hardware and five-and-dime stores—you can get the same rewarding effects from a 4-foot-high make-believe espalier tree of your own. Besides being conveniently slim (you can set it on a narrow table or sideboard) the little tree adds a delightfully cool garden-fresh look to a room. This basic espalier tree offers endless possibilities for holiday decorating, too; instead of lemons you might fill its branches with party favors, cookies or pretty little twinkle lights.



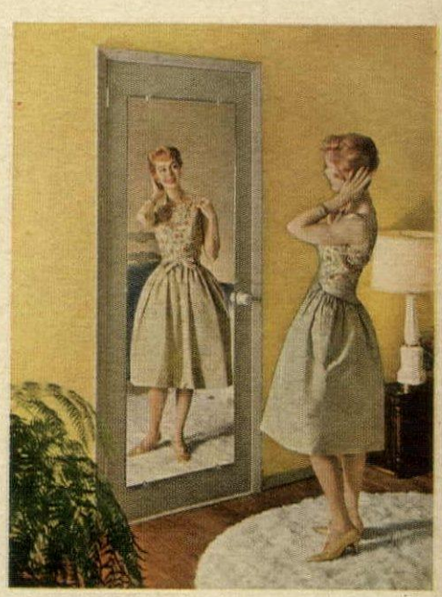
Assemble the basic materials: adjustable metal curtain rods that extend from 28″ to 48″—one ¾″ diam. and three ⅝″ diam.; a small bag of plaster of Paris; a roll of green florist tape; artificial cloth lemon leaves—nine dozen of the 3½″ size and six dozen of the 5″ size; several artificial lemons (or plastic lemon-shaped juice containers); some thin, pliable wire; and a white-painted 7″ clay flower pot.

Continued on page 36

BEAUTIFUL "BUILT-INS" OF PPG GLASS GIVE TODAY'S HOMES NEW LIVABILITY...

Probably the most "livable" difference you'll find in new homes today is the exciting way that glass "built-ins" are being used to brighten daily living . . . to bring the outdoors indoors—beautifully and practically. ■ "Built-ins" of PPG glass—handsome sliding glass doors, windows of TWINDOW® insulating glass, built-in mirrors—are "part of the house," so they can usually be included in the mortgage. Make them a "must" in your new home—or plan to put glass "built-ins" in your present home. They'll add to your year-round comfort and enjoyment . . . give you a wonderful plus, too, if you ever want to sell!

"Built-in" beauty for indoor-outdoor enjoyment! PPG's new GATEWAY ™ Sliding Glass Door adds a new space-stretching dimension to your living area. It brings in the best of the outdoors . . . gives your family instant access to the patio and yard. The GATEWAY glides smoothly for easy opening . . . fits extra-snugly for all-weather protection. GATEWAY Sliding Glass Doors come in twelve standard sizes to meet almost any design requirement. They're also available with TWINDOW insulating glass.



Mirrors with "built-in" convenience. See all of you . . . see truest reflections in a HIGH-FIDELITY® Door Mirror of finest twin-ground PPG Plate Glass. A full 68 inches tall! So easy to install yourself.

Windows with a "built-in" plus—they're storm windows, too! Handsome big windows of TWINDOW "enlarge" and brighten a home—AND give you all-weather comfort. TWINDOW keeps you warmer in the winter with lower heating costs—cooler in summer. It's insulating glass—two panes of glass with a layer of dry air sealed in between. TWINDOW minimizes chilly downdrafts and condensation. No more fussing with storm windows! For free booklet about glass in your home, write to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 2010, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

® **PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY** PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • FIBER GLASS
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

APART-MATES

Space-saving furniture finds to dramatize a living, dining or bedroom with handsome contemporary flair. Four-door storage chest above, just $199 (slightly higher in the West). Room divider grilles by Irving Grating Co., Long Island City.

Function is fundamental in Apart-Mates. Take the amazing stacking cases below. You can arrange them in literally hundreds of ways. Place them with any side up . . . or down; take the doors off, leave them on, or reverse them. The sofa serves double duty for sitting or sleeping. The dining table is a mere twelve inches deep when closed, yet opens to a generous five feet. Versatile bunching tables roll anywhere. And except for one tall chest, every storage piece is the same depth and height, to mix and match in your own custom-planned arrangements.

Versatility unlimited for modern compact living

Apart-Mates injects a new idea into your furniture vocabulary . . . compact contemporary. Young, imaginative, Apart-Mates puts maximum utility in minimum space. It's scaled to fit . . . and function . . . in the snug living areas of apartment dwellers, young marrieds, career people, students . . . anyone with limited space and a respect for their budget. Its styling is clean contemporary . . . simple, straightforward, exciting . . . modern in the finest sense of the word. Yet Apart-Mates is warm and hospitably inviting. Rich genuine walnut is finished in soft natural tones, and highlighted with touches of striking accent colors and gleaming brass hardware. The possibilities of Apart-Mates? They're endless! Why not start discovering them for yourself?

Send 35¢ for your Drexel booklet collection, to Drexel Furniture Company, 2 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

by Drexel®

THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN FURNITURE

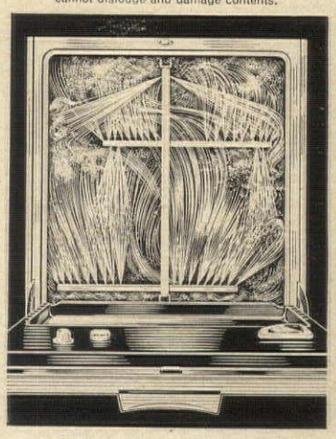
Drexel Furniture Company, *A Division of Drexel Enterprises, Inc.*

Thermador is rustproof chip " crack " stain " odor "

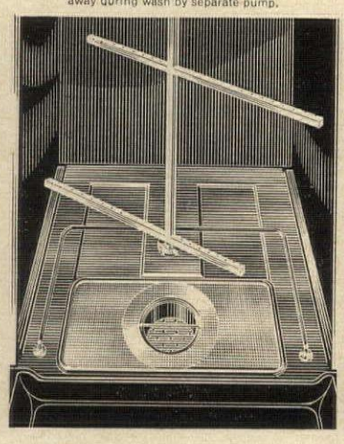
Now stainless steel works where it counts—*inside* your new Thermador dishwasher. No breakable and absorbent porcelain, no soft and porous plastic—only costly stainless steel surrounds your dishes. Can't deteriorate, can't wear out, can't become unsanitary. Health codes specify stainless steel for public use—only the Thermador Masterpiece Dishwasher provides it exclusively for your own home.

Thermador—the original and finest name in Bilt-ins. For information and name of nearest dealer, return coupon below.

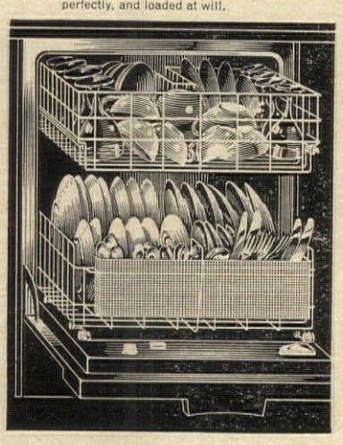
ANOTHER EXCLUSIVE: 4-level Tower-of-Shower fine-scrubs dishes with 40 needles of water that cannot dislodge and damage contents.



ANOTHER EXCLUSIVE: Don't pre-wash dishes by hand, just remove scraps—soil is drained away during wash by separate pump.



ANOTHER EXCLUSIVE: Greatest capacity of any dishwasher, bar none. 14 NEMA settings washed perfectly, and loaded at will.



Your choice of finishes outside. Stainless steel, 5 colors, or kits for custom wood paneling.

Seven Leagues Ahead

THERMADOR
5119 District Blvd., Dept. G-4
Los Angeles 22, Calif.
A Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation

Please send me free color brochures showing Thermador electric Bilt-ins:

- ☐ Masterpiece Ovens and Cooktops
- ☐ Masterpiece Dishwasher
- ☐ Electric Heating Systems

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

19-11

catch a light.....

.....and brighten your life

Lighting fixtures by Progress lend sparkle and elegance to any interior. There's such a wonderful selection—all designed to flatter and enhance any room in the house. Most modestly priced, too! Left to right: Decorative floral and scroll motif pendant, $32.00. Tole pendant in antique white with gold wreath highlights, $37.50; Glittering crystal and brass five-light chandelier, $70.00*.

*These prices may be slightly higher on the West Coast.

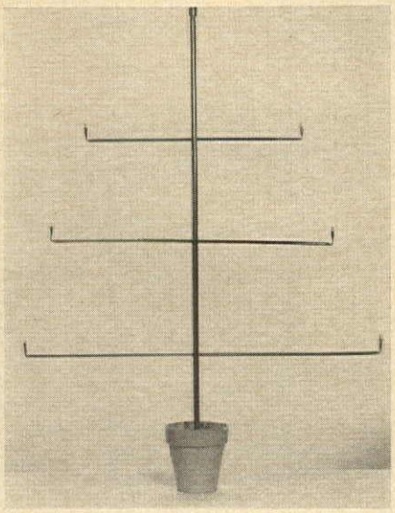
Send 10¢ for 36-page illustrated Home Lighting Guide

progress

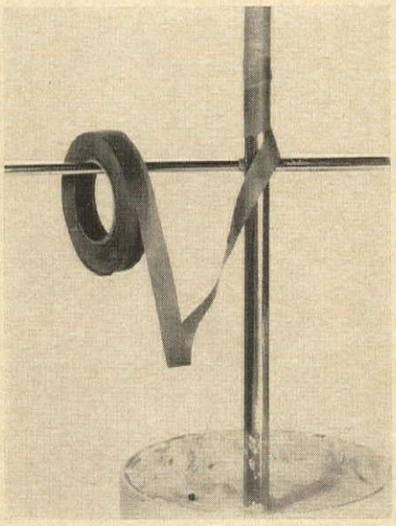
PROGRESS MANUFACTURING CO., INC., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF RESIDENTIAL LIGHTING AND RELATED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

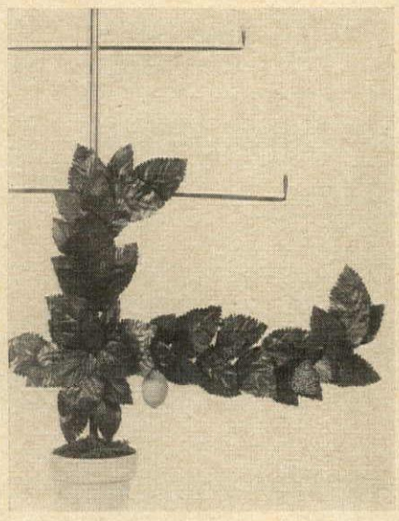
ESPALIER *continued from page 32*



Build the branchwork, starting with the ¾″ rod extended to a 47″ height. Place on a flat surface and, using a 9/16″ bit, mark and drill a hole 12½″ from bottom. (Be sure to drill straight so that branches will be parallel.) Using same procedure, drill a second hole 11″ higher, then, a third hole 10″ above second hole. Insert three smaller rods into holes and extend them, starting with bottom rod, to lengths of 41″, 33″ and 26″. Turn up tips 2″ with pliers. Place tree in pot; slowly pour in premixed plaster; hold till set.



Tape the frame with green florist tape to disguise the rods and provide a firm material for anchoring lemon leaves. Starting at top, tape main trunk, then each branch, overlapping layers and pulling tape taut so it adheres. At this point you can cover up plaster at base of tree with a sprinkling of dried moss or, using tempera colors, you might paint it a muted green or earth color.



Attach leaves to frame. Beginning at center support and working outward on each branch, wrap wire stems of mixed large and small leaves around rods. Secure them with small strips of green tape as you go along. Leaves on branches should have a spread above and below rods of about 4″, on main stem slightly more. Finally, wrap 2½″ lengths of wire around screw tops of lemon containers and hang on branches.

Should any of these materials prove hard to find locally, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Coming next month

H&G'S SEASONING COOK BOOK

True sherry is matured by Spain's slow "solera" method...each year's vintage being added to preceding years' sherries. The newest wine is added to sherries maturing in the top row of casks. Then, a few liters at a time, their aging contents move down to refill still older casks below. Years will go by while sherry is maturing in the first cask alone. Then more years in the second cask...and the third. The final casks yield dry *finos*, medium *amontillados*, or sweet *oloroso* sherries.

True Sherry is mature Sherry

In the sun-drenched vineyards huddled 'round the village of Jerez de la Frontera, they have joyously harvested the autumn vintage.

Only on these few favored Spanish acres ripen the grapes from which comes true "sherry" (the English word for Jerez or Sheris wine).

And only after the passing of many, many years and mingling through many casks will this sherry have matured to perfection.

Then the sweeter, more golden, aged "oloroso" wines will be selected for bringing to Britain, to be blended into *Harvey's Bristol Cream*.

Only in Bristol, England, and only by Harvey's are these richly matured sherries balanced and bottled.

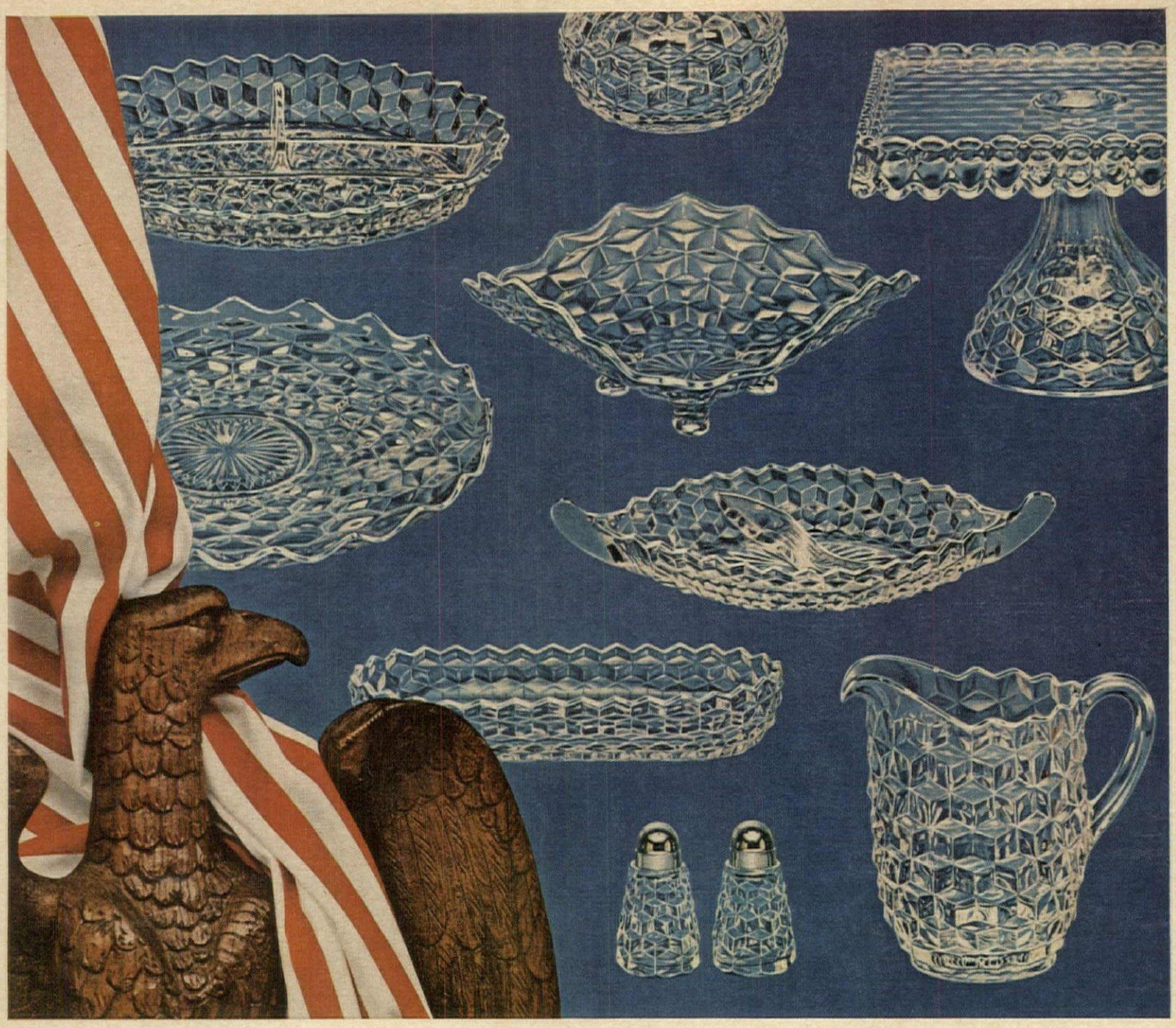
It may be decades before this year's vintage reaches you from Jerez. But when you do buy a bottle of it, imported Harvey's Bristol Cream will taste exactly as it does today...exactly as it did in Queen Victoria's day.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS, JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
BRISTOL, ENGLAND. FOUNDED 1796

BRISTOL CREAM®. Spain sends you no greater sherry than this, blended and bottled by Harvey's in Bristol. The years have made it more costly, more golden, more sweet...more fitting for finishing the festive or the formal dinner.

In Bristol, other Harvey's sherries are blended, too, including... Bristol Dry®. Pale, light "fino", to be served chilled or on the rocks... Harvey's Amontillado, an amber "medium" sherry, often preferred as a mild cocktail.

HEUBLEIN INC., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
SOLE IMPORTERS FOR THE U. S. A.



Why this is America's best-loved crystal . . .

AMERICAN giftware by Fostoria has the fiery beauty found only in handcrafted crystal. In typically American fashion, it is as practical and durable as it is lovely to look at.

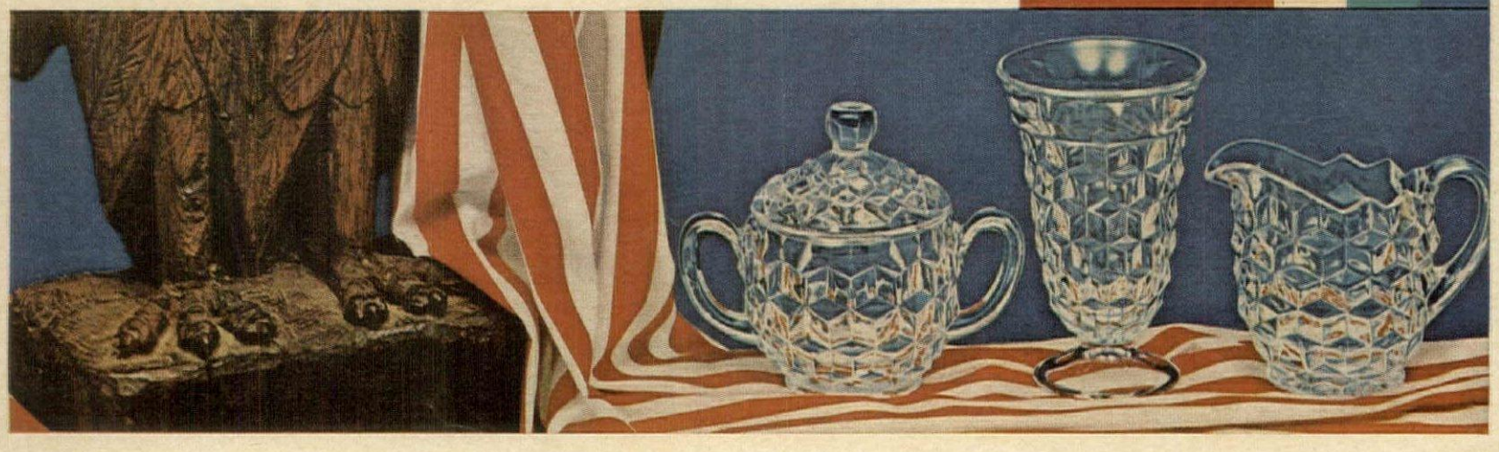
Fostoria craftsmen hand-mold each piece. Then they fire-temper AMERICAN so you can use it day after day with confidence.

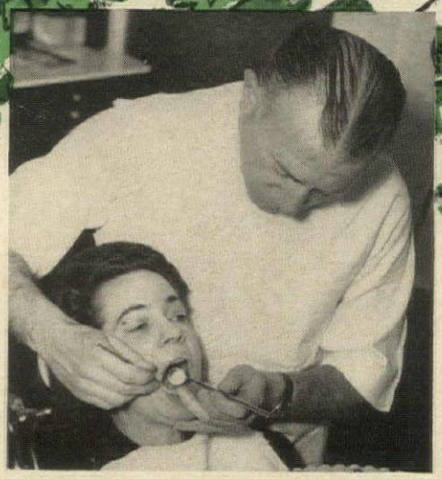
Send for our folder – it shows you all 118 of the beautiful pieces. Items shown here from $1.65. (Slightly higher West.)

See Fostoria AMERICAN for yourself. You'll find it – in all its lovely facets – on display at your favorite store. Fostoria Glass Company, Dept. HG, Moundsville, W. Virginia.

Fine Crystal with Fashion Flair . . . made by hand in America

Fostoria

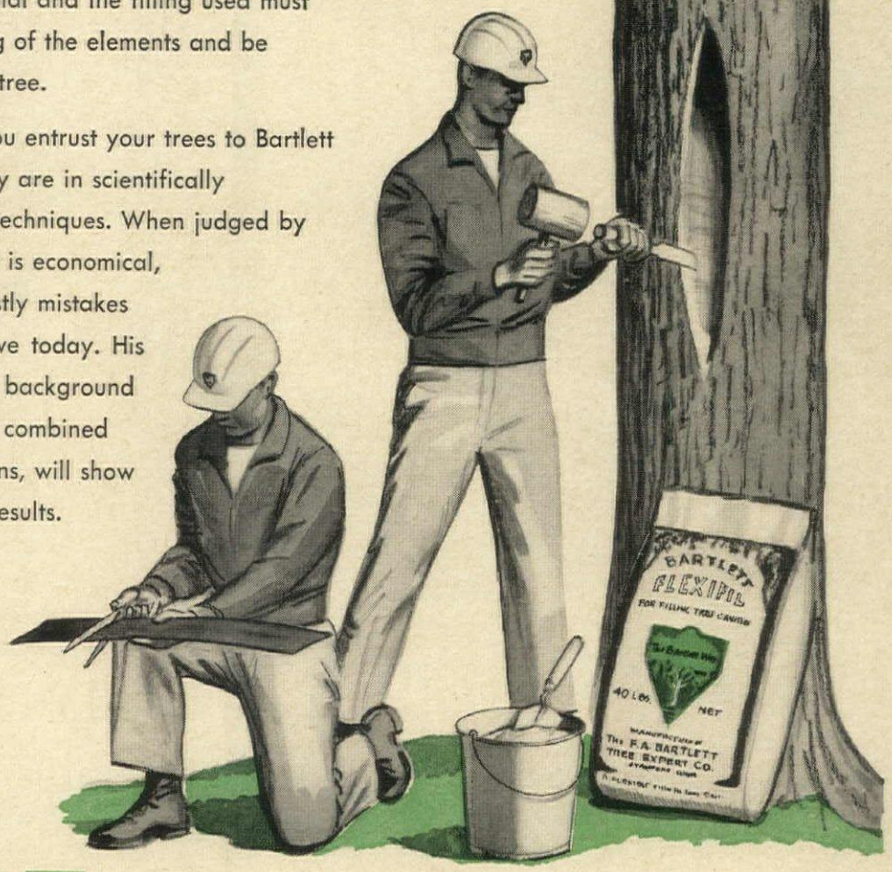




Tree cavities need scientific care too . . .

Treatment for the average tree cavity appears deceptively simple to the unscientific eye, certainly less formidable than a cavity in a human tooth, yet the problem is fundamentally the same. Just plugging the hole does not necessarily arrest the decay. To heal properly, it must be cleaned and protected against further decay and wound diseases. Expert technique is essential and the filling used must adhere properly, withstand the weathering of the elements and be sufficiently flexible to become part of the tree.

There is no substitute for science. When you entrust your trees to Bartlett care, you enjoy the full assurance that they are in scientifically trained hands and protected by scientific techniques. When judged by results the Bartlett Way—the scientific way is economical, too. You can eliminate guess work and costly mistakes by calling your local Bartlett representative today. His study of your trees, based on the scientific background of the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories, combined with a special knowledge of local conditions, will show you how to economically obtain the best results.



The Bartlett Way

BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS

Home Office, 2770 Summer Street, Stamford, Conn.
Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds, North Stamford, Conn.
Local Offices from Maine to Florida and West to Illinois and Alabama.

This is Lavinia: 5-piece place setting . . . $21.75

Museums collect it (why shouldn't you?)

You should. Royal Worcester isn't expensive, really. Considering it's the finest English bone china. Considering that 5-piece place settings start at $14.75. You pay as much for good domestic china, but it seems ivory-yellow beside Royal Worcester's whiteness. Most of all, though, museums marvel at its moonlit translucence, its bell-like resonance. You will, too. Yet it's remarkably hard and chip-resistant for practical collectors like you. Find your pattern—traditional or contemporary—at fine jewelry, specialty or department stores. Or send 25c to Royal Worcester, 11 E. 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y. (or 13 Elm Street, Toronto) for the booklet "How to Choose Fine China . . . its Use and Care," plus color pamphlets of all patterns.

1751

ROYAL WORCESTER®

OF ENGLAND • FINE BONE CHINA

In the first of a new H&G series on the fine art of carving, James A. Beard gives advice on the choice and care of knives. In subsequent issues, experts from this country and Europe will show how to carve superbly and with confidence.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S CARVING CLUB

KNIVES

THE CARVER'S TOOLS

When hunting was the sport of kings, carving was an art reserved for only the nobility. Protocol required that the court carver be a titled man, and his carving knife was his sword of tempered steel. Later, women of rank took on the job of carving for their lords and guests and guarded their cutlery as jealously as their jewels. By Victorian times, carving had again become a male prerogative. Father, as undisputed head of the household, presided over the roast and passed his skills on to his sons. Today, the prestige and practice of perfect carving has all but disappeared, except in the better restaurants. Most carving is done—and poorly done—in the kitchen, and many a noble roast is ruined by being hacked into unsightly chunks. In this series, it is our aim to revive the art of carving, so essential a part of good living and good eating.

First step on the road to becoming a skilled carver is a knowledge and appreciation of first-rate cutlery. Though most knives today are made of stainless steel, which has the advantage of not discoloring, many carvers prefer the old-fashioned carbon steel which takes and retains a finer cutting edge; but this is a matter of personal taste. The best knives are hollow-ground—the method used to give straight razors a keen edge. They cost more than flat- or roll-ground knives, but are well worth it. A carving knife should have a sturdy handle which enables you to get a good grip. If the handle is wood or a similar material, it should be firmly riveted to the metal.

How many carving knives do you need? At least three different types of various shapes and sizes. First, a long thin slicer for ham and beef, sometimes called a *tranche lard*. This thin, supple-bladed knife, 9 to 14 inches long and about three-quarters to an inch thick, is invaluable for cutting long, wafer-thin slices of ham or for standing rib roasts. You may also use it for lamb, though a smaller, sturdier knife is better. Next, you need a knife with a wider and heavier blade, about 7 inches long, and another slightly smaller. These can be used for carving leg of lamb, shoulder of veal, loin of pork and for poultry and game birds which require a knife with some delicacy and yet strong enough to cut through the bone. The smaller knife is also a great aid as a second carver for a standing

Continued on next page

Furniture by
TOMLINSON

From the PAVANE *assemblage*

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers, send 50c for each brochure desired to

June Albright, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

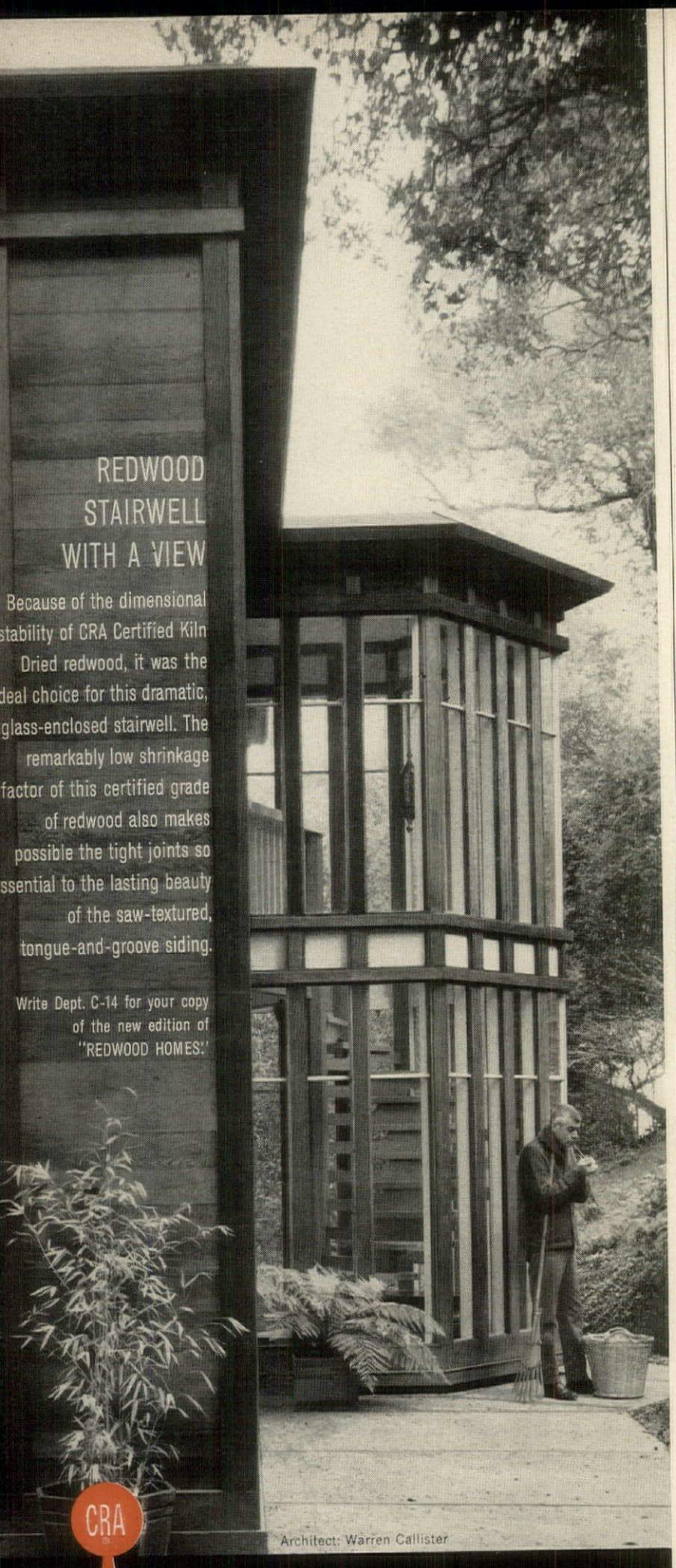
☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.

☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

© Tomlinson of High Point, Inc. 1962



REDWOOD STAIRWELL WITH A VIEW

Because of the dimensional stability of CRA Certified Kiln Dried redwood, it was the ideal choice for this dramatic, glass-enclosed stairwell. The remarkably low shrinkage factor of this certified grade of redwood also makes possible the tight joints so essential to the lasting beauty of the saw-textured, tongue-and-groove siding.

Write Dept. C-14 for your copy of the new edition of "REDWOOD HOMES."

Architect: Warren Callister

CRA

All the wonderful warmth of wood . . . lastingly yours in redwood

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11
CRA-TRADEMARKED CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

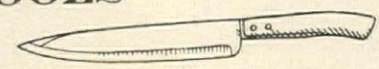
The California Redwood Association coordinates the research, forest management, and consumer service activities of these member mills: SIMPSON TIMBER CO. GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP. • THE PACIFIC LUMBER CO. • UNION LUMBER CO. WILLITS REDWOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY • ARCATA REDWOOD COMPANY

H&G'S CARVING CLUB

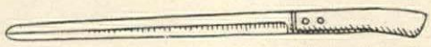
continued from preceding page

THE CARVER'S TOOLS

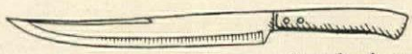
A small boning knife, with blade about 5" long, is for cutting around bones in steak or joints of fowl.



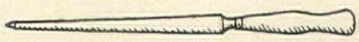
Chef's knife with heavy triangular blade, about 8" long, is good for steaks and boneless roasts.



Ham slicer has 9" to 14" blade, is used for large pieces of meat—ham, sirloin or rib roasts.

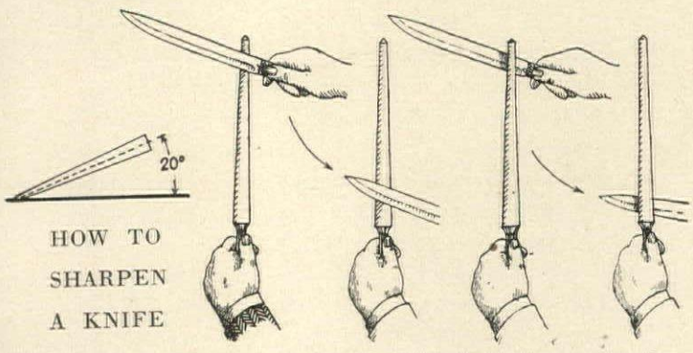


Standard roast slicer, with a sturdy blade 7" or longer, is also suitable for poultry or game.



Steel should be used, as below, to true the knife and keep the cutting edge keen and razor-sharp.

rib roast or a turkey, and excellent for steaks and small pork or lamb roasts. The third type of knife you will need is a French chef's knife with a heavy triangular blade, useful for carving flat roasts and steaks. Lastly, get a boning knife with a slightly curved blade and a good grip. It is helpful for small, tricky jobs and a boon in the kitchen. Buy a steel or carborundum hone and use it frequently. This will keep your knives in perfect condition. However, if you feel you are not too successful at the job, track down a good knife sharpener. Your butcher will be able to recommend one. Look after your knives, use them only for carving and never for cutting paper or string. Store them separately, so the cutting edges will not knock together and become dulled, and always carve on a board—silver platters also dull the fine edge. Remember that good tools, properly cared for and properly used, are the first essentials if you want to become a really expert, confident carver.



HOW TO SHARPEN A KNIFE

Hold steel in left hand. Place edge of knife blade near tip of steel. Steel and blade should be at an angle of 20° (see above) so tiny bevel at cutting edge will be properly ground. With quick swinging motion of right wrist and forearm, bring knife down and across steel, maintaining angle, until tip touches bottom. Bring back to first position on opposite side of steel and repeat motion in alternating strokes. About twelve strokes should be enough. Last strokes should be very light. At no time should side of blade touch steel or it will be scratched.

nectar, ambrosia and nylview

The magic potions of ancient Greek legend have nothing on the modern magic of Pride's "Nylview" carpet. Made of Tycora filament nylon, it's a thing of beauty, as you can see . . . subtly textured, deeply piled, glowing of color, resilient. But the real magic is in what you won't see. You won't see spots or stains, they wipe off so quickly. You won't see pilling, fuzzing or shedding. You won't see it knuckle under rough pounding — its crush and wear resistance is amazing. And most certainly, you won't see it upset your budget: only $9.95 sq. yd.

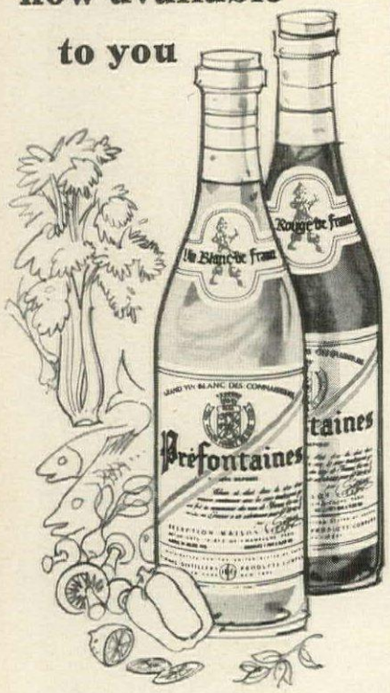
tycora YARN

continuous filament textured nylon creates the magic pile for "Nylview" by

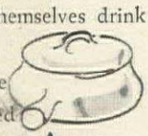
PRIDE

PRIDE CARPET MILLS CO. • A Division of Bell Industries, Inc. 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

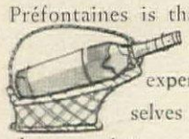
The most popular wine in France is now available to you

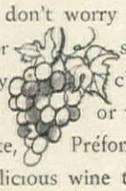


The name is Préfontaines. It is the light, dry wine the French themselves drink more of than any other.



⚜ One out of every five bottles of wine consumed in Paris alone is Préfontaines ⚜ And now Préfontaines is available in America. And surprisingly, Préfontaines costs you *less* than a great many domestic wines. ⚜ Enjoy having the *real thing* on your table. One of the nicest things about Préfontaines is that it automatically makes you a wine expert. The French themselves don't worry about chateaux, vintages or special types. They simply choose Préfontaines, red or white. ⚜ Either red or white, Préfontaines is an unusually delicious wine that is always uniform, always has the same delicious, light dry taste. ⚜ Use it often. It makes all meals taste so much better. Meals become feasts with the delightful, authentic French touch of Préfontaines.





Préfontaines
PRAY-FON-TAIN

If your dealer doesn't have it, ask him to get you some—or drop us a note.

NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CO., 99 PARK AVE., N. Y.

Corkscrew

NEW IDEAS FOR COCKTAIL PARTIES

BY JAMES A. BEARD

In these days of commonplace cocktail parties, the successful hosts are those who delight their guests by touches of originality in the preparation of drinks and food. Here is a compendium of convivial ways and means that make a party remembered with pleasure.

Curtain raiser: Bloody Mary

One of my perfectionist friends likes to entertain with Sunday pre-brunch cocktails, and he usually serves Bloody Marys. Well in advance, he chills the glasses thoroughly, dampens the rims, and then dips them into coarse salt to give a glaze to the edges. Tomato juice and vodka, both icy cold, go into each glass. He then passes a tray containing a bottle of Tabasco sauce, a pepper grinder and slivers of lemon. Each guest seasons to suit himself.

Beef broth with a bounce

The Bullshot—beef broth laced with vodka—is another drink that gains distinction with the addition of a few subtle touches. Be sure both broth and bouillon and the vodka are chilled until icy. Mix the drink in proportions to suit each guest's individual taste and serve without ice in chilled glasses, or over ice in large wineglasses. Add bits of lemon zest and pass a tray with a pepper mill and a bottle of Tabasco sauce.

Speaking of lemon zest

One little gadget that I find indispensable in my bar equipment is a lemon stripper. It is available in most kitchen bazaars or housewares departments. With it, you can cut small strips of zest from citrus peels, or long spirals, if you like them better. Spirals of lemon peel in Whiskey Highballs, Whiskey Sours and Whiskey Mists give these drinks more character. Twists of lime zest add interest to many rum drinks. Try a bit of orange zest for color and flavor in a long gin drink, such as a Collins. Any of the tall cool drinks of summer are enhanced by the addition of these garnishes.

Orange juice hath no kick

The ever popular Screwdriver—orange juice and vodka—is too often served in a highball glass with too much orange juice and ice. As a result, it becomes weakish fruit juice, lightly spiked. Serve it, instead, in a well-chilled regular old-fashioned glass, with little or no ice, and be sure the vodka and orange juice are icy cold. Or, serve the drink in a wineglass with a finger of pineapple, chilled and sugared, for garnish.

It's the coolth that counts

Incidentally, all the drinks made with fruit juices, such as Daiquiris and Collinses, seem cooler and more appetizing when the glasses are icy cold, dampened and then frosted with sugar.

For Martini lovers only

To my taste, the true perfection of the classic Martini depends as much on how cold it is as on the proportions of gin and vermouth. Put the glasses in the deep freeze or freezer compartment of your refrigerator for an hour or two before serving. Chill both the gin and vermouth in the refrigerator or in ice buckets.

Onions, olives and cheese

If you plan to use onions or olives for garnish, open them and drain well ahead of time—brine from either does not improve the drink. Although Martini enthusiasts tend to be fussy, with strong preferences for onions, olives or lemon twist, not all of them are opposed to innovation. At your next cocktail party, you might offer a new Martini garnish that has gained some adherents—a small cube of sharp cheese impaled on a toothpick.

The chill that imparts warmth

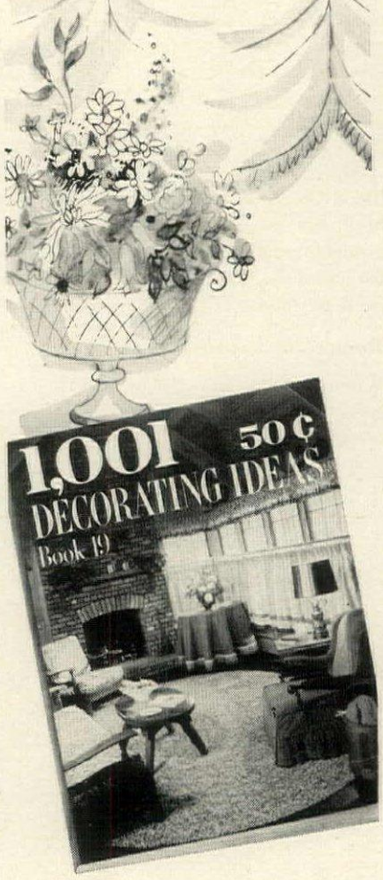
Caviar, smoked salmon, herring and little blintzes, increasingly popular as hors d'oeuvre, may be well accompanied by vodka and akavit, served straight and freezing cold. If you have enjoyed such fare as a first course in a fine Scandinavian or French restaurant, the vodka bottle may have come to your table frozen in a solid block of ice.

Don't forget the sherry

Many people also offer a good dry sherry at cocktail time for those who prefer a lighter drink. This is a thoughtful gesture, but the host should bear in mind that dry

Continued on next page

"Dress-up" Your Home



New 19th Edition—larger, more colorful . . . 100 pages of dramatic yet inexpensive ways to redecorate. Original room settings in full color that can be so easily adapted. New decorating trends. Short cut ways to make curtains, draperies, bedspreads and slipcovers. Hundreds of trimming ideas. Fabric sources. Unusual wallpaper; new paint colors. Lamp and window shade treatments. 1001 Decorating Ideas is on sale where drapery fabrics are sold in the United States or Canada. Or, send 50c in coin to Dept. HG-1, CONSO, P.O. Box 325, New York 10, N. Y.

Conso®
Creators of 1001 Products for Home Decorating

NEW IDEAS FOR COCKTAIL PARTIES

continued

sherries are best if nicely chilled. Chilling improves the flavor and brings out a brisk quality in the wine. Chill the bottle and serve the sherry preferably in a small, clear wineglass.

Switch your glasses

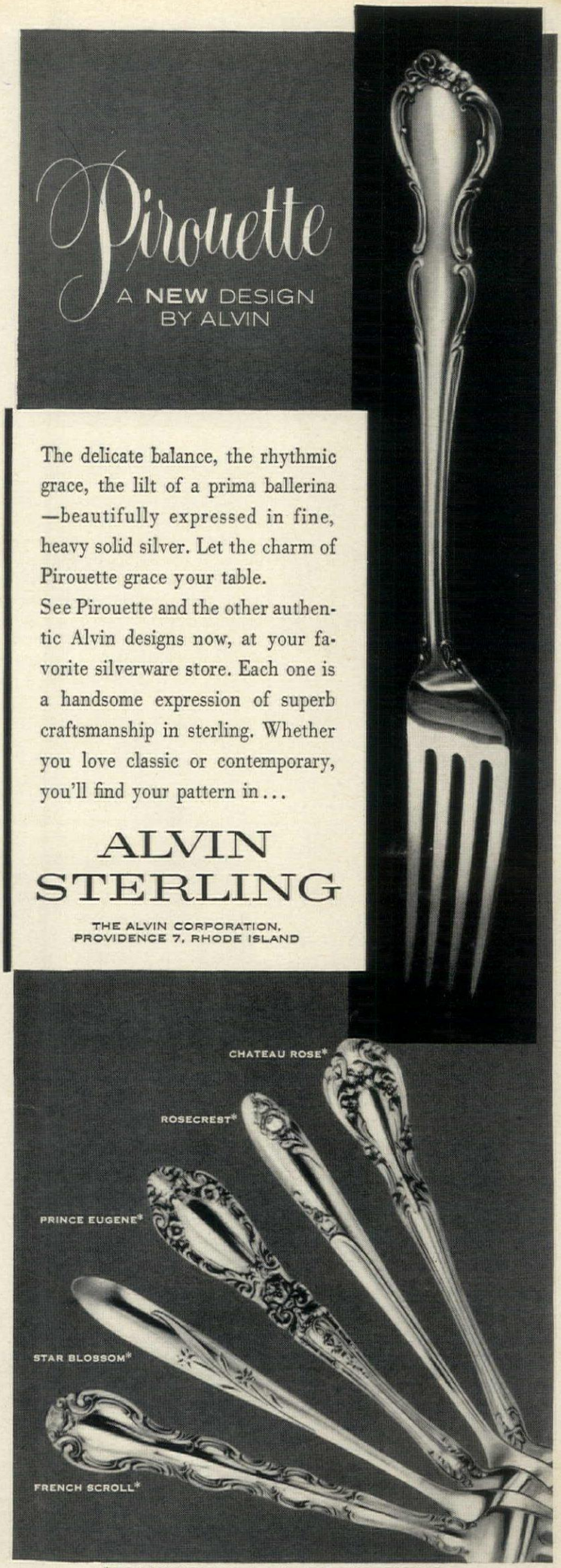
While we are speaking of glassware, nobody expects you to have a stock of fine crystal in cocktail, highball and old-fashioned glasses. There are many inexpensive yet nicely designed glasses on the market today. For a change, you and your guests may enjoy drinks in unorthodox glasses —Martinis in iced wineglasses, Bloody Marys in burgundy glasses, highballs in simple, good-looking goblets. Stemware avoids the need for coasters, which at times can be a nuisance.

Respect the bon mots

When planning the kind of food to serve at a cocktail party, by all means choose a style of serving that does not necessitate constant intrusions on your guests' conversations. The host who is forever circling the room with tidbits cannot possibly enjoy the party—and may be a burden to the guests. If you do not have a waitress to serve the food, it should be displayed in a convenient and inviting place where the guests can help themselves.

Be kind to all palates

My own highly personal feeling is that nothing is more confusing and uninteresting than a miscellaneous collection of little canapés. There are too many mixed flavors and too many of the canapés grow soggy. Instead, why not provide the simplest of snacks for those guests who wish to drop by briefly, plus a hearty buffet table with meats and salads for those who linger? I recently attended a party of this sort that was so successful it lasted the better part of the evening, with the last guests reluctantly departing at 10:30, warmed, cheered—and well fed.



The Book of Knowledge has the answer!

All the answers! Anything that would occur to children, everything that will fascinate them. It's a world of knowledge directed to the young: colorful men of history, art, animals, poetry, the human body—even things to make and do! The Book of Knowledge is a curious child's reward, a bored child's delight, a gifted child's challenge.

SEE FOR YOURSELF. SEND FOR THE FREE "MINIATURE" BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

This free 24 page full color booklet contains actual pages of science, history, art, stories, quizzes, things to make and do and other informative and entertaining features taken directly from The Book of Knowledge itself. Give it to your child and see how eagerly he reads it. Send for it today. It's free and it's *wonderful!*

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

opens the door to success

FREE 24 PAGE FULL COLOR BOOKLET
THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE®
The Grolier Society Inc.
575 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Send me the color booklet described above

I have ___ children in my family, ages ___

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___

County _____ State _____ H&G 3-62

A publication of Grolier Inc. © 1962, Grolier Inc.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

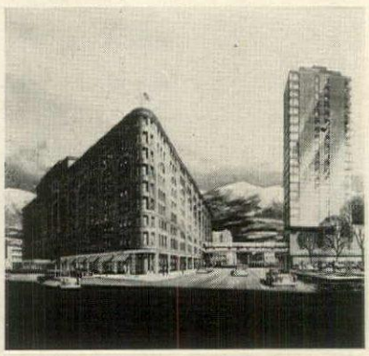
IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN
WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

Seattle World's Fair . . . Greatest spectacle of 1962

Go West, young of heart, Go West! This is the summer of enchantment in Seattle, for after a twenty-three-year hiatus, a World's Fair is coming to the United States! And it will stay open long enough for all of us to make plans to visit Seattle during vacation. The dates are: April 21 to October 21. A monorail train starting above downtown Seattle will transport you to the heart of the Fair in 95 seconds. The theme of the Fair is WORLD OF CENTURY 21 and there will be a huge Century 21 Coliseum where you can see how we will live, work and play in the twenty-first century. Among the fine exhibits will be the WORLD OF ART, housed in a special Fine Arts pavilion, with many masterpieces on view of international renown and contemporary art of the entire world. The WORLD OF SCIENCE assembles an extensive science exhibit which is geared to provide understanding and enjoyment of the great advances in this field. To project the future of American manufacturing, communications, travel, business, transport and use of our natural resources and service industries, the WORLD OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY has a group of fascinating buildings in which American companies will show you what our ingenious designers are creating. The WORLD OF ENTERTAINMENT will offer leading artists and orchestras from here and abroad in a continuing cycle of performances in the opera house, arena, playhouse and stadium. No fair is worth its salt without a Gayway, and Seattle's has the best in amusement places, foreign-flavor restaurants, and, let's not forget, the SPACE NEEDLE, central feature of the Fair, rising 600 feet with a revolving restaurant at the top. Special family bonus books of tickets can be obtained before March 15. Write for information to CENTURY 21 EXPOSITION, 312 First Avenue North, Seattle 9, Washington. See you at the Seattle World's Fair!

COLORADO

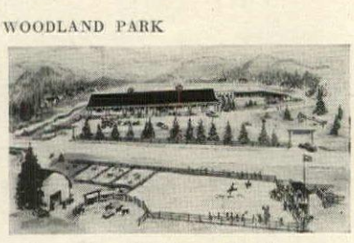
DENVER



Brown Palace Hotel

Elegance and superb service have been identified with the Brown for 70 years. Recent completion of a new tower area and motor lobby bring its capacity to 600 rooms, all air-conditioned and furnished in marvelous good taste. A 500-car garage adjoins the hotel, which is located in the better business district of Mile-High Denver. For social or business gatherings, there is a selection of six beautifully-appointed, completely equipped, air-conditioned private function rooms; the ballroom accommodates up to 800. For reservations, rates or information, write Mr. Karl Mehlmann, resident manager, or phone TAbor 5-3111, Denver.

WOODLAND PARK



Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, Olympic size pool, delicious meals and deluxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides, swimming. See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 9, Colorado, for booklet.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial rooms all with bath. Quiet. Swimming pool. Good food. Walter J. Stephen, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

FLORIDA

DUCK KEY

Indies House

"In the U.S.A. . . . but Isles away" in the Florida Keys. The same management as the famous Tides Inn of Virginia. Gracious hospitality, memorable dining, great fishing & other sports, dancing, entertainment. Easy to reach by plane, car or boat. See Your Travel Agent or our Int'l. Reps. Robt. F. Warner, Inc. or write direct to Indies House, Duck Key, Florida.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Luxurious new wing. Ocean-front sundecks, ice rink, entertainment, fine food. Ask about Vacation Plan.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain retreat of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, stables, 4 lakes. Amer. plan from $10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

VERMONT

MT. SNOW (WEST DOVER)

Mt. Snow in the Valley of the Inns. 9 double chairlifts, 40 trails, 7 slopes, heated pool, package plans, 94 Inns.

STOWE

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch. Gay, luxurious ski living! French cuisine. Most extensive ski facilities in U.S.A. Folder. Stowe AL 3-7311.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON

The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal elegance will delight you. Cruises on luxurious yachts, fishing, outboards, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private ⅓ mile beach. Pool, pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, golf, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air conditioned, open all year. See travel agent or call JU 6-4500, N. Y.; RA 6-0624, Chicago; LA 3-4497, Boston; RE 7-2642, Washington; FR 1-6661, Miami; RI 1-6814, Dallas; MA 6-7581, Los Angeles YU 2-6905, San Francisco; MU 2-1981, Seattle; EM 3-2693, Toronto.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

a stay in ITALY offers you:

* CITIES FULL of ART TREASURES * SUNLIT SHORE RESORTS * PICTURESQUE LAKES * COLORFUL BEACHES * MAJESTIC SNOW CAPPED ALPS *
* RESPLENDENT VALLEYS * SEASONAL SPORTS *

* ENRICHED BY FOLKLORE * CULTURAL EVENTS * A GAY SOCIAL LIFE * TEMPTING FOOD AND WINES *
* AND FOR DISCRIMINATING FEMININE TASTE: THE WORLD FAMOUS ITALIAN FASHION AND PRECIOUS HANDICRAFTS

"ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE—E. N. I. T."

For Information:
• NEW YORK, 626 Fifth Avenue • CHICAGO, 333 North Michigan Avenue • SAN FRANCISCO, St. Francis Hotel, Post Street
• NEW ORLEANS, 338 International Trade Mart, Camp Street • And all Travel Agents

these antiques were made in 1962

The fount and burner of this Toll Chandelier were stamped from the antique dies, used more than 80 years ago to make the original oil lamps. The shade is hand-rubbed and undercoated in white. The 3-way socket takes up to a 250 watt bulb. Height adjustable. Width 16", Body length 22". #777C.P.

This 18th Century Carriage Lantern is made of solid brass with easily replaceable beveled glass. It is finished in all brass, all heavy silver plate, or black and brass as shown. Length 31". Width 9". Extends 10" from wall. #0B461.

WRITE TODAY! For Your FREE 40 page Booklet HOW TO DECORATE YOUR HOME WITH LIGHT

...from America's Largest Manufacturer of Lighting Reproductions

the Ruby Company

Write **THE RUBY COMPANY (Dept. HG1)**
129 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
for your FREE illustrated 40 page booklet,

☐ "How To Decorate Your Home With Light"
☐ And the name of your nearest dealer

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Showrooms
NEW YORK: 129 West 27th Street
CHICAGO: 1294 Merchandise Mart
DALLAS MIAMI SAN FRANCISCO

Pena Palace at Sintra grandly watches over gorgeous, unchanging landscape

Going places, finding things in PORTUGAL

BY DOONE BEAL

If you like to collect treasures from an opulent past, memories of a breath-taking countryside, or bits of history from tradition-bound villages, this romantic land will reward you

EDITOR'S NOTE: When Doone Beal, a chronic traveler, is not off exploring other cities and scenes to write about, she lives in London in a mews cottage filled with what she calls a menagerie of unrelated things she has gathered, from Delphic goatskin rugs to Majorcan glass. She also collects recipes from places such as Istanbul, which she tries out on her husband, film-producer Lord Marley.

In post-Medieval times, Portugal was one of the first powers in the world to matter, and one of the richest. It must now be about the least commercialized country left in Europe, with many scenes and customs that go back to the sixteenth century.

True, Lisbon's skyline is now crowned with Europe's newest and lushest Ritz, but on the waterfront quays the fishwives still walk barefoot, carrying on their heads huge straw platters piled with fish. The cobbled streets of the city loop the hills, and not easily do you forget that Lisbon is built upon seven of them—especially if you happen to be walking. Tram cars drag their loads almost at the perpendicular, with street urchins clinging on behind to get a lift. Elevators built by Eiffel link some drop-level streets. The reward of the heights, however, is a wonderful series of vistas—from balconies everywhere, you look out over the crenelated rooftops and tall church spires, always with a sight of the Tagus, sometimes all milk and mist, sometimes enameled blue, as it coils around the city and finally sweeps out to sea like a great cornucopia. White ocean liners are moored just downstream of the pale pistachio-green buildings that line Black Horse Square. In Lisbon, the docks and the river are part of the city.

The sea and the rewards it brought to Lisbon in the fifteenth century are echoed in much of the city's architecture, notably in the Jeronimos Church built with "India Pennies," a tax levied on the spices and silks brought back from the East after Vasco da Gama's great discovery of the South African trading route. He is buried in this church, on the

Continued on page 62

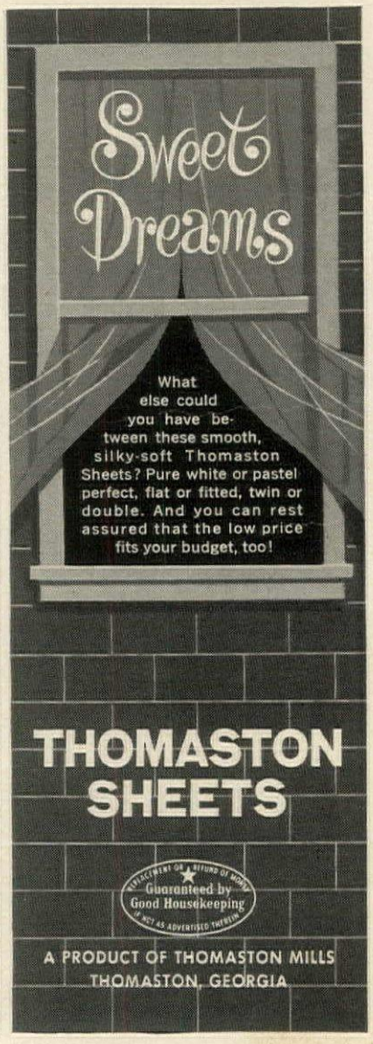
Bradley

America's Most Beautiful Lamps

At fine stores everywhere

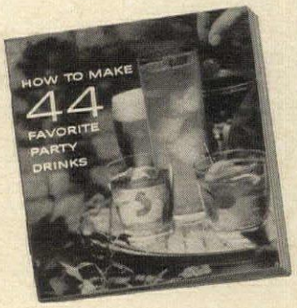
BRADLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS



IS YOUR MIX MANUAL MISSING?

Bound into this space **should** be your copy of the 12-page home bar guide that shows you—



"How to make 44 favorite party drinks"

If it's already torn out... if some previous reader has taken your copy to cram for his (or her) home bar exam, just clip the coupon below and mail it today. We'll send you another free copy immediately, so that you, too, can be a master of mixology.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR FREE RECIPE GUIDE

SOUTHERN COMFORT CORPORATION, 1226 North Price Road, St. Louis 32, Missouri.
Please send me my FREE copy of "How to make 44 favorite party drinks."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

SOUTHERN COMFORT®

SOUTHERN COMFORT CORPORATION • 100 PROOF LIQUEUR • ST. LOUIS 32, MO.

MAKES EVERY HOST A MASTER MIXER

Save this recipe guide and enjoy your own parties

If you enjoy parties—except when *you're* the host . . . if home entertaining is all work and no play because you're mixing drinks when you'd rather be mixing with your guests . . . cheer up! Help is here! Just tear out and save this handy mixing guide. Then use it next time you invite the crowd to the house. You'll not only be a master of mixing, but you'll start to have fun at your own parties . . . and be able to pass the bar exam at right!

With this practical guide, you don't have to wade through pages of strange recipes no one ever asks for, seeking *one* down-to-earth drink. Here are 44 of the drinks most guests request. You do not need to guess how many drinks in a fifth. The answer's at your fingertips, plus much other useful information. You'd like to mix a batch in advance, so you can mingle? It's easy. Quantity recipes and simple-to-follow directions are in the guide.

"*How to make 44 favorite party drinks*" is the latest and most complete of a series of recipe guides created as a service to every host and hostess who can't call in the club bartender. Dedicated to the home bartenders of America, it contains easy recipes for *all* kinds of drinks: whiskey, gin, vodka, rum, tequila, as well as suggestions for using Southern Comfort. These guides, containing all the recipes and information you need, have proved so popular that 82 million copies have been used since their introduction back in 1958. As a result, many a previously misguided mixologist is a better host today!

Southern Comfort, as millions know, is a traditional drink that's winning dramatic new popularity. It comes from the gracious days of the Old South, when men had time for the finer things. One such New Orleans man-of-leisure, disturbed by the taste of even the *finest* whiskies, took time to "smooth his spirits" with some rare and delicious ingredients—and Southern Comfort was born. The formula for this unique and highly versatile liquor remains a family secret to this day. We think you'll find it as smooth and delightful as did its creator. Try a bottle today!

SEE IF YOU CAN PASS THIS

BAR EXAM

Bet your guests a drink they can't answer 10 of these questions:

1. *A jigger equals:* ☐ *¾ oz.* ☐ *1 oz.* ☐ *1½ oz.*
2. *A fifth of liquor contains:* ☐ *22.5 oz.* ☐ *25.6 oz.* ☐ *28 oz.*
3. *True or False: When planning a party, allow for two jiggers of liquor per person.* ☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE
4. *A "dash" is:* ☐ *1/6 teaspoon* ☐ *4-6 drops* ☐ *a good, vigorous shake of the bottle.*
5. *True or False: A Comfort* Manhattan is made with sweet (Italian) vermouth.* ☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE
6. *True or False: The experienced bartender never has to measure.* ☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE
7. *For a party of 8, have on hand at least:* ☐ *1 fifth* ☐ *2 fifths* ☐ *3 fifths.*
8. *A "standard" highball glass holds:* ☐ *5-6 oz.* ☐ *8-10 oz.* ☐ *11-12 oz.*
9. *True or False: To frost a glass, you pack it with cracked ice.* ☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE
10. *A Scarlett O'Hara is made with Southern Comfort, lime, and which other juice?* ☐ *orange* ☐ *cranberry* ☐ *cherry.*
11. *True or False: Whether you shake or stir depends on preference.* ☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE
12. *True or False: A host's place is at the bar, mixing drinks.* ☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE
13. *When a Bartender says "powdered" sugar, he means:* ☐ *granulated* ☐ *finely-granulated* ☐ *confectioners.*
14. *True or False: Drinks should never be mixed in advance.* ☐ TRUE ☐ FALSE

**Southern Comfort®*

Turn Page Upside Down to Find Answers

1. 1½ oz. **2.** 25.6 oz. **3.** False. You know your guests, but most experts advise 4 jiggers per person. **4.** 4-6 drops. The housewife's dash is 1/6 teaspoon, but that's too heavy for drinks. **5.** False. The delightful Southern Comfort Manhattan is made with dry (French) vermouth. **6.** False. Precise measurement is one secret of making successful drinks. **7.** 2 fifths will make 35 drinks, sufficient for 4-plus per guest (with a dividend for the host). **8.** 8-10 oz. **9.** False. To *chill* a glass, pack it with ice; to *frost* it, bury it in shaved ice or wet it and place in freezer. **10.** Cranberry juice. **11.** False. See "Tips from the Experts" in recipe guide. **12.** False. A host's place is with his guests. The secret's in "*How to make 44 favorite party drinks.*" **13.** Finely-granulated sugar. What most people call "powdered" sugar is actually confectioners' sugar, which does not mix well. **14.** False. Many party drinks are easily mixed in advance. The guide tells how, gives quantity recipes.

It's easy to know all the answers and be a "master of mixing"... just tear out and save "How to make 44 favorite party drinks." Have fun!

SOUTHERN COMFORT CORPORATION

Italian Provincial cocktail table; fruitwood

Smart tables to give new personality to your home

Contemporary nest-of-tables; walnut finish, Formica tops

It's amazing what you can do to dress up your home and give it a bright new feeling of charm and hospitality! The secret, decorators will tell you, is in the generous use of *tables*. Whether your rooms are contemporary or traditional, simple or elegant, there's a Mersman table grouping of just the right spirit and finish to heighten their beauty, win compliments from your friends. Most styles, $19.95 to $49.95.

The Mersman Bros. Corporation,
Box 200, Celina, Ohio

May we send you our illustrated free booklet . . . and name of nearest dealer?

Traditional drum table; mahogany, leather top

Traditional commode lamp table; mahogany finish, Formica top

Early American dough box; solid maple

Mersman Tables

Mersman Tables

"THE COSTUME JEWELRY OF THE HOME"

PORTUGAL

continued from page 48

site from which his vessels once set forth. Carved on the stone pillars are ropes and anchors, flowers, pineapples, palms and spices. Its style is the pre-Baroque known as Manuelin, named after King Manuel 1st. It owes something to the Moorish, something to the Gothic, but above all its elegant exuberance celebrates a time when Portuguese navigators had, in a span of only fifty years, been the discoverers of half of the then known world.

A second renaissance of enormous wealth came to Portugal a century and a half later, after the Spaniards had come and gone. This is commemorated in the Church of São Roque, which has a side chapel built entirely of lapis lazuli and lovely mosaics. Created by Italian artists and brought to Lisbon in three separate ships, the chapel cost a quarter of a million pounds sterling, and the Pope was paid 100,000 cruzadas for consecrating it.

Much of Lisbon was built in an age when the opulent was also beautiful. The rest of the city, rebuilt after the earthquake of 1755, was superbly planned and laid out by a team of architects, so that it has the harmony of Haussmann's Paris. But Lisbon is more voluptuous. After the spare leanness of today's architecture, how refreshing to find buildings unashamedly gorgeous, grandiose or at the very least, pretty!

One wonderful view of Lisbon is from the centuries-old castle of Saint George, which one can walk to from Black Horse Square up a series of twisting alleyways. But, above all, see it from the water: Take the ferry boat over to Cacilhas, on the south bank of the estuary, and lunch or dine in one of the fish restaurants there (Floresta has glass walls). On the subject of food, the best in Lisbon is probably served at Tavares, but I also liked Sol Mar in Rua das Portas de Santo Antão; large and modern, with excellent shellfish. Another restaurant, notable for its setting, is Montes Claros, on the high inland road between Lisbon and Estoril. It looks out over the estuary on one side, toward the Sintra hills on the other and has a formal garden and a lagoon full of swans. Estoril itself is, of course, purely and simply a resort, with a heavenly golf course, a casino and one of Europe's most elegant hotels, the Palace. Portugal has become, since the war, the promised land of every other sprig of exiled European royalty, and the bar of the Palace affords quite an animated pageant of recent history.

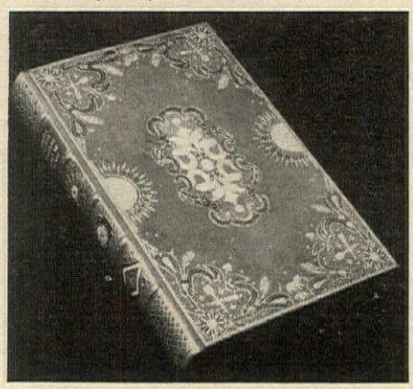
The shops of Lisbon

From the visitor's viewpoint, one of the happier by-products of the economic changes that have broken up so many of Portugal's great estates is the enormous number of antiques, more bountiful in Lisbon than in any other of Europe's capitals. The best hunting ground is one immensely long street that starts on the hill as Rua da Escola Politécnica, continues as Rua Pedro V, finally plunges into the lower city as Rua S. Pedro de Alcântara. The best, most expensive shops are in Pedro V. At Salão de Antiguidades, you will find not only some fine eighteenth-century Portuguese furniture, but china, miniatures and crystal. Browsing in shops whose names I ceased to note because there were so many of them, I found dusty baroque angels and gilded wooden candlesticks, devotional figures, lots of candela-

Continued on page 68

Carved figures and candlesticks are among the treasures found in Lisbon's shops

Hand-tooled leather book bindings are rich examples of an almost-extinct art



FREE! *Write for Formica® Kitchen and Bathroom Ideas*

Here's real help for homemakers with building or remodeling plans. Colorful idea rooms — suggestions on use and care of Formica surfaces — a Formica Blue Book of Qualified Dealers with names, addresses and phone numbers of craftsmen skilled in working with this famous long lasting material.

You need not worry about the disappointment of an imitation when you call a Formica Blue Book Dealer pledged to serve you without imitation.

Write today... Formica Corporation, Department C-306, Cincinnati 32, Ohio

FORMICA®

laminated plastic

subsidiary of CYANAMID

Offer good only in U.S.A.

These are the first

Chambers

DISTRIBUTORS offering this exclusive service . . . call today for FREE ESTIMATE and details!

ARKANSAS
Little Rock
W. K. McAfee Company
618 East Markham St. Phone: FR 4-5013

CALIFORNIA
Fresno
D&R Distributing Co.
1504 Maple Ave. Phone: CL 5-8336

Los Angeles
Nelson Distributors, Inc.
7356 Melrose Ave. Phone: WE 8-2571

San Diego
Howard Palmer Bldrs. Hdwe.
3341 Hancock St. Phone: CY 7-1177

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge
Juban Lumber Co., Inc.
3656 Plank Road Phone: EL 5-2571

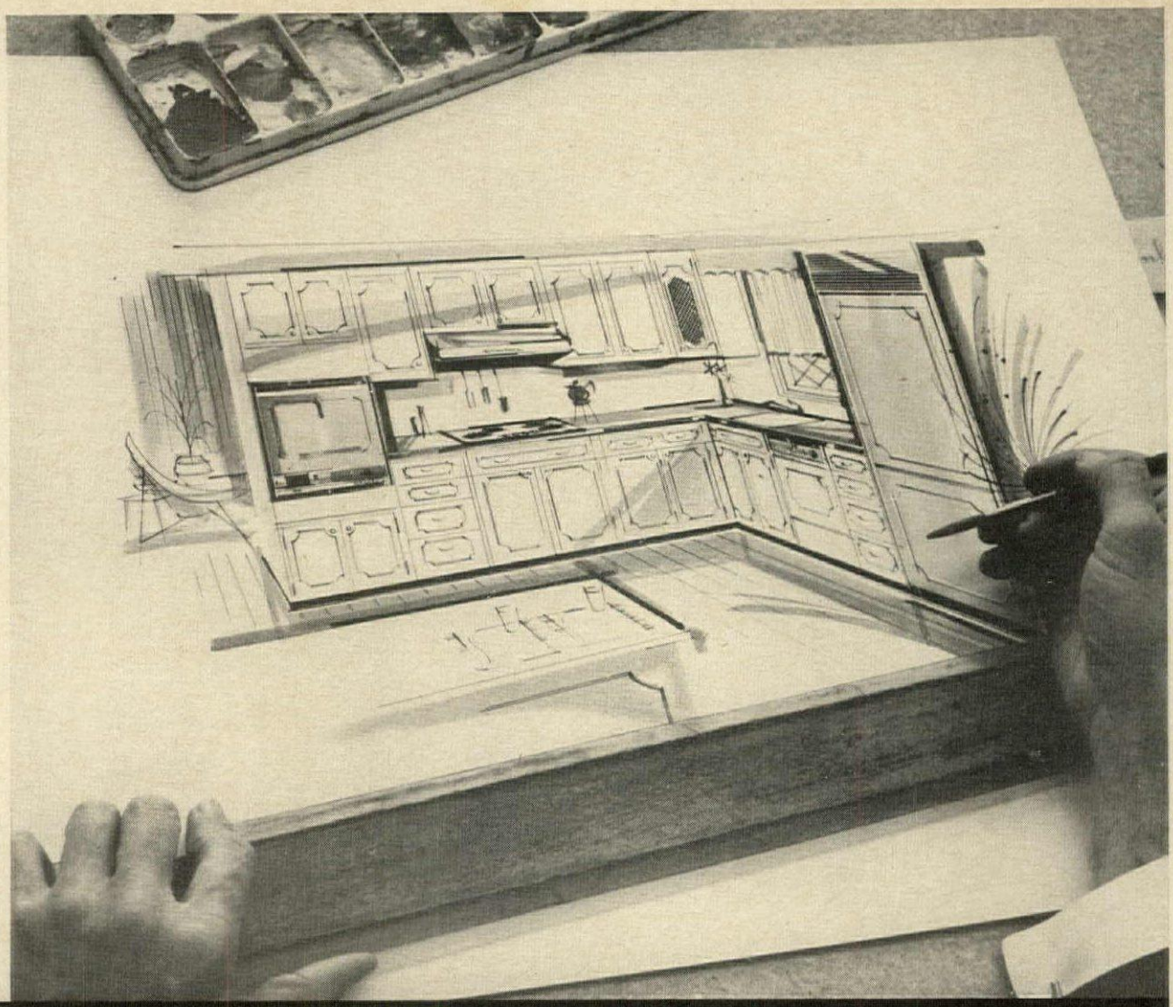
Lafayette
Point Coupee Lumber Co., Inc.
Scott Road Phone: CE 4-4559

New Orleans
Hicks Distributing Co., Inc.
519 North Olympia St. Phone: AU 3742

Shreveport
Long Leaf Lumber, Inc.
Hearne at Midway Phone: ME 5-7545

MARYLAND
Timonium
Suburban Distributors
2018 York Road Phone: CL 2-2808

MISSISSIPPI
Greenwood
Chapman Bros. Bldg. Materials
511 Lamar St. Phone: GL 3-2832



Before you install it... **See your Chambers kitchen in full color...**

Created by professional designers to your specifications.

Jackson
Sheppard Bldg. Supply Co.
1325 Hattisburg St. Phone: 354-5514

Oxford
Northeast Power Assoc., Inc.
Phone: 315

NEW JERSEY
Trenton
Kitchens by Kinney
508 Mulberry St. Phone: OW 5-7444

NEW YORK
Syracuse
Sey-Ber Distributing Co.
104 West Division St. Phone: HA 2-2121

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown
Lehigh Lumber Co.
1030 N. Sherman St. Phone: HE 5-8091

Collegeville
A B C Products
R. D. #1 Phone: HU 9-7081

Philadelphia
Frank R. Rosen, Inc.
2022 N. Hancock St. Phone: GA 5-1101

Pittsburgh
Elias Distributors, Inc.
5000 Baum Blvd. Phone: MU 3-3315

TEXAS
Houston
M. B. Reagan Co., Inc.
3941 Richmond Ave. Phone: MO 7-6531

WASHINGTON
Seattle
Builders Hardware & Supply Co.
1516 15th Ave. W. Phone: AT 3-7830

Yakima
Builders Distributing Co.
312 West Yakima Ave. Phone: GL 7-8147

WEST VIRGINIA
Huntington
Brady Kitchens & Heating
934 3rd Ave. Phone: JA 9-7733

Parkersburg
The Kitchen Center
220 4th St. Phone: GA 2-7571

Wheeling
Wheeling Plbg. & Ind. Supply Co.
111 - 19th St. Phone: CE 3-3340

Here is the most exciting way to plan your new kitchen! Have *your own kitchen* designed the way you've always wanted it—with the help of skilled professional designers and decorators. The result will be *your* kitchen custom-planned to your family needs. You choose the decor, the colors you like, the style of cabinets you wish to complement your kitchen—with Chambers built-ins! Your Chambers distributor provides a dramatic, full-color perspective illustration of everything that goes into your kitchen. You see exactly what your custom Chambers built-in kitchen will look like *before* it is installed!

Designed and rendered by the famous HOUSE & GARDEN Living Design Center—this wonderful new personalized kitchen planning service is available only through your Chambers distributor. Call him now and find out how easily you can start planning your Chambers kitchen . . . today.

CALL YOUR CHAMBERS DISTRIBUTOR NOW
First Chambers distributors to participate in this unusual service are listed on this page—*call today* for details—or write Chambers direct.

Chambers Corporation, Dept. HG3, P. O. Box 218, Arlington Heights, Illinois

Chambers®
QUALITY MATCHED BUILT-INS

Since 1910... the most honored name in America's Finest Kitchens

Unique and exclusive Chambers "Retained-Heat" oven with gold frame optional. Custom-matched Chambers refrigerator-freezer and dishwasher also have Decorator Panels.

...with Chambers custom-matched built-ins

A perfect match with factory-finished, quality engineered cabinets.

At last—a kitchen for those who demand the finest. Exquisitely matched, carefully crafted in every detail, Chambers built-ins add the luxurious *custom-touch* to any floor plan, any decor. The full line of Chambers quality matched built-ins includes: oven and surface ranges (gas or electric), refrigerator-freezers, dishwashers, exhaust hoods, and disposers. Select from custom-matched colors and finishes: Chambers rich, deep-tone Copperlux, four lovely Decorator Tones, or gleaming Satin Chrome.

Only Chambers unique and exclusive "RETAINED-HEAT" oven lets you "*cook with the fuel turned off*"®. You can cook a full meal, with foods of *different* cooking times, automatically! Call your Chambers distributor now (he is in the Yellow Pages) or send postcard to Chambers.

Chambers®

QUALITY MATCHED BUILT-INS

Chambers Corporation, Dept. HG3, P.O. Box 218, Arlington Heights, Illinois

Chambers Custom-Matched Surface Units

You'll never stoop to broil again! Chambers smokeless broiler (gas or electric) rises at flick of a finger. Serve direct to table on "sizzling platter." Users call it "The World's Finest Broiler"—and there's a big griddle on top, too!

NKCA — National Kitchen Cabinet Association — Quality Engineered Kitchens

Homemakers and builders prefer factory-engineered, assembled, and finished kitchen cabinets that are made to go with quality built-in appliances. Better construction, complete flexibility, and more convenience are yours when you select kitchen cabinets made by any of these manufacturers:

Boro Wood Products Co., Texboro, Inc. . . . Dixie Cabinet Co., Inc.
Gregg & Son, Inc. . . . The I-XL Furniture Co., Inc. . . . Kitchen Kompact, Inc.
Maylor Company . . . Mengel Wood Industries, Inc. . . . Mutschler Brothers Company
H. J. Scheirich Company . . . United Cabinet Corporation . . . Whitehall Cabinets, Inc.
Consider H. Willett, Inc., Kitchen Cabinet Division

Kitchen design courtesy of I-X-L Furniture Co., Inc.

Magnavox

Stereo Theatre

The most exciting family entertainment you've ever known . . . from true Stereo-High Fidelity and fully Automatic BIG PICTURE TV

Hear the world's great music superbly re-created . . . Thrill to TV programs with dramatic realism!

Stereophonic phonograph—FM, AM radio and Automatic TV—all in beautiful furniture. Here are a few of the advantages that distinguish Magnavox as the world's finest:

Bigger, Clearer Pictures—330 sq. in.—20% larger than 23" screens, twice as big as 19" sets. A sepia optical filter eliminates reflections and glare which cause eyestrain. And, the sound of high fidelity puts the "breath of life" into every thrilling scene.

Fully Automatic TV—Now you just select your program! Videomatic makes all adjustments electronically—always gives you the best pictures you've ever seen—day or night.

True Stereo-High Fidelity—only Magnavox attains the spectacular dimension of stereophonics as well as the tonal purity of high fidelity with an advanced acoustical system that projects sound from the sides as well as the cabinet front—to surround you with the full beauty of music—as in a concert hall.

Now your records can last a lifetime! Because there is no discernible record or stylus wear with the new Micromatic player, **the Diamond Stylus is guaranteed for 10 years.**

Most dependable—so trouble-free that only **Magnavox guarantees service, as well as all parts and tubes for a full year.**

Magnavox is the finest and your best buy on any basis of comparison—sold direct only through selected fine dealers (listed in the Yellow Pages)—thus saving you the cost of middleman distribution. Select from over 100 beautiful styles: Portable phonographs from $69.90 . . . Stereo Consoles from $149.50 . . . Television from $168 . . . and Stereo Theatres from only $399.50.

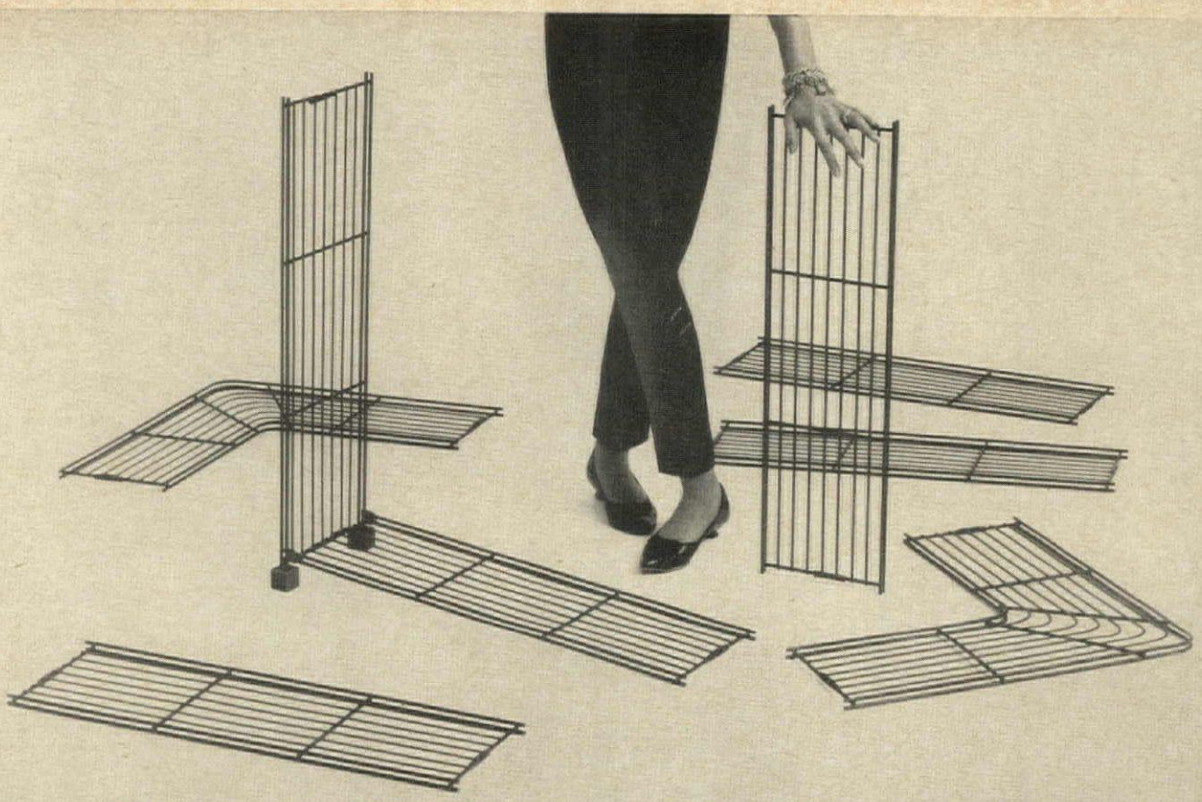
The Scandinavian Stereo Theatre 24, also in Far Eastern or Traditional styling. In mahogany, $595

the magnificent **Magnavox**

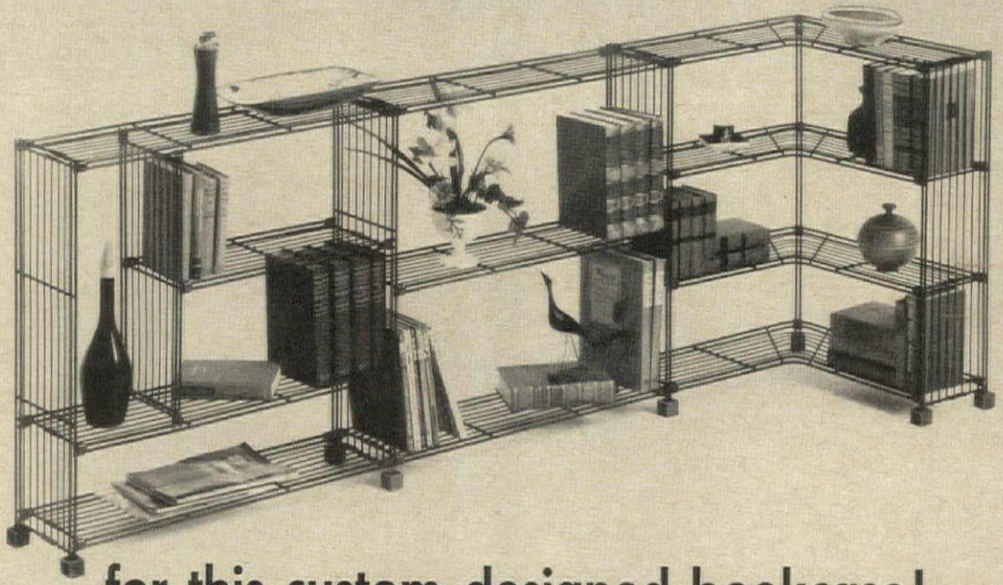
Akron, Ohio
The M. O'Neil Co. (s)
Albany, N.Y.
Jonn G. Myers Co. (h)
Allentown, Pa.
Hess Brothers (h)
Atlanta, Ga.
Rich's Inc. (s)
Bakersfield, Calif.
Malcolm Brock Co. (g)
Baltimore, Md.
Hochschild, Kohn & Co. (h)
The Hecht Co. (s)
Hutzler Bros. Co. (h)
Beaumont, Texas
White House D.G. Co. (h)
Boston, Mass.
Jordan Marsh Co. (s)
Bridgeport, Conn.
D. M. Read Co. (s)
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Killian Co. (h)
Champaign, Ill.
Robeson, Inc. (s)
Charlotte, N.C.
J. B. Ivey & Co. (h)
Chicago, Ill.
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. (s)
Cincinnati, Ohio
Mabley & Carew Co. (s)
H. & S. Pogue Co. (h)
Cleveland, Ohio
The Higbee Co. (s)
Sterling-Lindner Co. (s)
The May Co. (s)
Clovis, N.M.
Bryson Furniture Co.
Columbia, Mo.
Parks Dept. Store (h)
Columbia, S.C.
The Belk Store (h)
Columbus, Ohio
F. & R. Lazarus & Co. (hfa)
Dallas, Texas
Titche-Goettinger Co. (s)
Dayton, Ohio
Elder & Johnston Co. (s)
Davenport, Iowa
M. L. Parker Co. (h)
Denver, Colo.
Denver Dry Goods Co. (s)
May-D. & F. (s)
Des Moines, Iowa
Younker Bros. (h)
Duluth, Minn.
Edward F. Wahl Co., Inc. (hfa)
Fort Worth, Texas
The Fair Stores (s)
Monnig Dry Goods Co. (s)
Great Falls, Mont.
The Paris of Montana (s)
Green Bay, Wisc.
H. C. Prange Co. (s)
Harrisburg, Pa.
Pomeroy's Inc. (s)
Hartford, Conn.
G. Fox & Co. (h)
Houston, Texas
Foley Bros. Dry Goods Co. (hfa)
Hutchinson, Kansas
Wiley's Inc. (h)
Indianapolis, Ind.
L. S. Ayres & Co. (s)
Wm. H. Block Co. (s)
Ithaca, N.Y.
Rothschild Brothers (f)
Jackson, Miss.
R. E. Kennington Co. (h)
Jamaica, N.Y.
B. Gertz, Inc. (s)
Kansas City, Mo.
Emery Bird Thayer Co. (h)
Macy's Missouri-Kansas (h)
Lexington, Ky.
Purcell's (s)
Lincoln, Nebr.
Gold & Co. (s)
Little Rock, Arkansas
Gus Blass Co. (s)
Pfeifers of Arkansas (h)
Los Angeles, Calif.
The May Co. (s)
Louisville, Ky.
Kaufman-Straus Co. (s)
Lubbock, Texas
Hemphill-Wells Co. (h)
Madison, Wisc.
Manchester's (s)
Memphis, Tenn.
B. Lowenstein & Bros. (s)
J. Goldsmith & Sons Co. (s)
Miami, Fla.
Burdine's (s)
Jordan Marsh Co. (s)
Milwaukee, Wisc.
Gimbel Brothers (s)
Milwaukee Boston Store (s)
Minneapolis, Minn.
L. S. Donaldson Co. (s)
The Dayton Co. (s)
Nashville, Tenn.
Cain-Sloan (s)
The Harvey Co. (s)
Newark, N.J.
Kresge-Newark, Inc. (h)
L. Bamberger & Co. (h)
New Orleans, La.
D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd. (s)
Maison Blanche Co. (s)
New York, N.Y.
Gimbel Brothers (s)
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc. (h)
Oakland, Calif.
H. C. Capwell Co. (s)
Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Loveman's Inc. (h)
Oklahoma City, Okla.
John A. Brown Co. (s)
Omaha, Neb.
J. L. Brandeis & Sons, Inc. (s)
Peoria, Ill.
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. (s)
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gimbel Brothers (s)
Kaufmann's (s)
Philadelphia, Pa.
Gimbel Brothers (s)
Lit Brothers (s)
Strawbridge & Clothier (s)
Portland, Ore.
Meier & Frank Co. (h)
Raleigh, N.C.
Hudson-Belk Co. (g)
Reading, Pa.
Pomeroy's Inc. (s)
Richmond, Va.
Miller & Rhoads, Inc. (h)
Thalhimer's (s)
Rochester, N.Y.
E. W. Edwards & Son (h)
McCurdy & Co., Inc. (h)
San Antonio, Texas
Joske Bros. (s)
San Diego, Calif.
The Marston Co. (h)
The May Co. (s)
St. Louis, Mo.
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney (h)
Stix, Baer & Fuller Co. (s)
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Maas Bros. (s)
Salt Lake City, Utah
Auerbach Co. (s)
San Francisco, Calif.
The Emporium (s)
Macy's California (h)
Schenectady, N.Y.
The Carl Company (h)
Seattle, Wash.
The Bon Marche (s)
Sheboygan, Wisc.
H. C. Prange Co. (s)
South Bend, Ind.
Robertson Bros. (s)
George Wyman Co. (h)
Spokane, Wash.
The Bon Marche (s)
The Crescent (h)
Syracuse, N.Y.
E. W. Edwards & Son (h)
Tampa, Fla.
Maas Bros. (s)
Topeka, Kansas
Crosby Bros. (h)
Washington, D.C.
The Hecht Co. (s)
Hechinger Co. (s)
S. Kann Sons Co. (h)
Lansburgh's (s)
Woodward & Lothrop (h)
Wichita, Kansas
The Innes Co. (h)
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Fowler, Dick & Walker (s)

(s)—STATIONERY DEPT.
(h)—HOUSEWARES DEPT.
(f)—FURNITURE DEPT.
(hfa)—HOME FURNISHINGS ACCESSORIES DEPT.
(g)—GIFTWARES DEPT.

Also available at branches of above stores, and other fine stores.



She spent 21 minutes (and so little money)



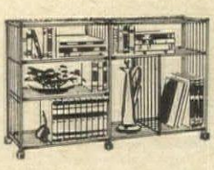
...for this custom-designed bookcase!

Yes, it's that simple and economical to fit your exact space and needs with an unlimited number of practical and decorative Erecta-Shelf units. By combining the 4 basic wrought iron panel sizes (in satin black or gleaming brass finish) you can create your own exclusive bookcases, room dividers, TV and Hi-Fi units... as tall, as long, or as deep as you wish. You can add to your unit at any time or re-design it for a new effect. Hanging wall shelves are now available too, thanks to the clever new Erecta-Shelf brackets.

A FREE BOOKLET, showing many ways to beautify your home with Erecta-Shelf, is yours for the asking.

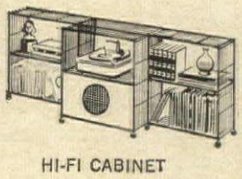
Erecta-Shelf®

Division of Metropolitan Wire Goods, Corp.
230 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

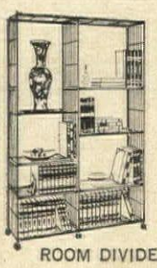


BOOKCASE

WALL CASE



HI-FI CABINET



ROOM DIVIDER

HGL-3

Erecta-Shelf®
230 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y. 1, N.Y.
Please send your FREE brochure...

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

PORTUGAL

continued from page 62

bra, crystal and china—some tawdry, some good. Prices varied enormously, but there were certainly some bargains.

Antique-trailing can be hard on the feet. Strategically placed at the end of Pedro V, just before the street changes its name and goes off down the hill, is the Port Wine Institute. Some eighty firms have contributed, in all, 230 different ports that you can sip for 5 escudos a glass. I grew very fond of the dry white ports which, well chilled, make fragrant apéritifs.

One of the most interesting places in Lisbon is the Fundação Ricardo Spirito Santo Silva. Originally a banking foundation, it houses a museum full of antiques, carpets and silver, and also supports an otherwise dying race of skilled craftsmen to restore and reproduce them. Watching them hammer gold leaf—it takes twelve solid hours to get it to the right thinness—I realized why anything decorated with that costs what it

Meticulous hand-painting embellishes some of Portugal's porcelain

does. The Fundação has recently restored the library of Madame Du Barry, pillaged during the French Revolution. They will bind your own books for you in superb leather, gold-tooled. The results look like the work of sixteenth-century monks and cost from 250 escudos ($8.75). For somewhat less, a tiny shop—Frederico d'Almeida on 31 Rua Antonio Maria Cardoso—will do the same, and both establishments will mail direct to you.

On the subject of bulky transport: Many stores are willing to ship furniture and antiques to the States. Failing that, three reliable and authorized shippers are: Borges & Irmão Comercial, Avenue 24 Julho number 2, American Tourists' Service, Rua Castilho 61; and American Visitors' Bureau, Avenue de Liberdade 258.

Lightweight and more lightly priced buys include things made from cork, unique to Portugal. The most famous dealer is known quite simply as Mr. Cork. He talks with a Brooklyn accent and

Continued on page 76

Coach House

is available at one of these fine Kenlea dealers located near you. See his display today!

ALABAMA
Athens — Gilbert Furniture Co.
Birmingham — Town & Country Furn. Co.
Florence — Mangum Furniture Co.
Haleyville — Tops Furniture Co.
Mobile — Roche Equipment Co.
Montgomery — Nix-Godwin Furniture Co.
Opelika — Frederick-McGinty Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA
Buena Park — Arenson's Maple
Fresno — Josephine's
La Mesa — La Mesa Furniture
Los Angeles — Aaron Scott Maple Shop
Modesto — Union Furniture Co.
Monterey — Union Furniture Co.
Redwood City — Union Furniture Co.
Richmond — Union Furniture Co.
Sacramento — Crown Furniture Co.
Salina — Union Furniture Co.
San Francisco — Union Furniture Co.
San Jose — Goldeen's
San Jose — Union Furniture Co.
San Leandro — Union Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport — Sheffield Furn. Showrooms, Inc.
Granby — Deming Craftsmen
Milford — Alexander's
Norwalk — Empire Sales Corporation

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — R. Mars Contract Co.

GEORGIA
Athens — Farmer Furniture Co.
Atlanta — Brown Furniture Co.
Atlanta — North Atlanta Furniture Co.
Brunswick — Glynn Furniture Co.
Cleveland — Nix Hardware & Furniture Co.
Columbus — Raymond Rowe Furniture Co.
Covington — Covington Furniture Co.
Decatur — Highway Furniture Shop
Dublin — Best Furniture Co., Inc.
Lithonia — Georgia Sales Outlet
Macon — The Furniture Center, Inc.
Marietta — Du Pre's
Savannah — Buck Furniture Co.
Warner Robins — Circle Furniture Co., Inc.

ILLINOIS
Alden — Bentz Furniture Co.
Aurora — Bert Dow Furniture
Batavia — Hubbard's Home Furnishings
Belleville — Stegmeyer Furniture
Berwyn — Anderson's Colonial House
Chicago — Admiral Furniture Mart
Chicago — Bass Brothers Furniture Co.
Chicago — Bass Furniture and Rug Co.
Chicago — Fradell Early American Furniture
Chicago — Miller Furniture & Rug Co.
Chicago — Solar's Colonial Shop
Chicago — Werner's Provincial Shop
Des Plaines — Sheppard's Home Furnishings
Elgin — Daniels & Clark
Evanston — Lord's Department Store
Evergreen Park — Glecier & Sons, Inc.
Forest Park — Trage Brothers
Harvey — Morrison Furniture
Havana — Stephens & Sons
Highland Park — T. S. Duffy Furniture
Homewood — Bimrose Colonial House
Joliet — Fitzgerald's
La Grange — Green's Colonial Shop
Lansing — DeYoung & Sons
Melrose Park — Plymouth Furniture Shop
Morton Grove — Gantner's
River Forest — Furniture Art's
St. Charles — Voss Furniture Co.
Waukegan — Blumberg's
Westmont — Suburban Furniture Co.
Wheaton — Kampp Furniture Co.

INDIANA
Alexandria — Broyles Furniture Co.
Aurora — Schulers Furniture
Bedford — Schloot-Dougherty Company
Evansville — R. & G. Furniture Co.
Gary — Burke Furniture Co.
Hammond — Home Equipment Co.
Indianapolis — Home Outhtting, Inc.
Indianapolis — Reifers Furniture Co.
Knightstown — Knightstown Furniture Co.
Lafayette — Reifers Furniture Co.
Marion — Reifers Furniture Co.
Martinsville — Cure & Son
Mishawaka — Christianson Furniture Corp.
New Albany — Reisz Furniture Co.
Osceola — Osceola Furniture Mart
Plymouth — Cook Brothers Furniture Co.
Portland — Quality Furniture Co.
South Bend — Admiral Furniture Co.
Valparaiso — Ernest Morris
Vincennes — Schultheis & Son

KANSAS
Emporia — Stephens Furniture
Garden City — Garnand Furniture
Junction City — Waters Furniture Co.
Newton — Broadway Furniture
Wichita — Northern Furniture Co.

KENTUCKY
Ashland — Ratliff Furniture
Corbin — Holbert's Furniture
Danville — Scott's Showrooms, Inc.
Fort Thomas — Best Furniture
Hazard — Sterling Hardware
Louisville — Furniture Mart, Inc.
Maysville — C. L. Mains & Son
Mt. Sterling — Orear Hardware & Furniture
Paducah — United House Furniture Co.
Paducah — West Kentucky Mfg. Co.
Richmond — The E. H. Muncy Co.
Winchester — Pound Furniture

LOUISIANA
Alexandria — Carrolls Furniture
Shreveport — Bewleys Furniture

MARYLAND
Baltimore — B. Bugatch
Baltimore — Sandler's, Inc.
Baltimore — Stanley Furniture Co.
Baltimore — Stofberg Brothers
Baltimore — Wieland's, Inc.
Berlin — John Donaway
Boonsboro — Bast Furniture Co.
Chestertown — Todd's Furniture Store
Elkton — Elkton Furniture Mart
Glen Burnie — Supreme Furniture Co.
Hagerstown — Hi Way Furniture Mart
Middletown — Gladhill Furniture Co.
Oakland — Rolyan's Furniture
Salisbury — Erwin Electric Company

MASSACHUSETTS
Adams — A. C. Simmons, Inc.
Framingham — Goodwin Furniture Co.
Holyoke — Weinstein Furniture Co., Inc.
Lawrence — Al's Furniture Stores
Lowell — Middlesex Supply Co.
Quincy — Sheridan's, Inc.
Salem — Empire Furniture Showrooms
Waltham — Goodwin Furniture Co.

MICHIGAN
Dearborn — Star Furniture
Detroit — Crown Furniture
Detroit — Otto Greenwald & Son
Detroit — Plymouth Furniture
Flint — Colonialage Furniture
Lansing — Estes Furniture
Lansing — Michigan Furniture Shops
Roseville — Crown Furniture
Royal Oak — Edwards Furniture
St. Clair Shores — Price Appliance
Wayne — W. L. Gates Furniture
Ypsilanti — Wayside Furniture

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson — Mississippi Wholesale Furn. Co.

MISSOURI
Crestwood — Harlequin House
Gladstone — Galen's Furniture
Independence — Mueller's Furniture, Inc.
Jefferson City — Milo H. Walz
Raytown — Raymart Home Furnishings
Sikeston — Lewis Sales Company
Springfield — King Furniture
Springfield — Wheeler Furniture Co.
St. Louis — Jack Diamond Supply Co.
St. Louis — Wick Furniture Co.
Webb City — Richards Furniture

NEW JERSEY
Avenel — Winter Brothers
Bergenfield — L. B. Furniture Co.
Brielle — Brielle Furniture Co.
Camden — Allen Furniture Co.
Camden — Okulicz, Inc.
Dover — Furstman & Feinberg
Englewood — Palisade Furniture Co.
Hackettstown — Class & Hurley Furn. Co.
Jersey City — Goodman Furniture Co.
Kearny — Mace Furniture Co.
Ledgewood — Grant Furniture Co.
Maywood — Ridgeway Furniture Co.
Newark — Grant Furniture Co.
New Brunswick — J. Schwarts
Newton — Luce & Luce Furniture Co.
North Bergen — Goodman Furniture Co.
Paramus — J. W. Daniels Furniture Co.
Parsippany — Dann Furniture Co.
Passaic — Stanton Furniture Co.
Paterson — Brooks Furniture Co.
Pennsauken — Green Hill Furniture Co.
Pinebrook — Casale Furniture Co.
Plainfield — Shiff Furniture Co.
Princeton — Ivy Manor Furniture Co.
Rahway — Koos Brothers
Shrewsbury — Frederick & Son
Woodbridge — B. S. Cone

NEW YORK
Bay Shore, L. I. — Home of Country Furn.
Huntington, L. I. — Franklin Furniture
Latham — House of Maple
Mahopac — Mahopac Furniture Co.
New Rochelle — Neptune Furniture Co.
New York City — W. & J. Sloane
Ossining — Ossining Furniture Co.
Poughkeepsie — Mitchell's Furniture Co.
Tuckahoe — Pearls Furniture Co.
Yonkers — Kay's Furniture Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville — Morrison's Biltman Budget Shop
Black Mountain — Tyson Furniture Co.
Burlington — Phoenix Furniture Co., Inc.
Charlotte — Classic Interiors
Fuquay Springs — Fuquay Furniture Co.
Goldsboro — Isaacs-Kahn Furniture Co.
Greenville — Brown Furniture Store
Kernersville — Styers Associates, Inc.
Louisburg — H. C. Taylor Hdwe. & Furn. Co.
New Bern — McCotter Furniture Store
Roanoke Rapids — Shell Furniture Co.
Rocky Mount — Bulluck Furniture Co.
Thomasville — Loftin Black Furniture Co.
Wilmington — Sutton Council Furniture Co.
Windell — Lewis Furniture Co.
Winston Salem — Colonial Furniture Co.

OHIO
Bedford — Thirteen Colonies, Inc.
Brecksville — Red Brick Store, Inc.
Cincinnati — P. L. Barth Furniture
Cincinnati — Smith Furniture
Cleveland — Seymour Warehouse Furn. Co.
Cleveland — Slavin Furniture Co.
Cleveland — M. A. Weisman & Company
Columbus — Clintonville Electric & Furn.
Columbus — Vogue Furniture Showrooms
Dayton — Harry Kalb Furniture
Franklin — Edwards Furniture Co.
Hamilton — Krebs Furniture
Lima — Harts Furniture
Mentor — Mentor Furniture Co.
Niles — Ardens Furniture Co.
North Canton — Zane Furniture Co.

OKLAHOMA
Ada — Collier Furniture Co.
Bethany — Bethany Home Mfg.
Durant — Furniture Center
El Reno — Cox, Morris Wright
Oklahoma City — Cullimore Furniture
Oklahoma City — Stewart's Furniture Co.
Seminole — Collier Furniture Co.
Tulsa — Vandever's Furniture Department

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown — C. A. Dorney Furniture Co.
Beaver Falls — Doolittle's, Inc.
Chester — Levy's
Chester — Stanley Furniture Co.
East McKeesport — Matts Furniture
Erie — Stanley Bros. Furniture Co.
Johnstown — Swank's
Leechburg — D. J. Lombardi Furniture
Lewistown — B. W. Kauffman & Sons
McKees Rocks — Hershman's McKees Rocks Furn. Co.
New Kensington — Euwer's, Inc.
Norristown — James Bondi Furniture Co.
Norristown — Fargo-Doolittle Co., Inc.
Oil City — Cohn's Fine Furniture
Oxford — Eagle Department Store
Philadelphia — Al Di Eva
Philadelphia — Korvette Furniture Center
Philadelphia — Lit Brothers
Philadelphia — Louis Albert & Son
Pittsburgh — York Supply Company
Scottsdale — Murphy & Son
Scranton — Home Furniture Co.
Shamokin — Bader Furniture Co.
Springfield — Drexel Hill Furniture Co.
Uniontown — Netzler's Furniture
Wellsboro — Davis Furniture Co.

RHODE ISLAND
Warwick — Nicholas Turilli & Sons, Inc.

TENNESSEE
Carthage — D. T. McCall & Son
Chattanooga — Lawrence Furniture Co.
Cleveland — Cleveland Furniture Store
Columbia — Kerley Furniture Store
Knoxville — Vasey Furniture Co.
McMinnville — Warren Furniture Co.
Pulaski — Burt & Chapman Furniture Co.

TEXAS
Abilene — Woodlock Furniture Co.
Amarillo — Casey Furniture Co.
Bellaire — Onstads Furniture Co.
Big Springs — White Stores, Inc.
Brady — Rick Furniture Co.
Brownwood — Higginbotham Brothers
Dallas — Red Mill Furniture Co.
Dublin — Higginbotham Brothers
Fort Worth — Obids Furniture Co.
Galveston — Warren Furniture Co.
Hamilton — Coats Furniture Co.
Houston — Star Furniture Co.
Lubbock — Woodlock Furniture Co.
McAllen — Whalen's Furniture Co.
Midland — White Stores, Inc.
Odessa — Woodlock Furniture Co.
Pasadena — Pasadena Colonial
San Angelo — Shepperson Furniture Co.
San Antonio — Dennison Furniture Co.
Winters — Spill Brothers Furniture

UTAH
Salt Lake City — Granite Furniture Co.

VIRGINIA
Arlington — Hutcheson's Furniture
Arlington — King James Furniture
Charlottesville — Jefferson House
Danville — Lea Lewis Furniture
Farmville — Home Furniture Co.
Fredericksburg — Beck Furniture Corp.
Gate City — Phillips Furniture & Supply Co.
Lawrenceville — Thomas Hdwe. & Furn.
Lynchburg — Colonial Furniture Shop
Lynchburg — McGehee Furniture Co.
Martinsville — Sater's Furniture
Newport News — R. R. Jones Furniture
Norfolk — Fivel Furniture
Norfolk — Furniture Fair
Norfolk — Satterfield Brothers
Petersburg — Rucker's
Portsmouth — Channel Furniture Co.
Richmond — Holladay House
Richmond — Bernard Siegel Furniture Co.
Richmond — Suburban Shop
Roanoke — S. H. Heironimus Dept. Store
Williamsburg — Butts Furniture

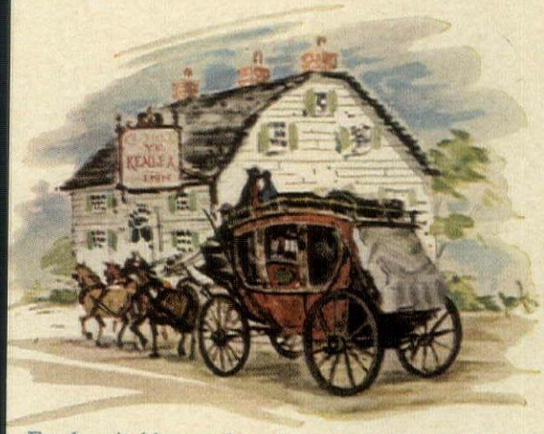
WASHINGTON
Renton — Renton Hardware & Furniture
Seattle — Grinnell & McLean
Seattle — Prottas & Levitt
Seattle — Southland Furniture

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston — Freeland Furniture Co.
Charleston — Grace Furniture Company
Franklin — Hartman Furniture
Morgantown — Royal Furniture Company
Weirton — Forgash Furniture Co.

WISCONSIN
Beloit — Beloit Furniture Co.
Cambridge — A. D. Prescott & Son
Kenosha — M. J. Duczak Furniture
Kenosha — Peltier Furniture Co.
Manitowoc — J. Pfeffer Sons, Inc.
Milwaukee — Concord Furniture Co.
Omro — Plansky's
Racine — Junction Furniture Co.
Seymour — Muehl Furniture Co., Inc.
Tomahawk — Homestead Furniture Co.
Waukesha — Randles Furniture

Coach House Early American furniture is a proud product of **KENLEA** CRAFTS, INC. | KENBRIDGE, VA.

Coach House



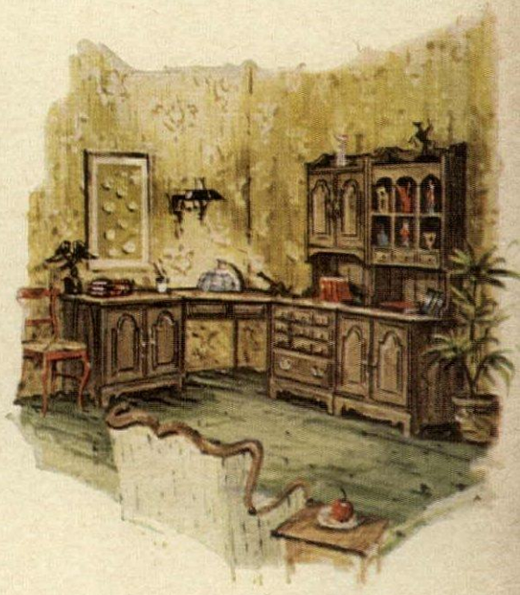
For hospitable people only—a new group of Early American bedroom furniture—imaginative, intimate, inimitable—of solid Northern maple in a warm, natural finish. Country-inn friendliness and convenience are yours with COACH HOUSE.

Authentic Americana: an ox-bow headboard teams up with a spice-box lingerie chest.

His-and-Hers mirrors individualize a luxurious Mr. & Mrs. Dresser.

With this small dresser, you have room to set up a cosy "reading corner".

Could anything be lovelier than this wall-tall headboard, or more clever?



Latest news in Early American: the "built-in look" so much in mode.

This desk comes equipped with its own bulletin board.

Woven rush panelling adds an authentic, decorative touch to a double headboard.

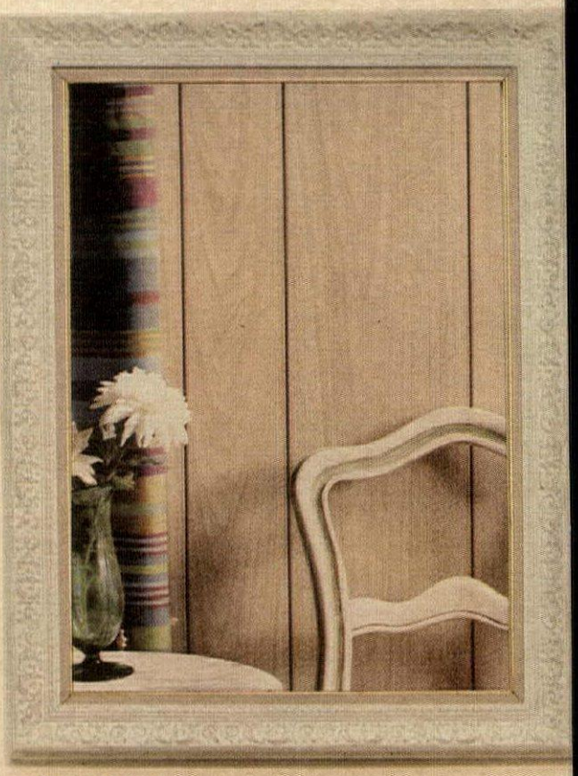
ASK FOR COACH HOUSE BY NAME AT THE STORES ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

SEND 10¢ FOR COLORFUL COACH HOUSE BOOKLET

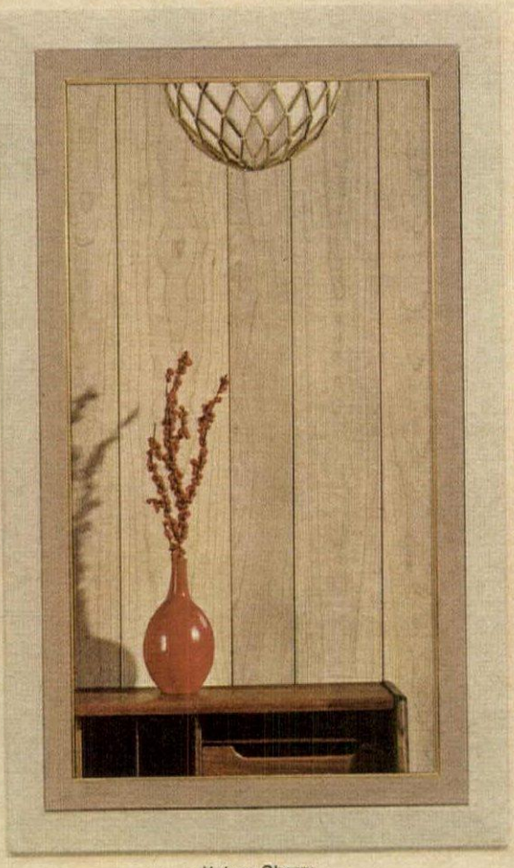
KENLEA

CRAFTS, INC. | KENBRIDGE, VA.

your walls



Tawny Walnut



Natura Cherry

Frosted Cherry

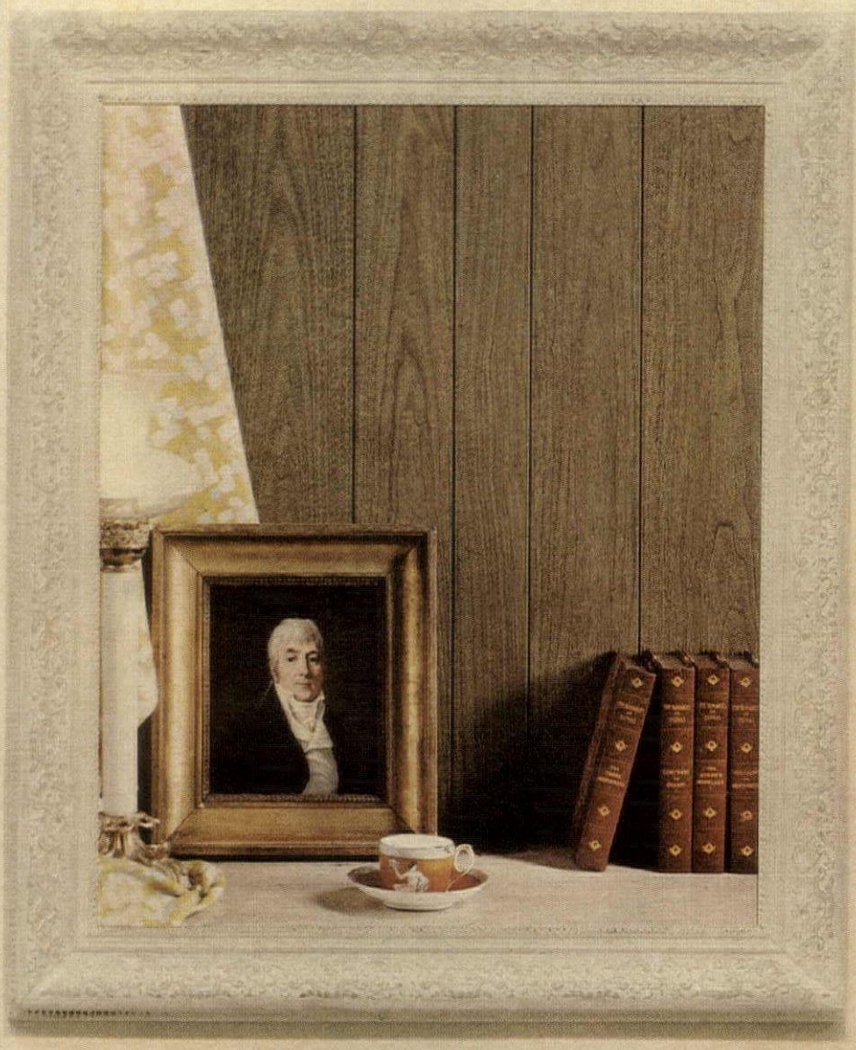
Glacier Walnut

Honeytone Cherry

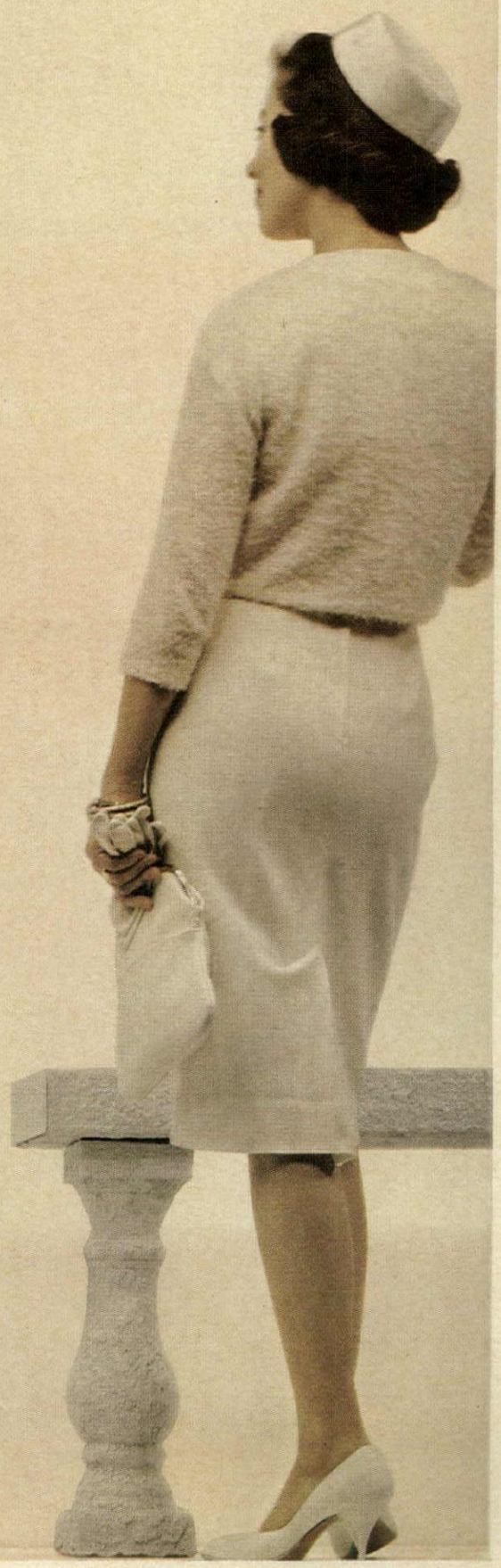
. . . created by Masonite Corporation, Dept. HGL-3, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois. In Canada: Masonite Co. of Canada, Ltd., Gatineau, Quebec. Masonite and Royalcote are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation.

Write for the new "How to Panel" booklet, featured on the Jack Paar Show, NBC-TV. . . a step-by-step demonstration . . . remodeling ideas . . . six different rooms in glorious colors. Drop a card for your free copy.

will be pretty as a picture



Sable Walnut



paneled in these colorful Royalcote grains

...and it's all as easy as 1-2-3! *One, choose your color* from a gallery of six lovely decorator color tones in two handsome wood-grain finishes —walnut or cherry. *Two, panel away.* (A quick job this: your Royalcote panels come factory-finished, require no sealing or varnishing.) *Three, step back and admire.* Your picture-pretty wall is genuine Masonite hardboard. No splits or cracks: its smooth-as-glass surface wipes clean with a damp cloth.

How much, you say? Glad you asked. *You can panel a twelve-foot wall for less than thirty dollars.* Just picture that!

MASONITE *shows the way!*

See the Yellow Pages for your nearest dealer: under Building Materials.

Always look for this trademark on the paneling you buy: it says this is genuine Masonite hardboard. It's wood-made-better... made through the exclusive explosion process for unequaled strength, smoothness and uniformity.

A 4¢ stamp can make you an expert on rugs and carpets

New free booklets explain unfamiliar new carpet fibers, how to get your money's worth, how to decorate with accent-area rugs

Are you "holding off" buying a new rug or carpet because you can't figure out what *is* a good buy—and what isn't?

Are you confused by all the new fiber names and blends . . . uncertain how they compare with good old wool?

Do you long for more exciting carpet and rug colors—but hesitate to try your hand at decorating with them?

If so, (and if it's any comfort) you are not alone. Most women *are* confused and hesitant. Little wonder! So many new ideas have appeared in rugs and carpets recently that it's hard to keep up with them if you aren't actually in the business. Since Cabin Crafts *is*, and because we use every *proven* carpet fiber (man-made as well as wool and cotton), we can pass along to you clearly, simply and honestly, all the information you've been wanting.

SOME FACTS TO START WITH

• More than half of all the fine carpets and rugs made in America are made by "tufting"—an entirely new process that anchors each rug strand firmly into a heavy fabric backing.

• After testing dozens of new man-made *carpet fibers*, Cabin Crafts finds two (so far) that have performed outstandingly—acrylics and nylons. Each has special features of durability, springiness, ease of cleaning. In our accent-area rugs we use these same fibers as well as rayon and cotton, both of which give excellent service when properly used.

• A new process (known as Formula N-2 and exclusive with Cabin Crafts) makes nylon carpets (1) stay cleaner longer with just normal care; (2) clean easier when they do soil; (3) practically eliminates the static electricity that causes those unpleasant sparks and attracts soil particles.

• Because modern fibers are "born" much whiter than wool, you can now get all kinds of high-key shades from palest pastels to the most vivid hues. In fact, Cabin Crafts was the first to introduce these exciting new high fashion colors.

• You can now be sure of choosing the right carpet for the right use in your home, thanks to Cabin Crafts new Home-Use Classification. All Cabin Crafts carpets carry a Home-Use Classified label to guide your selection—a great help, too, in making your floor covering budget go farther.

A FEW WORDS OF ADVICE

We hope you will some day own a magnificent Cabin Crafts rug or carpet. But whether you buy Cabin Crafts or some other carpet, we urge you to select a brand name you can trust. Be wary of "bargains." In the adult world of values, there's no such thing as "something for nothing"... unusually low price generally indicates dubious quality that costs you more in the end. And whether you plan to buy a rug or carpet now—or not for several months or years—do send in the coupon shown below. Then you will be ever so much better prepared to get your money's worth when you do buy.

CABIN CRAFTS, Inc., Dept. HG-3, Dalton, Ga.

Please send free booklets explaining what to look for in rugs and carpets. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call on me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

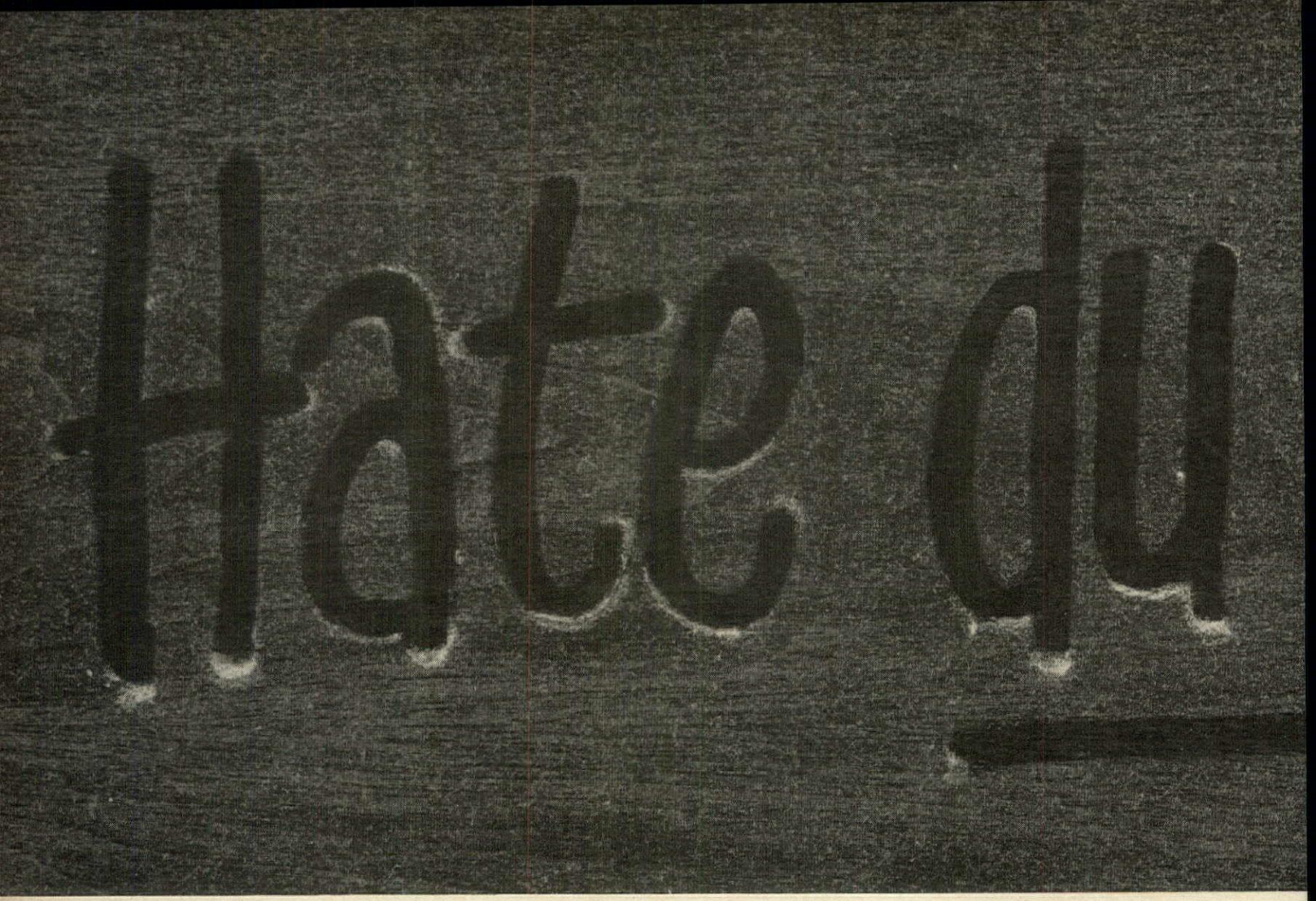
CABIN CRAFTS

Just a few of the exciting new textures and colors available now in Cabin Crafts rugs and carpets made with Acrilan.

RUGS AND CARPETS BY CABIN CRAFTS FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOME

LANGLEY

Pictured above: Cabin Crafts "High Time" carpet of DuPont 501 Nylon. About $9.95 sq. yd.



Now, clean your entire home of

New Electronic Air Cleaner from Honeywell removes up to 95%* of airborne dust and irritants

What's a home with almost no dust? Paradise! That's what.

And now your home can be virtually dust-free with the new Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner. It fits in the return air duct work of any forced air heating, ventilating or air conditioning system. With powerful electronic-magnet action, it removes up to 95% of airborne dust and other irritants from the air passing through the system—air not from just a single room—but from all through the house.

It catches the millions of particles so tiny that they pass right through ordinary filters (the kind you probably have on your present heating or cooling plant).

And these tiny particles—bits of smoke, grease and grime—carry most of the soiling power to smudge your furnishings, begrime your curtains, put a dingy haze over your windows, mirrors, crystal.

The principle of electronic air cleaning has been proved for years in hospitals and other buildings where clean air is vital. Now the same benefits are available to you in a system of practical home-size and price. On a 3-year FHA loan, it costs as little as $14.38 a month, installed. It's a natural companion for your heating system—even better with air conditioning.

And what a wonderful difference it makes! Air passing through the system is freed of up to 99% of the pollen that aggravates allergies**—cleaned of tobacco smoke and odors, other irritants. Dusting is cut to a fraction. Mirrors and crystal stay sparkling—draperies and slipcovers, fresh and clean—far longer than ever before. You cut cleaning bills.

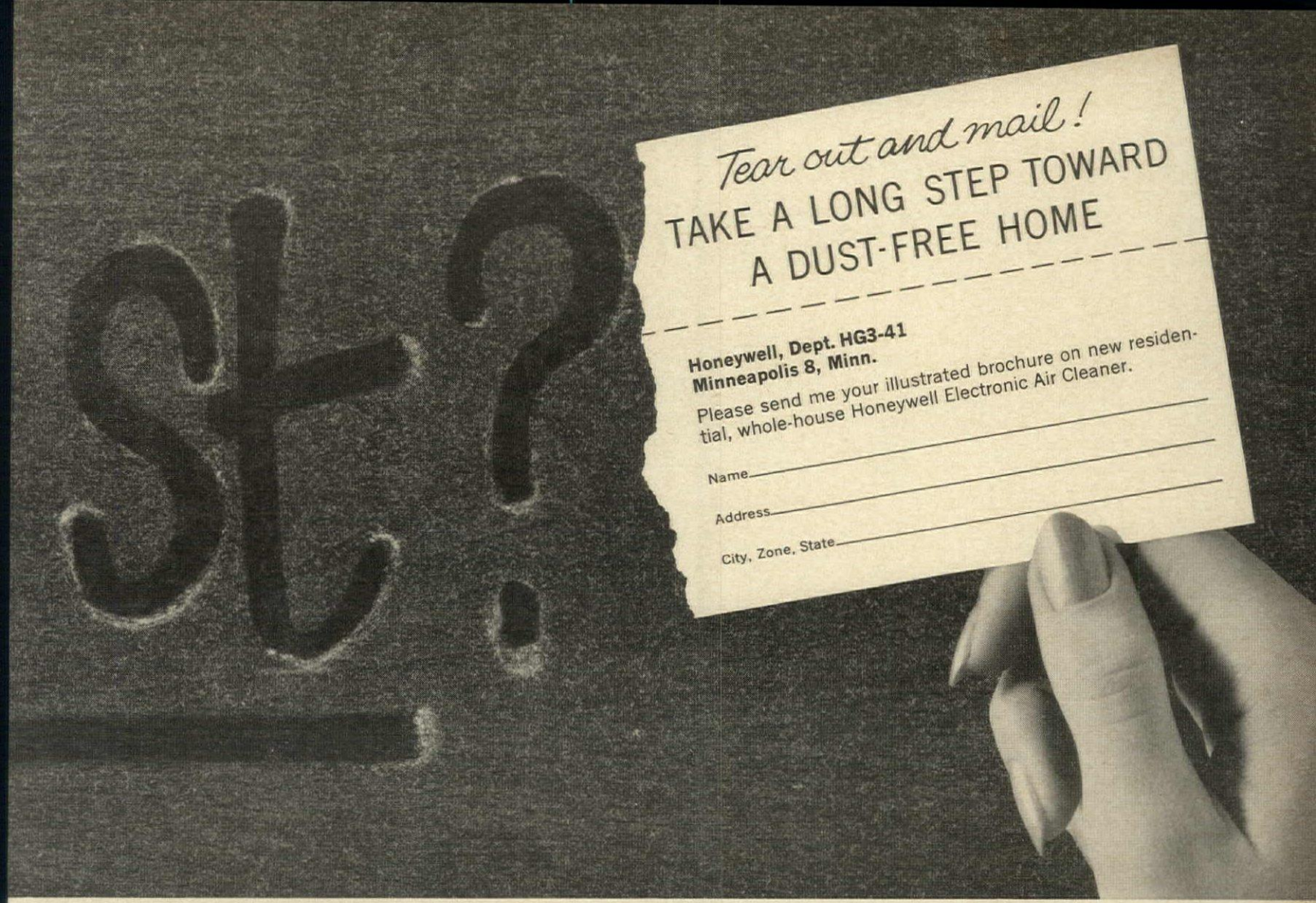
You'll probably find the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner pays for itself in what you save on cleaning and decorating, too.

And even if you don't have a forced air system in your home, you can still enjoy cleaner air in *single* rooms with the Honeywell Portable. Also, ideal for your office.

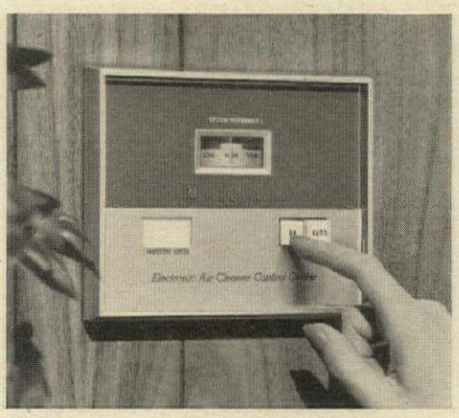
So why dust and polish all the time, when there is now such a *practical* way to trap the dust *in the air?* The coupon above makes it easy to take a long step toward a dust-free home.

**As measured by National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.*

**Electronic air cleaning is a preventive measure, not a treatment. Be sure to consult your doctor. Ask him what it may do for you.



dust & pollen...electronically



This handsome control panel in your living area is the new sign of a modern home. It shows your Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner is working at peak efficiency . . . signals you whenever the unit needs cleaning.

With a forced air heating or cooling system, it is easily installed in duct work of either new or existing homes, with little interruption of the heating or cooling. It is backed by Honeywell, home comfort leaders for over 76 years.

Easy for you to clean. Three or four times a year is usually enough. And this may surprise you: it uses no more current than a 40-watt bulb, yet the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner cleans the air clean—all through your house!

New whole-house **Honeywell** H HONEYWELL

Electronic Air Cleaner

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

traps the tiny bits of grime that ordinary filters miss

PORTUGAL *continued from page 68*

presses a glass of delicious white port into your hand while you look around a positive menagerie of cork, some of it decidedly gimmicky, some of it useful. I liked the huge cork drums lined with tin, good for keeping ice and also for keeping hot food hot; sheaves of thin, velvety cork paper—might be fun to line a very small alcove; mats, of course, and glass holders, bottle stoppers and nice cigarette boxes. The shop is on Rua da Escola Politécnica number 10.

The other shopping districts are Rua Garrett (known as Chiado) and the Baixa district just behind the waterfront. Look around these for ceramics, for Madeira work—lace or appliqué table mats, napkins and pillowcases, some in glorious flower-petal colors. Basto Silva in Rua São Nicolau has some attractive ceramics and china; so does Saint' Anna in Rua do Alecrim. They also have about the best selection of Portuguese tiles. Jewelry, too, is a buy: for inexpensive gold-dipped baubles, try Pimmenta, on Rua Augusta. The real stuff, antique or contemporary, is found especially at Joalharia do Carmo in Rua do Carmo. Finally, some of the most charming dolls I have ever seen, all dressed in national costume, are made by Maria Helena and are on sale at all the Madeira shops.

I said "finally," but there is no end to the possibilities of decorating your house from Lisbon's shops and markets. In the Flea Market, I very nearly fell for a marble cherub standing over what could have been used as a gigantic ash tray. It cost about $18. I have been thinking about it ever since, but at the time its weight influenced me against it.

Flair for decoration

Driving out toward Estoril or Sintra, the visitor promptly flames with the desire to rush home and paint her house pure white, with moonflower-blue roof tiles and shutters; or canary yellow, or pale wash pink. But alas, the clarity of the air and the brilliance of the sun hereabouts lend a magic that cannot be reproduced back home. Something that *could* be adapted was the way that the Portuguese in their homes make use of their great fund of decorating materials. The secret is: They use them sparingly. Often a single blue and yellow tile will decorate a white outside wall. In the interiors the walls of an entire room might be tiled, but the floor would be plain flagstones, the chairs covered in neutral or white linen, the only competitive decoration, a huge bowl of bleached-blond rushes. Wrought iron, too, comes back into context in settings so sumptuously simple.

Sintra is the obvious side trip to make from Lisbon or Estoril, and is not to be missed, for there is nothing in all of Europe quite like it. Not surprising that its Gothic, fairy-tale quality dazzled Byron (it was here he wrote "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage"). The road to Sintra is bordered with camellias, periwinkles, wild roses; the air smells of sap and moss. The famous Pena Palace crowns the hill majestically. At Seteais, nearby, is another palace, converted into a hotel, with all the stately rooms left as they were. From its terrace is a view one can hardly bear to leave—rolling blue hills, pines and palms, and beyond them, the sea.

On an unforgettably blue and golden day in September, I pursued the road from Sintra northward to the old Phoenician fishing village of Nazaré, some sixty miles away. It was one of those examples of the journey exceeding its object, for the road goes through some of the most beautiful country of all—red soil and yellow broom, pines and heath, sugar cane and vines—always the vines. A bonus of the season was the grape harvest. Oxcarts drawn up by the roadside were piled high with grapes; barefoot men and girls toiled in ceaseless relay from the fields, carrying great wooden tubs of them. When I stopped to look, a peasant presented me with six sticky bunches for which he refused any kind of payment. Had my command of the language been better, I would have liked to ask about the tubs, as they would look handsome filled with flowers on a hearth.

Just inland from Nazaré, in the mountain heath of the Serra de Candeeiros, is Aljubarotto, and I swore that if I saw nothing more beautiful in the whole of Portugal, that would do. There is nothing to the town except its landscape, its view, its associations with an ancient battle, and an inn named the Estalgem do Cruzeiro, which has an unfor-

Continued on page 84

Vina-Lux® floors enhance the beauty of any room, any decor. Vina-Lux vinyl asbestos tile is the modern flooring that's as practical as it is good-looking. Over 60 colors and styles—at your Azrock dealer listed in the yellow pages.

Floor Shown: Travertine Gold

another fine floor by AZROCK®

Write for "Vina-Lux Floor Styling Handbook"—25c. Azrock Floor Products Division, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Company, 542C Frost Building, San Antonio, Texas.

Freshness ... Charm

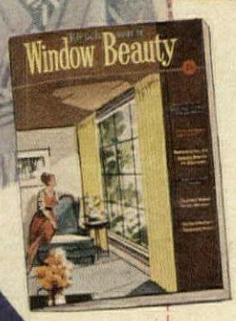
...YOURS WITH Kirsch

Be it early American, traditional or contemporary, you can make the most of ANY room by starting at the windows. Fresh, charming effects are *easy*—with the help of Kirsch. For example, the unique new Kirsch *decorative* traverse rod used here, in gleaming Dura-Brass finish, adds a dressy touch to any style of room decor. See it when you shop.

NOW AVAILABLE—*and for only 25¢*—the big, new "Kirsch Guide to Window Beauty," the largest-ever collection of smart, adaptable window decorating ideas. Step by easy step this colorful, practical, 96-page guide helps you plan, measure, make (or buy) *and install* window effects to beautify every type of window, in every style of house or apartment. Expert help includes styling, fabrics, sewing . . . a 4-page section on color use . . . and a guide to drapery hardware. All-new book, with 237 room pictures. A real treasure! Mail the coupon today for your copy. *Only 25¢.*

And, to ensure the lasting beauty of all your window treatments, insist on fine, dependable curtain and drapery rods, ceiling track and matching accessories by KIRSCH. It's the *complete* line offered in several price ranges by stores nearby with *your* needs in mind as to beauty, quality and value. Kirsch—every time!

Send coupon today for your copy of the new Kirsch Guide



KIRSCH CO.
649 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan

Gentlemen: I want to treat myself to your new magazine-size book of room pictures, window style ideas, practical instructions and suggestions that will help me make the most of my taste, my money and my windows—*with confidence.*

Enclosed is_____for_____copies at 25¢ each

*Name*_____
(Please Print Plainly)

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*___ *State*_____

Kirsch
drapery hardware

PATTERN SHOWN: BURGUNDY, FIVE-PIECE PLACE SETTING, $12.95.

From Britain... a remarkable new kind of fine English china at a practical price

We call it Royal Doulton English Translucent China. We sell it for less than you ever dreamed "best" china could cost. (As little as $9.95 the place setting.) Yet, in this beautiful new example of the British potter's art you'll find many of the qualities that make English china the standard of excellence throughout the world. Whiteness. Translucency. Exquisite handcrafted detail. Unexpected durability. There are thirteen enchanting patterns to choose from. Pick yours today.

Send for 18-page full-color brochure of English Translucent China patterns. Also available, 28-page full-color brochure of patterns in bone china. 10¢ apiece. Write: Doulton & Co., Dept. HG3, 11 East 26th St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

ROYAL DOULTON

ENGLISH TRANSLUCENT CHINA

ROYAL DOULTON ENGLAND TM REG.

a "Living Bedroom"

a charming 'Teen Room

ROOMATES

The modern furniture that makes it easy to decorate every room in your home!

a gracious Living Room

an elegant Dining Room

It's easy to beautify any room in your home with Roomates Contemporary coordinated furniture. What's more, you can make your home much bigger without moving. Roomates units fit together perfectly and give you more closet, shelf and cabinet space than you ever thought possible. You'll have a luxurious living room or a handsome space-saving bedroom in no time at all. Just look at the Roomates settings pictured above. They're just four of the dozens of possible combinations. Will every combination work? Yes, because all Roomates pieces are completely coordinated. You can't make a mistake. And, because Roomates are sold in "open stock", you can always add the units you want as you need them. Roomates prove that all you need to be a professional decorator—is an empty room.

by Baumritter

Baumritter National Brands: Ethan Allen Early American · Carefree Viko · Roomates Contemporary · Valley Forge Colonial · Restocrat

FREE DECORATING ADVICE

Send for free brochure on Roomates Contemporary Furniture by Baumritter. Demonstrates the charm, comfort and versatility of unusual Custom Room Plan units. Floor plan and cut-out templates included.

Dept. HGR-32. P.O. Box 28
Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N. Y.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____

County_____ State_____

SLIPCOVER FABRIC BY RIVERDALE

Coffee or liqueur?

No matter. Neither's a threat to slipcovers with spot'less·ness—the quality in the fabric that stops stains before they start, provided by "SCOTCHGARD" Stain Repeller.

Successful party. Nice people. They respect your finer things. And yet . . . a sudden gesture . . . a tipped cup . . . a spilled glass. Stains on your beautiful new slipcover? Not with "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain Repeller. This remarkable fabric treatment protects your slipcovers with built-in spot'less·ness. Spills and stains (even oily ones) float on the fabric surface. To remove, just blot with a tissue. What's more, forced-in stains can be spot-cleaned *without leaving a ring.*

Now, about your next party. Wine punch? Irish coffee? Marshmallow fudge? Why not (if you've insisted on slipcovers and draperies treated with "SCOTCHGARD" Stain Repeller).

©1962 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Scotchgard® BRAND STAIN REPELLER 3M

t all comes together beautifully when it's

UNITED

FURNITURE

beautiful bedrooms and dining rooms in Modern, Traditional, Provincial, Early American

Send $1 for exciting color brochure, "Bedroom Ideas and You". UNITED FURNITURE CORPORATION, Lexington, North Carolina

CANVAS SUNSHADES

colorful as all outdoors

Splash your outdoor decor with the stunning styles and countless colors of modern canvas sunshades. Follow fashion with a flourish. Only canvas is so pretty and practical, so smart and serviceable. See your nearby canvas man today.

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC. and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
MEMPHIS 12, TENNESSEE

HERE'S WHERE SHOWPLACE HOMES GET A HEAD START ON STYLE...

ALABAMA
Mobile.....Canvas Products Co., Inc.

ARIZONA
Phoenix.....Victory Tent & Awning Co.

ARKANSAS
Little Rock.....Little Rock Tent & Awning Co.

CALIFORNIA
Fresno.....Pacific Tent & Awning Co.
Los Angeles.....Wilshire Awning & Furniture Co.
Oakland.....Brampton Co.
Oxnard.....Hamner's Canvas & Awning Shop
Sacramento.....Capitol Tent & Awning Co.
Sacramento.....Goodwin-Cole Co.
Santa Barbara...Canvas Loft-Coast Patio Supply
South Gate.....Huntington Park Awning Co.
Stockton.....Manthey Bros.
Van Nuys.....Van Nuys Awning & Tent Co.

COLORADO
Denver.....Colorado Tent & Awning Co.

CONNECTICUT
New Haven.....Cunningham & Upson, Inc.
New Haven.....New Haven Awning Co., Inc.
New Haven.....A. M. Vogt Co.
New London.....Bailey & Staub, Inc.
West Hartford.....Dahl & Johnson

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington.....Wm. C. Brooks Co.
Washington.....R.C.M. Burton & Son, Inc.
Washington.....City Awning Co.
Washington.....Washington Shade & Awning Co.

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale.....H. P. Davock Co., Inc.
Fort Lauderdale.....Hoover Canvas Products Co.
Miami.....Thomas Awning & Tent Co., Inc.
Tampa.....Creighton Bros. Awning Co., Inc.
West Palm Beach...American Tent & Awning Co.

IDAHO
Lewiston.....Burch Tents & Awnings

ILLINOIS
Alton.....Campbell Tent & Awning Co.
Chicago.....Beverly Awning Co.
Chicago.....Foley Bros. Awning Co.
Chicago.....O. Henry Tent & Awning Co.
Chicago.....Hyde Park Awning Co., Inc.
Chicago.....Smith-Olson Awning Co.
Chicago.....South Shore Awning Co.
Chicago.....South Side Awning Co.
Danville.....Danville Tent & Awning Co.
Evanston.....Evanston Awning Co.
Galesburg.....Galesburg Canvas Products
Madison.....Tri-City Tent & Awning Co.
Oak Park.....Williams Awning Co.
Park Ridge.....Northwest Awning Co.
Peoria.....Peoria Tent & Awning Co.
Rockford.....Blake Awning Co., Inc.
Rockford.....Illinois Automatic Awning Co.
Rock Island.....Porch Tent & Awning Co.
Springfield.....Armbruster Manufacturing Co.

INDIANA
Anderson.....Ward's Awning Co.
Evansville.....Anchor Supply Co., Inc.
Fort Wayne.....Wolf Tent & Awning Co.
Indianapolis.....Montgomery Tent & Awning Co.
Lafayette.....Lafayette Tent & Awning Co.
LaPorte.....Bennethum's Paint & Glass Store
Muncie.....Muncie Tent & Awning Co.
Richmond.....Pronto Services
South Bend.....City Awning Co.

IOWA
Cedar Rapids.....Clemens Canvas & Mfg. Co.
Davenport...Kress-Davenport Tent & Awning Co.
Fort Dodge.....Burch Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Fort Dodge.....Hawkeye Awning Co.
Mason City.....Mason City Tent & Awning Co.
Sioux City.....Sioux City Tent & Awning Co., Inc.
Waterloo.....
Waterloo-Fisher-Black Hawk Tent & Awning Co.

KANSAS
Wichita.....The Langdon Tent & Awning Co.
Wichita.....Wichita Ponca Canvas Products Co.

KENTUCKY
Bellevue.....
Thomson's "Northern Ky. Awning Service"
Covington..Covington Awning & Roofing Co., Inc.

KENTUCKY–(Cont.)
Lexington.....Lexington Tent & Awning Co.
Lexington.....Southern Tent & Awning Co.
Louisville.....Osmondson Tent & Awning Co.

LOUISIANA
New Orleans.....The Foster Co., Inc.

MAINE
Portland.....Leavitt & Parris, Inc.

MARYLAND
Baltimore.....Baltimore Shade & Awning Co.
Baltimore.....Gardenville Awning Service
Baltimore.....F. M. Stevenson Co., Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston.....Alfred G. Peterson & Sons, Inc.
Dorchester.....The Dorchester Awning Co., Inc.
Everett.....Wm. N. Willis Co.
Newtonville.....Newton Awning Co., Inc.
Salem.....Pelletier Shade Co.
Wakefield.....Wm. Blanchard Co., Inc.
Worcester.....Worcester Awning Co.

MICHIGAN
Battle Creek.....Battle Creek Tent & Awning Co.
Benton Harbor.....
Benton Harbor Awning & Tent Co.
Detroit.....Acme Tent & Awning Co.
Detroit.....Belle Isle Awning Co.
Detroit.....MacKenzie Awning Co.
Holland.....Holland Awning Co.
Muskegon.....Muskegon Awning & Mfg. Co.

MINNESOTA
Albert Lea.....Albert Lea Tent & Awning Co.
Minneapolis.....Acme Awning Co.
Minneapolis.....Hoigaard's, Inc.
Rochester.....E. J. Klampe Co.
St. Cloud.....St. Cloud Tent & Awning Co.
St. Paul.....Burg's J. W. Hulme Co.

MISSOURI
Boonville.....Hittner Furniture Co.
Kansas City.....Baker-Lockwood
Kansas City.....Standard Awning Co., Inc.
Kansas City.....United Awning Co.
St. Louis.....Atlas Awning Co.
St. Louis.....Central Tent & Awning Co.
St. Louis.....Dillmann Awning & Decorating Co.
Springfield.....H. B. Wall & Sons

NEBRASKA
Lincoln.....Lincoln Tent & Awning Co.

NEVADA
Las Vegas.....Silver State Awning Co.

NEW JERSEY
Bloomfield.....Artistic Awning Corp.
Bloomfield...Bergman Bros. Awning & Shade Co.
Caldwell Township..Caldwell Awning & Shade Co.
Cliffside Park.....
Frank Gioffreda Awning & Shade Co.
Englewood.....Home Awning & Shade Co.
Fair Haven.....Standard Awning Co.
Irvington.....United Awning & Shade Co.
Kearny.....Acme Awning Co.
Morristown.....Geo. Green & Son
Newark.....Essex Shade & Awning Co.
Newton.....Bayer Awning Co.
Nutley.....Le Pree Awnings
Perth Amboy.....Carr Awning & Blind Co.
Plainfield.....
A. N. Laggren Awning & Canvas Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rahway.....A. Lovas & Sons, Inc.
Summit.....Summit & Short Hills Awning Co.
Trenton....The Capitol Awning & Upholstery Co.
Trenton.....Marshall's
Trenton.....R. G. Wittenborn & Co., Inc.

NEW YORK
Bay Shore.....Gem Awning Co., Inc.
Bayside.....Bayside Shade & Awning Co.
Binghamton.....Eureka Tent & Awning Co., Inc.
Brooklyn.....Atlantic Awning Co.
Buffalo.....Buffalo Awning & Tent Mfg. Co.
Elmira.....Knapp Awning Co.
Great Neck.....Premier Awning Co.
Irvington-On-Hudson.....Elliot Co.
Jamestown.....
Lawrence.....S. L. Doery & Son, Inc.
New York.....Jensen-Lewis Co.
New York.....New York Awning Co., Inc.
Niagara Falls.....Masser's Canvas Fabricators
Port Chester...Port Chester Shade & Awning Co.
Rochester.....Duban Shade Corp.
Rome.....Milvo Awning & Tent Works
Rye.....Rye Window Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte.....Sunset Awning Co.
Raleigh.....Clark Art Shop, Inc.
Winston-Salem.....Dize Awning & Tent Co.

NORTH DAKOTA
Grand Forks.....Grand Forks Tent & Awning Co.

OHIO
Akron.....Akron Tent & Awning Co.
Akron.....Gates Tent & Awning Co.
Akron.....The South Akron Awning Co.
Canton.....Canton Tent & Awning Co.
Canton.....Herbst Awning Co.
Cincinnati.....Cincinnati Tent & Awning Co.
Cincinnati.....The R. J. Patton Co.
Cincinnati....The Queen City Awning & Tent Co.
Cleveland.....Chalfant Awning & Shade Co.
Cleveland.....Haeflinger Awning & Tent Co.
Cleveland.....Wagner Awning & Mfg. Co.
Columbus.....Columbus Tent & Awning Co.
Columbus.....East Side Awning Mfg. Co.
Columbus.....O'Neil Awning & Tent, Inc.
Dayton.....
The Independent Awning & Canvas Products Co.
Lima..The Roloson Awning & Canvas Products Co.
Mansfield.....Mansfield Tent & Awning Co.
Sandusky.....Pfefferkorn Awning Co.
Springfield.....Suncraft Products, Inc.
Wheeling.....Wheeling Tent & Awning Co.
Youngstown....O'Neal's Tarpaulin & Awning Co.

OREGON
Corvallis.....Proctor Canvas & Window Products
Medford.....Burk's Awnings
Portland.....Fishel's Awning & Supply Co.
Portland.....Pike Tent & Awning Co.
Salem.....Salem Tent & Awning Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown.....Hottinger's
Beaver.....Hamilton Awning Co.
Erie.....Guy E. Allen & Sons
Norristown.....Elmer R. Schantz, Inc.
Philadelphia.....Mullen Canvas Products
Philadelphia...Pennsylvania Canvas Products Co.
Philadelphia.....A. L. Sereni
Pittsburgh.....Carlisle Bros. Co.
Pittsburgh.....A. Mamaux & Son
Pittsburgh.....Mt. Lebanon Awning & Mfg. Co.
Sharon.....Grimm's, Inc.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence...Providence Awning

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia.....Columbia Ten
Orangeburg.....Gillan

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga.....Garvin No
Memphis.....L
Nashville.....Nashville Ten

TEXAS
Corpus Christi.....
Corpus Christi Awni
Dallas.....Clanton's Qua
Dallas.....Dallas Ten
Fort Worth.....S
Houston.....W. K. Hill Awn

UTAH
Salt Lake City.....Smi
Salt Lake City...Sugar House Awn

VIRGINIA
Farmville.....Watkins Aw
Richmond.....Cap
Roanoke.....Sunnys
Winchester.....E. W.

WASHINGTON
Seattle.....Camp Lewis Ten
Seattle.....Puget Sound T
Seattle.....Seattle Ten
Wenatchee.....Jackson Ten

WEST VIRGINIA
Huntington.....Hunting

WISCONSIN
Appleton (Fox Cities).....Appleto
Green Bay....Green Bay Awning
Milwaukee.....Igl Awn
Milwaukee.....La
Milwaukee.....
Oshkosh.....Oshkosh Tent & A
Racine.....

WYOMING
Sheridan.....Sheridan Ten

CANADA

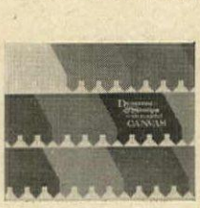
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Vancouver.....Jones Tent

ONTARIO
Hamilton.....Ro
London.....Raym
Niagara Falls.....
Benjamin Glove & Ca
Toronto.....American Tent & A
Toronto.....Wm. Bart
Toronto.....John B
Toronto.....The D

PUERTO RICO
Santurce.....

FREE at these dealers

24-page full-color booklet, "Decorating and Shading with Canvas", packed with design ideas and color combinations. Or send 25¢ to Canvas Awning Institute, Inc., P. O. Box 9907, Memphis 12, Tenn.



AMERICAN CLASSICS by WAVERLY

AMERICAN CLASSICS by WAVERLY

Decorative fabrics from the American past, coordinated in vat-dyed colors of heirloom needlepoint.

SCOTCHGARD® finish keeps them lovelier longer. Bonded by Waverly. Yours at all fine stores.

Above: Jefferson Stripe and Laurelwood

Leaves of Grass	Nob Hill	Mayflower Document	Winthrop	Garden Lane	Garden City

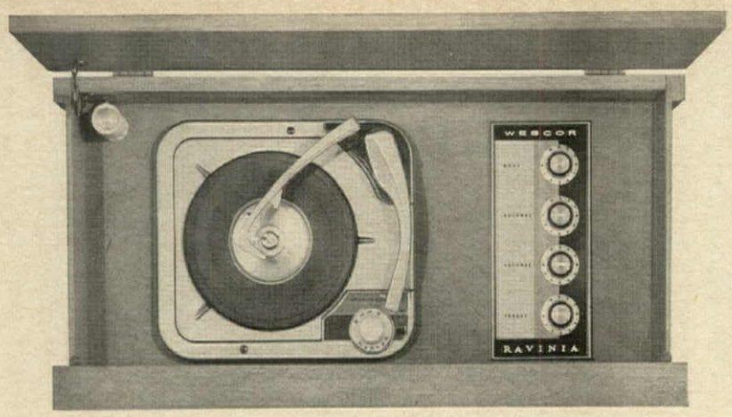
WAVERLY BONDED FABRICS • A DIVISION OF F. SCHUMACHER & CO

Waverly Fabrics • 60 West 40th St. • New York 18, N.Y.
Please send me full color booklet:
HOW TO MAKE YOUR HOME AN AMERICAN CLASSIC.
I enclose 10¢ for postage and handling.

Name _____

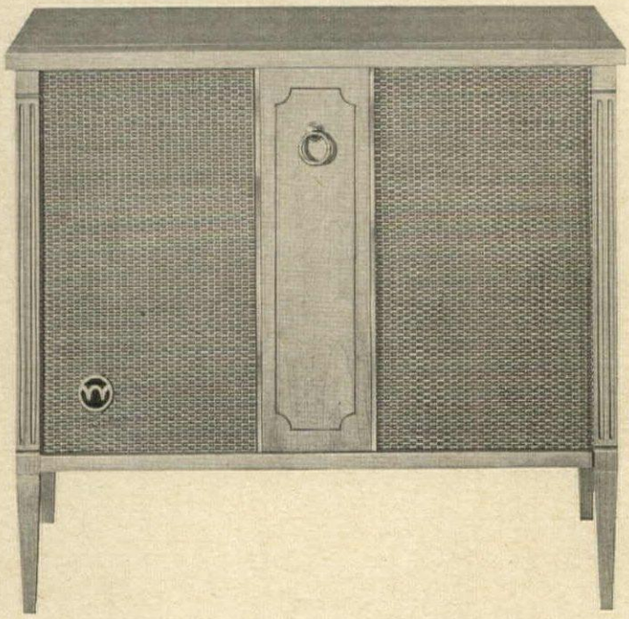
Street _____

City _____ State _____



stereo spoken here

(with an Italian Provincial accent)

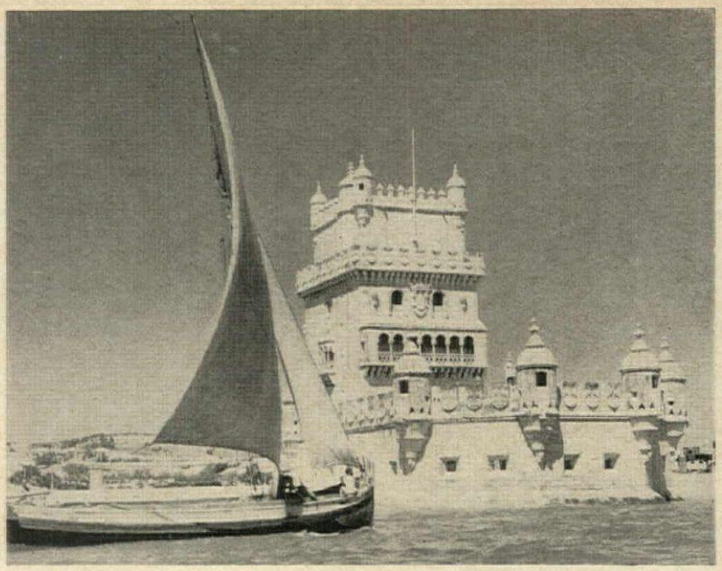


Take a beautifully designed cabinet—fill it with a beautifully engineered stereo system—and you have the new Webcor RAVINIA console fonograf. Beautiful stereo! Choose Italian Provincial (shown), Danish Modern or Contemporary styling. The hand-rubbed walnut or mahogany finishes are as fine as the components within.

Five high fidelity speakers, including a giant center woofer, produce luxurious three-channel stereo sound. Dual controls for volume, for treble and for bass; automatic stereo diskchanger, automatic shutoff. The RAVINIA is available with FM/AM radio; or with the new FM stereo and AM. Webcor console fonografs start at $159.95. Slightly higher South and West.

WEBCOR IS BUILT
with an ear to the future

WEBCOR, INC., CHICAGO
tape recorders, portable and console fonografs, radios, components, Dormeyer appliances and power tools



Sixteenth-century Tower of Belem on Lisbon water front is in Manuelin style

PORTUGAL

continued from page 76

gettable garden. The food there is excellent, the bedrooms charming—all wood and chintz and clean, fragrant linen.

Nearby in the foothills is the town of Alcobaça, surrounded and scented by apricot and peach orchards. It has plane-treed plazas and more blue pottery than I have ever seen, strung from or piled up outside every other doorway. The great thirteenth-century monastery church, its monumental staircase decorated with baroque sculpture, comes as rather a shock, quite dwarfing every other impression. With the sentimentality and almost, you might think, the *love* of sadness that beats in every Portuguese heart, it represents among other things the denouement of the tragic love affair between Portugal's King Pedro and the Spanish Inez de Castro, whom he married in secret and by whom he had two children. After she was murdered at her father's instigation, he personally designed her tomb and at the same time his own, facing it. During the Peninsular Wars, Napoleon's soldiers pillaged many of the tombs and their treasures, including these, but their haughty dignity, their sad beauty remain.

The riches, the romance and the history of Portugal are centered in the north where the great families built their estates and maintained ties with the rest of Europe's nobility. South of Lisbon lie the great plains of Alentejo, with their cork forests and corn fields. Beyond them the southern province of Algarve extends along the coast from Cape St. Vincent, the southwestern extremity of Europe, to Monte Gordo and the Spanish frontier at Huelva. It is a different country, isolated in a Moorish past. The huge tidal beaches are laced with little towns—white, shabby, unpaved and iodine-scented, with fishing smacks drawn up on the beaches. The people dress with an odd formality: Nearly all the men wear hats, and the women, gliding past bougainvillaea hedges on their mules, are swathed from head to foot in black, holding aloft large, city-type umbrellas against both the sun and the eyes of strangers.

Starting at Cape St. Vincent, the country is barren, sometimes beautiful, always windy. Even the tough little fig trees are nearly blown flat. It was here, atop the carved-out cliffs with the sea seething and sucking at the rocks below, that Prince Henry the Navigator lived, dreamed and planned with his mariners the sea routes which would one day lead to India, and where he built his School of Navigation. He never lived to see his dreams come to fruition, but one cannot help but feel his ghost did. In mythology, "Sagres"—the Sacred Cape—was where the gods came at night to rest from their journeyings. And that is about what it represents to most visitors today. A comfortable *pousada* (inn) has been built on the cliff top, and I remember tasting there one of the best of the local wines—Serradayres—and a plum liqueur called Bazaco.

Pressing farther along the coast you come to the olive groves and the flowered hedges, sheltered from the wind. Once it turns the corner of Cape St. Vincent, even the Atlantic warms up to the extent that you can swim in it, so they say, year-round. Praia da Rocha is the only place to bear the name of resort, but my favorite of the coastal towns is Albufeira. With a great sweep of beach and some rocky coves that you can reach at low tide, this is a fishing village of great character. The

Continued on page 86

CARPET SHOWN: COLOR MAGIC FROM THE COLORSCAPE COLLECTION.

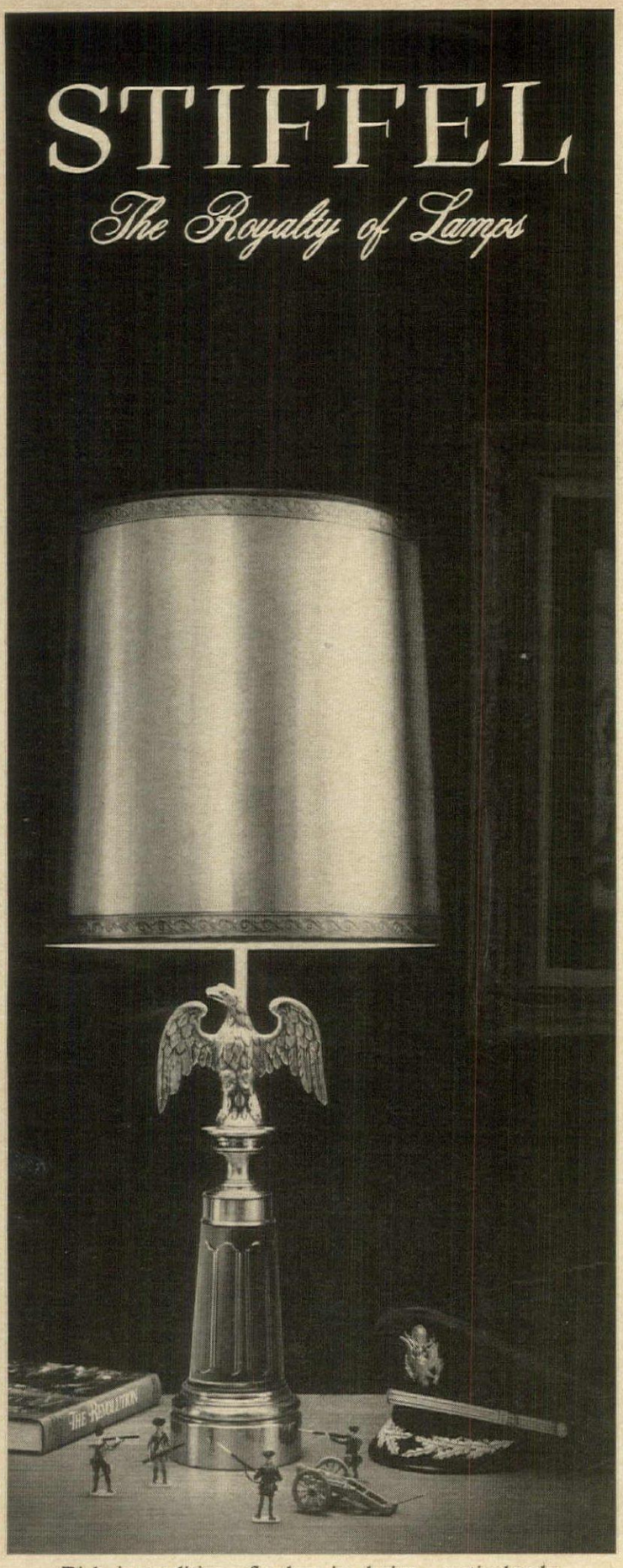
NOW...CHANGING YOUR CARPET'S COLOR MOOD IS AS EASY AS CHANGING YOUR MIND...WITH THE NEW

COLORSCAPE CARPET COLLECTION BY MAGEE

WATCH IT HAPPEN HERE AS MAGEE TURNS A BREATHTAKING NEW CARPET OF BLUE INTO .....

STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps



Rich in tradition—flawless in design—meticulously crafted. Cast metal golden eagle mounted on important ebonized pedestal in the proud Federal spirit (America, C. 1790)—surmounted by similarly classical shade of etched gilt foil parchment. Height 35½ inches. $50.00.* For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois, Department HG3.

*Slightly higher West and South

PORTUGAL *continued from page 84*

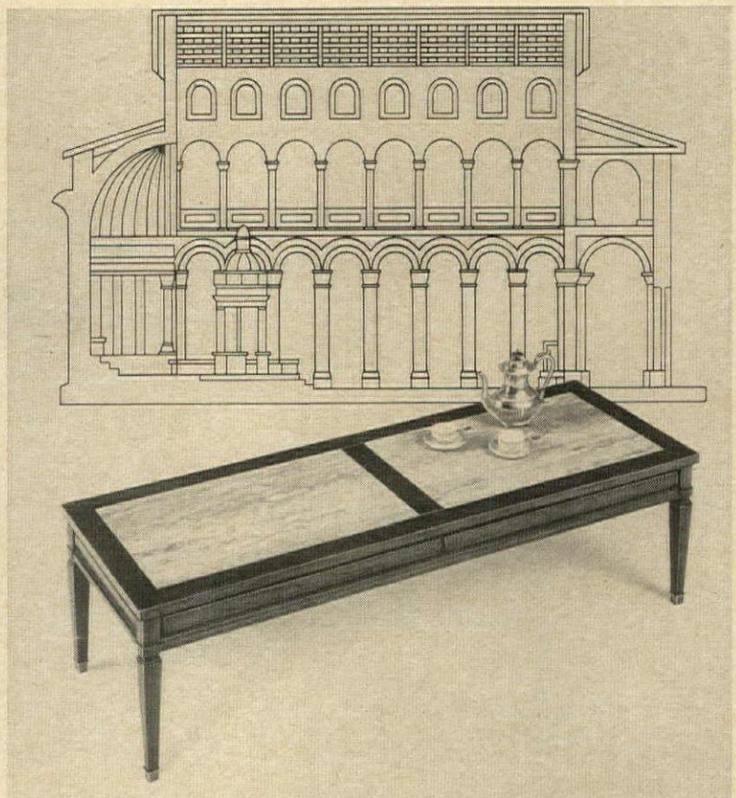
white twisting alleyways and flights of steps and balconies trail blue moonflowers. The tall, decorated chimneys are fretted and chiseled like lace. For sheer prettiness, these Portuguese houses of the south are unique.

Other towns worth stopping in include Faro, the capital of the province, which has a magnificent, perfectly preserved eighteenth-century square; Olhão, a really fishy fishing port and important sardine market; and Tavira, whose exquisite old white houses —many of which must have belonged to quite rich merchants in the days when the town was important commercially—line either side of a placid little river spanned by wrought-iron bridges. I liked the antique and junk shops there. Also, as in most of the coastal towns, there is a profusion of local pottery, rush mats, and things made from straw.

It is interesting that the Government-sponsored *pousadas* in Portugal display a respect for indigenous flavor and character that are not always found in their private-enterprise counterparts, many of whom fall over backwards in an effort to go "international." I really wounded one hotel proprietor by presenting him with a crab bought from the local fish market, because he—although doing his level best—was serving uneatable steak, graced with an even less edible sauce. You've got to go to the fisherman's shacks to get the real gastronomic treat of fresh broiled sardines, because the hotels consider them beneath the dignity of their clientele.

North of Lisbon, the towns to see for the sake of seeing are Obidos, Caldas da Rainha and, of course, the wonderful old university town of Coimbra. And I have a great hankering to go further north still, to the province of Minho. But the very lushness of this country betokens its terrific rainfall. It is summer-and-early-autumn country. Except Lisbon, gay and sentimental Lisbon, is for any time at all. Antique-shop browsing or wine-savoring is fun even if it rains.

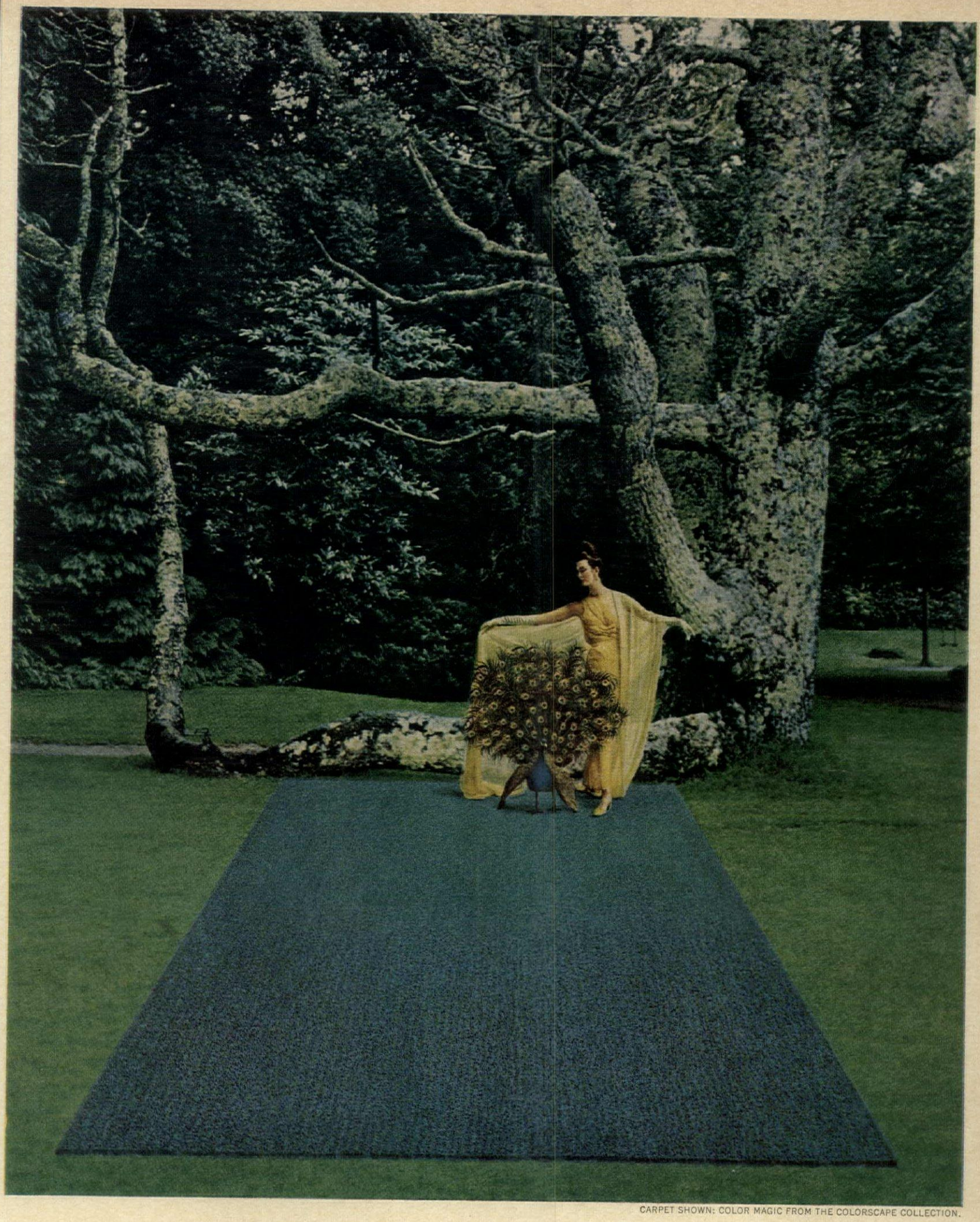
If you would like to receive a selection of pamphlets on travel in Portugal, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



THE GLORY THAT WAS ROME! Imported Travertine marble inserts set a mood of Italian Provincial elegance. Warm tones of solid African teak with a lasting finish, gently tapered legs with brass feet—it's by Gordon! Write for dealer's name. Send 25c for the Gordon Brochure.

GORDON'S INC.

JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE



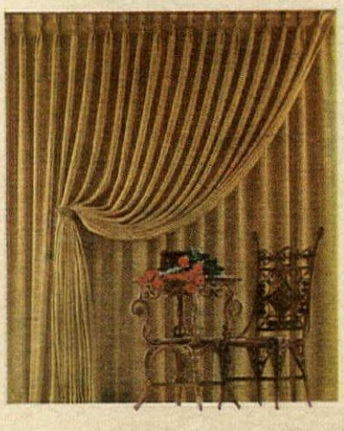
CARPET SHOWN: COLOR MAGIC FROM THE COLORSCAPE COLLECTION.

A SWEEP OF GREEN THAT PULSES WITH BLUE...EVEN GLIMMERS WITH GOLD...WHEN SURROUNDED BY ANY OF THESE COLORS! FOR IN ALL NEW COLORSCAPE CARPETS, AT LEAST THREE COLORS ARE LOOMED IN ONE, TO GIVE YOU THE NEVER-BEFORE DECORATING FREEDOM OF CHANGING YOUR CARPET'S COLOR EFFECT SIMPLY BY CHANGING THE COLORS AROUND IT, EVEN YEARS FROM TODAY. FOR THESE TRUE NATURE COLORS ARE LOOMED TO LAST.

COLORSCAPE CARPET COLLECTION BY magee

COLORSCAPE CARPETS 9.95 TO 11.95 SQ. YD. SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE AND DECORATING GUIDE: THE MAGEE CARPET CO., DEPT. G2, BLOOMSBURG, PA. MEMBER OF AMERICAN CARPET INSTITUTE.

This is glass, not unlike the crystal in a fine goblet. But this glass has been drawn to a gleaming strand, spun to fiber, then woven into a remarkable textile. Soft. Supple. Strong. Beautiful. Yet it remains true to itself. It is glass. Easy to wash. Fast drying. Ironed for you, forever. Can't shrink. Is even fireproof. No other fabric is as perfect for window decor. And no one else weaves into it the good taste that you will find in **Burlington Glass Fabrics**



At most stores in ready-made curtains and draperies as well as in yard goods by leading manufacturers. Choose from a multitude of beautiful patterns, textures and colors.

HESS, GOLDSMITH & CO., INC., A Division of Burlington Industries

Burlington

I just *love* my DURACLEAN DEALER

PROOF OF DURACLEAN'S SUPERIORITY

Tough jobs like the one pictured above prove Duraclean's effectiveness. Three competing cleaning services flatly refused even to attempt cleaning this badly soot-stained carpet. Then the Duraclean dealer went to work. His on-the-job photo dramatically illustrates Duraclean's effectiveness.

Since 1930

Duraclean

Flower Fresh Cleaning For Carpets and Furniture

AMERICAN RESEARCH & TESTING LABORATORIES TESTED CERTIFIED CHICAGO ILLINOIS U.S.A.

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN FOR USE AS DIRECTED

WE USED IT AND WE LIKE IT USE-TESTED BY McCall's

It's all right, my husband won't mind. He'll love the way the Duraclean dealer brought our carpets and furniture to life. They're bright, fresh, really clean. Now I know what "flower-fresh cleaning" means . . . deep down cleaning without soaking or scrubbing. It's convenient, too. Everything is cleaned in the home and dries in a hurry. I'll surely call the Duraclean man again. If *your* carpets and furniture need cleaning, ask your Duraclean dealer for a free estimate. He's in the Yellow Pages. You'll love him, too.

Ask your dealer for a copy of the Good Housekeeping Hints Booklet.

DURACLEAN DEALERS OF AMERICA
Duraclean Building, Dept. 2-713
Deerfield, Illinois

☐ Send the name of my Duraclean dealer and a copy of the Good Housekeeping Hints Booklet.
(Enclose 10c for postage and handling or get free copy of booklet from your dealer)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

See PPG Masterpiece fiber glass fabrics at Joseph Horne Co., Gimbels, Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh—Jordan Marsh, Boston, Miami, Fort Lauderdale—Higbee's, Cleveland—H. & S. Pogue, Cincinnati—Famous Barr, St. Louis—John Wanamaker, Philadelphia—Rich's, Atlanta—L. S. Donaldson, Minneapolis—Hutzler's, Baltimore—Wm. H. Block, Indianapolis—Hecht Co., Washington, D. C.

Illustrated: Chateau, by A. W. Scheffres, available in piece goods; at right, *Tiara Glass*, available in readymade draperies by Bonnie Looms, Ltd. Between them, the Gemmail Masterpiece, *Bouquet*, by Suzanne Duchamps. Photo: William Bell.

Brighten your view with PPG Masterpieces in Glass

. . . draperies and drapery fabrics of PPG fiber glass in exquisite prints, handsome solid tones, wonderful weaves, enchanting colors. So simple to wash, never need ironing. No shrinking or stretching. Flameproof, too! *Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarn, not the fabric.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PPG *fiber glass*

. . . the fiber glass for finer fabrics

A good plan for

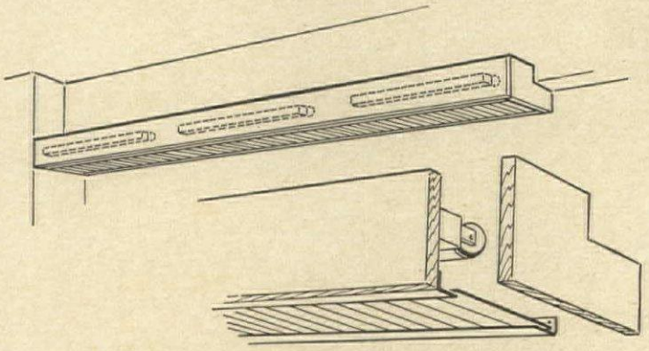
KEEPING TRACK OF RECORDS

To find your way around a burgeoning collection, you need an organized storage system

Records, like books, seem to multiply faster than rabbits, and, of course, the more you have, the harder it becomes to find the particular record you want the instant you want it. When a collection tops fifty, you really need to institute some kind of law and order. One of the best systems we have come across recently is one originated by designer Fred Shrallow for organizing his extensive collection of operatic recordings. On shelves in a corner of his living room, albums of complete operas are stored alphabetically by composers on one wall. On an adjoining wall, single records of operatic selections are stored numerically by numbers marked on their covers as they are bought, then catalogued by performers in loose-leaf notebooks kept on one of the shelves.

GRIGSBY

A wall of individual records is topped by plaster busts of composers painted black for a silhouette look. Shelves of lacquered birch furniture plywood are divided into compartments that hold fifty records apiece. Depth of shelves is purposely one inch shorter than the albums to make it easier to grasp and pull out an album from below.



A jutting light fixture sheds bright light down on the shelves so you can read record numbers easily. Fixture, designed to fit around and conceal a projecting ceiling beam, is easy to make. It consists of three fluorescent tubes installed in a valance made of ¾-inch plywood—two shaped plywood pieces for the ends, one long piece for the front. A sheet of opaque corrugated plastic along the bottom of the fixture diffuses the light. Finishing touch: a coat of black lacquer.

The other beauty of Wall-Tex®: it's truly washable

Beauty #1: Wall-Tex—the genuine *fabric* wall covering—is decorator designed with over 300 styles and patterns! Beauty #2: Unlike ordinary paper or paint, Wall-Tex is washable—truly scrubbable! Still another beauty: Wall-Tex is so easy to apply. It's tear-proof! All edges are pre-trimmed! Get wonderful, washable Wall-Tex at your decorating dealer's!

COLUMBUS COATED FABRICS COMPANY
Division of the Borden Chemical Company, Columbus 16, Ohio

AMERICA'S FOREMOST VALUE IN EARLY AMERICAN BEDROOM FURNITURE

Nancy Revere COLLECTION

Never before has such luxurious quality been possible at such modest prices. You'll furnish a bedroom in lavish style at prices ranging from $169.00 to $249.00 . . . including dresser, mirror, chest and bed. The Nancy Revere Collection gives you authentic Early American styling, fully detailed construction and fine finish at half what you'd expect to pay. There's a marvelous selection of pieces . . . perfect for your home. For a free illustrated color brochure and the name of your nearest dealer, mail the coupon below.

WARD
FORT SMITH

Ward Furniture Mfg. Company
Fort Smith, Arkansas

Please send me your illustrated brochure on the "Nancy Revere Collection" and the name of my dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY BEDROOM FURNITURE FOR OVER 59 YEARS

WARD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

In your own time, at your own pace, you can learn almost anything from

TEACH-YOURSELF RECORDS

Going to school in your own living room has long since demonstrated its appeal. Correspondence courses have enlightened the studying public in all manner of subjects for well over half a century. College-level lectures on TV have been rolling up impressive audience records for half a decade. And now the opportunities for armchair education are being still further expanded by the wave of teach-yourself records.

For the busy and the deliberate, records offer distinct advantages. You are not pinned down to listening at a specific hour. You can proceed at your own speed and repeat any part of the instruction as often as you feel a need to. Everything necessary to complement the oral instruction—textbooks, exercise books, in some cases even musical instruments—comes along with the records in one package. And some records available today are based on advanced teaching techniques originally developed for the armed forces for whom speedy learning is essential. As for subject matter, there is almost no end to what is available—the dead serious, the practical, the frivolous. What you can't find on teach-yourself records today, you undoubtedly will be able to find tomorrow.

Teach-yourself equipment

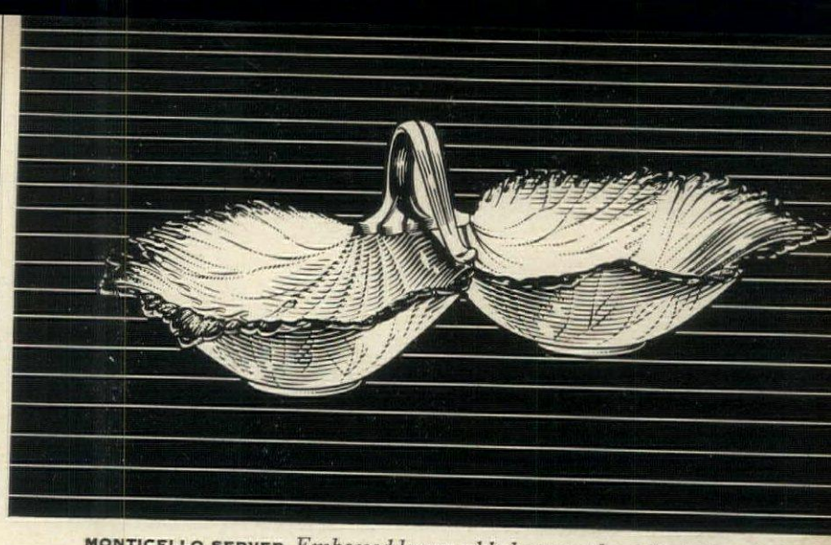
Although you can play teach-yourself records on any phonograph, you can also get special equipment designed to make listening easier and your progress faster. One device is a compact phonograph with headphones so that you can concentrate undisturbed—and your mechanical teacher will not disturb anyone else. This machine also has a jack into which you can plug any small microphone. If you are learning a language, you can spout it into the microphone, then hear your voice played back through the headphones a split second later to get an objective impression of how you sound. An even more elaborate teach-yourself aid is a listening booth fitted with a tape recorder, headphones and a microphone. This works especially well for language records of the type that has pauses for your translations or answers. You re-record the record onto one track of the tape. Then, while listening to what you have recorded through the headphones, you record your answers on the other track of the tape. When you play back the tape, you hear yourself alternately with the instructor—a wonderful way to compare and polish your language pronunciation.

Language records

Probably the best known of the teach-yourself family are the albums that purport to acquaint you with French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian, Hebrew, Japanese, Portuguese or Modern Greek. You will find that the intensity of these courses varies widely, however, as indicated by the variation in price from $1.98

Continued on page 146

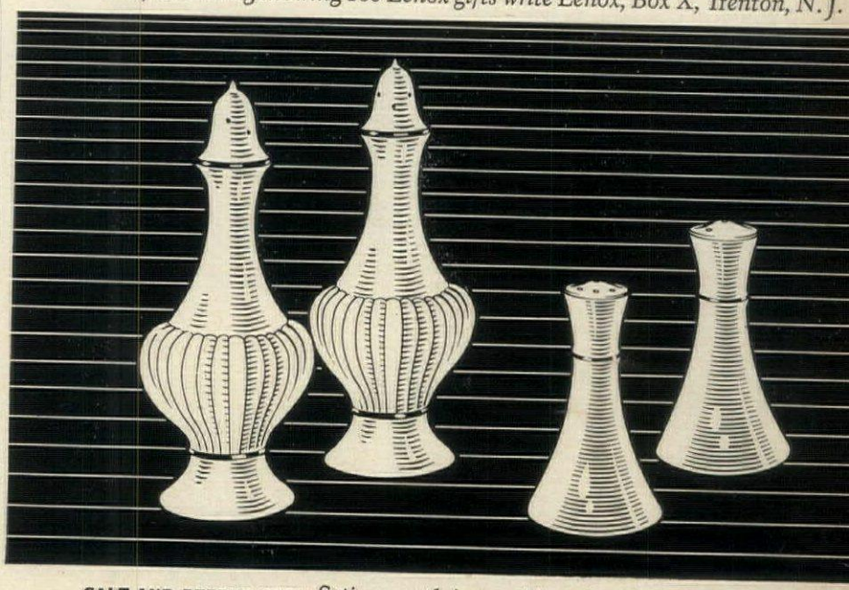
In a listening booth of perforated metal, equipped with a tape recorder, headphones and a microphone, you can record and play back your attempts to speak a foreign language. Back of booth folds down to make a desk top. Total price for the booth and recording equipment: about $375. Viking.



MONTICELLO SERVER. *Embossed leaves add charm to the delicate translucency of this decorative, useful piece. Length: 10". Ivory, $7.95; with 24-k. gold, $9.95*

BIRTHDAY GIFTS TO TREASURE ALWAYS

For free catalog showing 106 Lenox gifts write Lenox, Box X, Trenton, N. J.

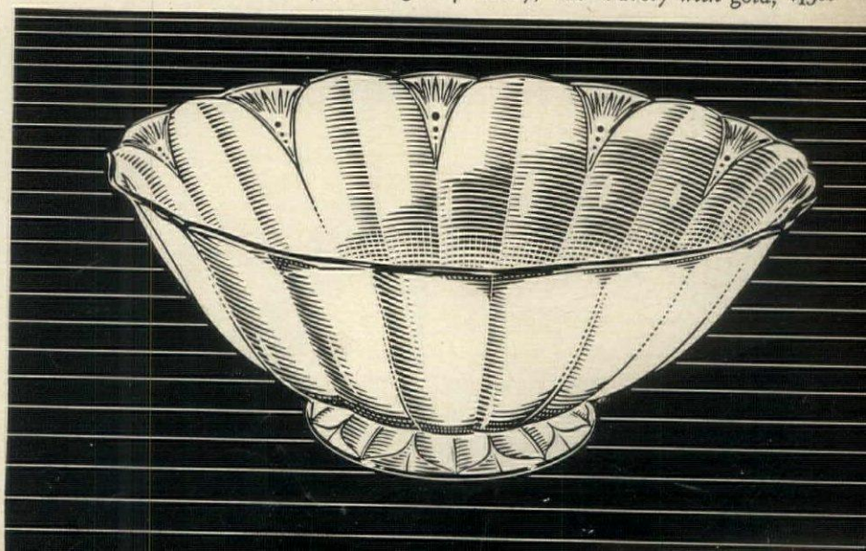


SALT AND PEPPER SETS. *Satin smooth ivory with 24-k. gold or platinum trim. The Georgian design Essex, 5½" tall, $9.95. The classic Miramar, 3½" tall, $5.95*

LENOX CHINA

AVAILABLE AT ALL LENOX DEALERS

THE LOTUS BOWL. *Versatile serving bowl or centerpiece. Shown below with 24-k. gold. Diameter: 9½". Height: 4". Ivory, $10.95. Ivory with gold, $15.95*



Easter Scented SOAPS

Passion Flower, Acacia and Lily Fragrances symbolizing the instruments of Christ's Crucifixion
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00

Spring Scented SOAPS

Blossomtime is represented by Magnolia, Jessamine and Lilac
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00

Colonial Scented SOAPS

Our forefathers' favorites
Bayberry, Lemon and Lavender
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00

Send for Free illustrated catalogue
PRICES POST PAID add 25c for West Coast

Carolina Soap and Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Now Available . . .

GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH

Exotic handmade wallpapers with unusual textures, colors and character, for dramatic and original effects—at the usual price of ordinary, machine-made imitations.

Only **$4.50** per roll

Send 25¢ for set of color & texture samples, or visit our showrooms.

MAYFLOWER
WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 3, 363 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, New York

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. V-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

STAR DECALS

that glow in the dark!

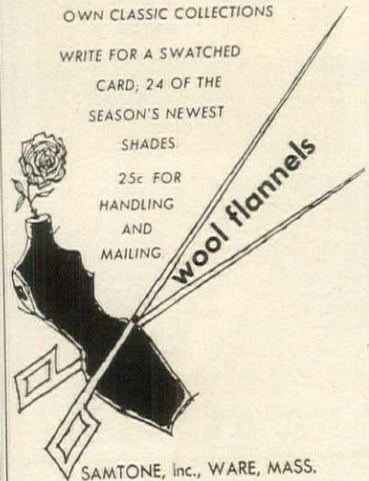
These easy-to-apply decals become the heavens right on your ceiling . . . a new glowing world at night time! New bedtime thrill for youngsters to learn the star constellations from the 16 drawings and astro information. Fun for the oldsters too. Get into the space age now.

$1.00 per set plus 25¢ shipping

Send CK or M.O. to: **KAY** ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 36632-G3, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

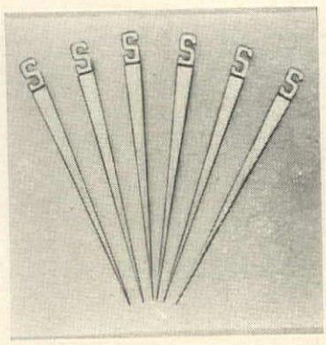
NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME
WEDGMOOR PURE WOOLENS
DIRECT FROM THE MILL, AT MILL
PRICES . . . THE SAME FAMOUS
FASHION FLANNELS DESIGNERS
PREFER WHEN STYLING THEIR
OWN CLASSIC COLLECTIONS

WRITE FOR A SWATCHED CARD; 24 OF THE SEASON'S NEWEST SHADES
25c FOR HANDLING AND MAILING



SAMTONE, Inc., WARE, MASS.

SHOPPING



Neat pickup

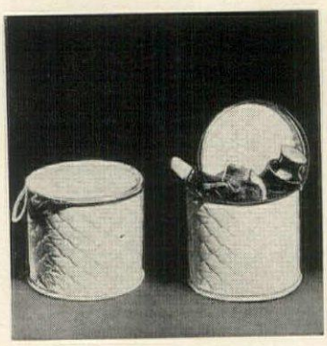
Subtle embellishment for the hors d'oeuvre tray: small sterling silver spears gracefully handle tasty morsels. About 3″ long, each is topped with a bold sterling silver initial available in any letter of the alphabet. $1.25 each; $7 for six; $8.80 for eight; $12.50 for a dozen. Ppd. Wayne, HG3, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Blossom in the snow

Bright hyacinths growing in emerald green vases help chase away gloom of wintry days. Scandinavian vases are hand-blown, beautifully textured. 4½″ h. Plant the bulbs in pot of soil, let freeze in garden, then place in vases for early spring blossoms. $2.95 a pair, ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG3, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne, Pa.

For a cosy cat nap

Keep a light-as-a-feather Afghan hand-woven of wool with traditional "Star Plaid" pattern on chaise longue, sofa. Black and white, or red, indigo, Delft blue, rose, gold, pine, rust, brown, or purple on black and white. 54″ by 72″. $19 ppd. Catalogue, 10c. Virginia Goodwin, HG3, Box 3603, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, N. C.



Curls your hair

Solve the problem of where to hide bulky rollers, plastic pins, nets and hair spray with an attractive quilted plastic container which looks like a miniature hat box. Fitted with zip-around cover, it stores easily, travels neatly. 7″ by 6″. $1 postpaid. Sunset House, HG3, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

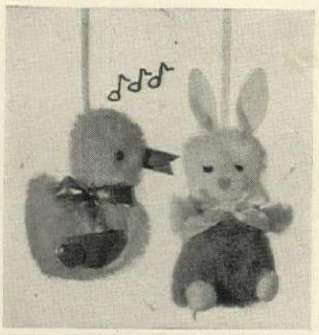
Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Music hath charms

Beguile a youngster in crib or play pen with an Easter chick or bunny fitted with a sturdy music box. Both toys are made of washable plush and have a zipper at bottom. Music box is wound with a key, can be removed easily before laundering. Each toy is $3, ppd. Miles Kimball, HG3, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.



Top o' the morning

Perk up family appetites by serving hot coffee or cocoa in bright colored ceramic mugs. Imported from Italy, each holds 16 ounces and has a gay design of flowers and a chanticleer in bright green on an off-white background. Use them, too, for evening toddy. $10 for 4 ppd. Edith Chapman, Dept. HG3, Blauvelt, N. Y.

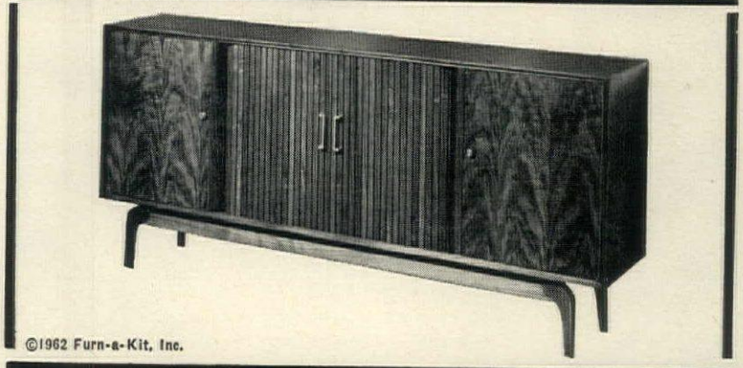
The world at large

Follow international affairs on a magnificent globe of the modern world. Mounted in a sturdy stand of cherry wood, it is at home in traditional or contemporary rooms. Wood finish is fruitwood or antique brown. Full-color globe sets into 23" diam. frame. 30½" high. $100, postpaid. Wiggs, HG3, 24 W. Huron, Pontiac, Mich.

God bless the baby

On Christening day, dress your child in an embroidered cotton gown with matching slip and a bonnet. A copy of a dress worn by European royalty, it is of fine washable cotton embellished with hand embroidery. Write for details. From $10.98 to $15.98 ppd. Walter J. Munro, HG3, Statesville, N.C.

FOR YOUR BEAUTIFUL HOME . . .



©1962 Furn-a-Kit, Inc.

AND SO EASY TO BUILD!

Build your own distinctive furniture. Cabinets for your Hi-Fi and Stereo. Wall Units for your living room. Groupings for your bedroom and dining room. Anyone can make fine, professional looking furniture with a Furn-a-Kit. You'll save money and have lots of fun, too, because Furn-a-Kit furniture is designed and engineered for your easy, quick assembly. Each Furn-a-Kit is unconditionally guaranteed. If not satisfied, return for full refund. Furn-a-Kit gives you the quality you demand and assures you the professional results you hope for! Furn-a-Kit is not sold in stores so write for your catalog today.

Send 25¢ for 1962 catalog — start building now — something for every room, or a room complete.

FURN-a-KIT Inc. 1308D Edward L. Grant Highway, New York 52, N. Y.

PICTURES & PRINTS

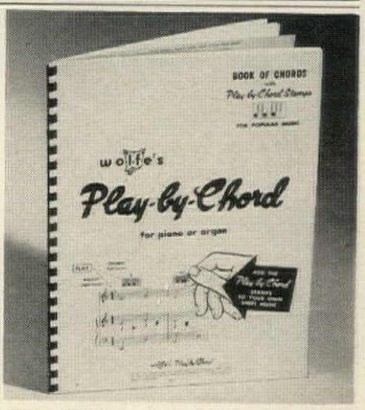
ORIGINAL IN PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART

Duchamp, "Nude Descending Staircase #2" 30 x 18, FULL COLOR, 18.75 pp.

OESTREICHER'S "Prestige Print" reproductions in full color are faithful to the glorious colors and brushstrokes of the original masterpieces. Choose from more than 300,000 old masters, moderns, favorite marines, sporting prints, landscapes and religious subjects. Our catalog illustrates over 500 masterpieces, lists over 4700 pictures. $1 pp. (please print). Fine picture framing. All work done on premises.

Oestreicher's Prints Inc.

Dept. HG3 43 West 46th St., New York



IT'S EASY TO PLAY CHORDS

with ingenious new stamps!

Now, play chords on piano or organ without tedious hours of practice. "Play-by-Chord" contains pages of stamps that are applied to your own sheet music exactly like postage stamps! Helps ear training, teaches you to play major, minor, 7th, diminished and augmented chords easily. Includes bass-chord accompaniment and permanent basic chord chart. Learn how to play all popular music with chords! $3.00 ppd.

wolfe's® Play-by-Chord

Dept. G-3
Box 432
Millburn
New Jersey

Gaslight returns...

Gaslight returns with its glowing charm uniquely captured in this new concept of a bulb called *Chimney-Lite*. Perfect for coach lights, lanterns, sconces, candelabra chandeliers, or any hanging fixture, it is weatherproof and measures 6¼". Specify 25 or 40 watt; $1.98, ppd. Free brochure on electrical specialties for the home including stars, wax candles and flicker lites sent on request. **Carousel Products** (HG2), P. O. Box 707, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Clean comfort for your Pet. Removable vat-dyed canvas sling, completely washable on sturdy black wrought iron frame. Packs flat for travel. Grand gift for dog and cat owners. Black, white, green or red canvas. Second color please.

Sizes	Price Postpaid (Including Sling)	Extra Slings
18" x 18"	$6.95	$2.50
27" x 21"	8.95	3.50

Add 50c parcel post west of Mississippi

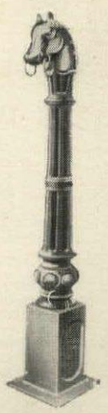
Sizes listed below express collect

36" x 27"	$13.95	$7.50
48" x 32"	16.95	8.50

HORSE HITCHING POST

Horse Hitching Post in black cast iron 53" high, 101 lbs. as shown, freight collect.....$45.00
Horse Head, 13" high.....$12.95
express charges collect

No C.O.D.'s. Money-back Guarantee.



THE HITCHING POST

Dept. HG-3, Box 377, Syosset, L.I., New York

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

NEW HURRICANE LAMPS

(THAT MAKE GAY FLOWER FLOATS!)

Candlelight flickering through their tinted glass will add decorative interest to your home, indoors or out. For extra loveliness, add flowers, fruit or candies. Beautifully hand-blown in gentle tints of Gold, Green or Blue plus Ruby. 9" tall with 4½" bowl. Use standard candles or remove chimney for pillar candles up to 2¼" thick. No C.O.D.'s.

$3.75 each or $7.25 the pair
postage paid

LEIGHTON COMPTON
1519 So. Frisco **Tulsa, Okla.**

NEAT AS A PIN $10.95

Our changeless favorite beautifully tailored. Action back, easy-to-get-into snap front. Cotton Ticking Stripe in Black, Red or Gold on White. Also Blue Denim or Grey, Blue, Green Chambray. Drip-Dry! Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½. Sizes up to 20 **$10.95.** Sizes over 20 **$12.95.**

Add 50¢ post. Satisf. Guaranteed

VICKI WAYNE
614-HGT-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.
(Div. of Old Pueblo Traders)

FROM FLORIDA LIVE SEAHORSES

Receive a pair of MATED LIVE DWARF SEAHORSES by Air Mail. Supply of food, our catalog and simple instructions on how to raise these fascinating little creatures of the deep. All you need is a bowl, jar, or aquarium. Every one young or old enjoys watching their bizarre movements for hours.

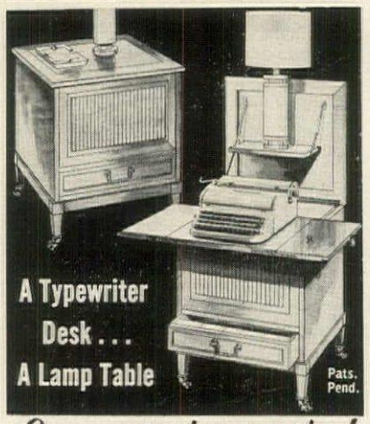
$3.50 a Pair

$7.00 SPECIAL: Order TWO PAIR and receive another PAIR FREE.

Educational, Interesting, Hardy and Easy to Raise.

GUARANTEED LIVE DELIVERY
AIR MAIL POSTPAID

F. F. MARINE LIFE
P. O. BOX 626-HG DANIA, FLA.



Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. Italian Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Contemporary designs. $109.95 to $119.95 for portables. Matching FILE.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

SHOPPING AROUND

On your toes

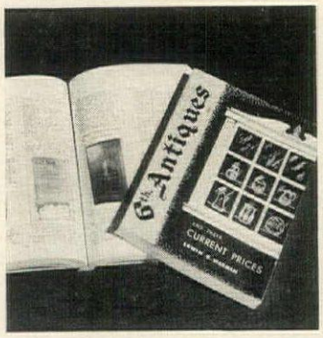
To relieve tired feet, pep up circulation in legs, do gentle exercises with an imported foot massager. Of wood fitted with rubber wheels, it can be used in foot bath, while reading or watching TV. A short session with it makes feet feel refreshed. $2.50 ppd. Teltscher, HG3, 20 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

The right pull

Give a sparkling fresh look to window shades with gold-plated pulls. Attractive escutcheon and ring are both made of solid brass finished in gold. Easy to attach, each pull comes with matching screws. $1, a set of 2, postpaid. Order from Vernon Specialties, Department HG3, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

As good as gold

Artificial fruit made of composition finished in gold makes a decorative table centerpiece. Two clusters of grapes and six pieces of assorted fruit (pears, apples, peaches or oranges) are garnished with velvet leaves, wipe clean with a damp cloth. $6.98 the set, ppd. Order from Hobi, Dept. HG3, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Antiquing

To save face and money, use this new edition of the antique dealer's price book. This 365-page handbook lists more than 30,000 American antiques: china, toys, weapons, furniture. On jaunts to country auctions it will supply the knowledge you need. $5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG3, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER & POLISHING KIT

Never has there been anything like this that actually eradicates ring marks from Marble top tables, Marble Top furniture, other marble pieces. This kit removes ring marks of any type from marble surfaces—easily, quickly, completely. Will restore full lustre to the entire surface or to any particular area or spot where it's needed. Polishes and protects against future stains or rings. Simple to use. **Guaranteed safe and effective.** Complete kit only **$5.00** post paid. *Add 45c west of Miss.*

Money Back Guarantee If Not Satisfied

INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.
Dept. HG3 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.Y.

Tree of life

Make a needlework picture to hang in the Provincial or Early American room. Send for the crewel kit containing an imported Belgian canvas stamped with colorful tree, yarn to work pattern, wooden frame and booklet of instructions. Framed picture is 12" square. $4.20 ppd. Victoria Gifts, HG3, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Bird song

To increase the charm of a winter or summer garden, hang bird feeders from branches of the trees. This one made of rustproof aluminum has a 12" diameter hood, is 6½" high and holds 2 pounds of seed. Feeding tray is 7½" in diameter. It is assembled without tools. $3.95 postpaid. Best Values, HG3, Box 90, Newark, N. J.

Sleight of hand

Nested eggs enchant a youngster. These, imported from Austria, are beautifully made of hand-turned wood decorated with multicolor designs. Three eggs fit one inside the other. Largest is 3" by 2". As a surprise, the smallest egg holds a hand-carved Easter bunny. $3.35 ppd. Gina & Selma, HG3, 1048 Lexington, New York, N. Y.

No care needed

Deck the bed with Dacron dotted Swiss organdy. It drips dry, needs no ironing. Twin or full spread has quilted top, fluffy tiers, nylon taffeta lining. $29.95. Canopy is $17.95; 90" curtains $12.95; 36" tiers $5.95; valance $2.95; pillow sham $6.50. Swatches 25¢. Hildegarde, HG3, 597 Farmington, Hartford, Conn.

THE IDEAL GIFT

For the lady of elegance! Outstanding for **birthdays, anniversaries.** Her own name hand cut into sheer Irish linen—white. Edged with French thread lace, Daisy Design, 1" wide. Size 15" x 15" including lace.

$3.50 each; box of three, $10.

Personalized gentleman's handkerchief, of fine hand-rolled Irish linen, 20" x 20".

$3.50 each; box of three, $10.

Gift packaged. Allow two to three weeks for delivery. Add 25¢ for Postage & Handling for each address. Add 75¢ for air mail special delivery.

Mail order and remittance to:

Villari Handkerchief Co.

29 W. 38 St., Dept. HG-3, N.Y. 18, N.Y.

"BY THE YARD"

125 COLORS in 6 DECORATOR FABRICS

Coordinate colors and textures in your own home with handy FABRIC LOFT swatch folders. No need to "carry a color in your head" when you can order this easy and inexpensive way from a fabulous selection of today's important fashion and decorative fabrics.

TICKING	(Stripes & denim solids) 36"	79¢ yd.
BURLAP	(Luxury Type) 38" and 52"	59¢ & 89¢ yd.
SAILCLOTH	(Heavy Duck) 31" and 50"	1.19 & 1.89 yd.
FELT	(50/50 Wool & Rayon) 72"	2.50 yd.
MONKS CLOTH	48" (Natural and colors)	1.25 & 1.75 yd.
CORDUROY	37" and 45". (Heavy and extra heavy pinwale)	1.19 & 1.69 yd.

Fabrics available in other weights and widths.

Send only 20¢ for each swatch book. $1.00 for all six. Deduct these charges from your first $5.00 order!

AMERICA'S FABRIC WONDERLAND

the Fabric Loft

156 Seventh Ave., Dept. G-3, New York 11

palley's

OUT OF THIS WORLD BEDROOM IMPORTS

exotic rattan bed canopy A

Dramatize your bed with these glamorous Victorian designed canopies. Choice of 2 styles, complete with metal wall mounting plate.

RECTANGULAR SHAPE — with scalloped edge.

No. 099 — Twin Bed 39"x18"x5" 8.88
No. 100 — Double Bed 54"x18"x5" 10.88
No. 101 — King Bed 80"x18"x5" 12.88

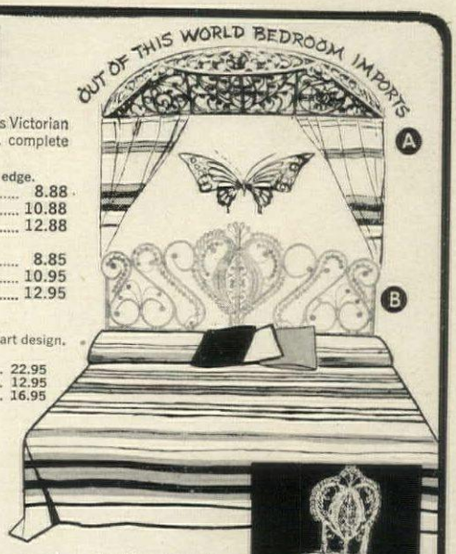
HALF MOON SHAPE (shown)

No. 096 — Twin Bed 39"x18"x5" 8.85
No. 097 — Double Bed 54"x18"x5" 10.95
No. 098 — King Bed 80"x18"x5" 12.95

fancy headboards B

Hand fashioned from rattan with lovely heart design. 48" high.

No. R079 Fancy Twin Headboard (39" wide) 22.95
No. R080 Fancy Double Headboard (54" wide) 12.95
No. R081 Fancy King Size (72" wide) 16.95



PEACOCK CHAIR

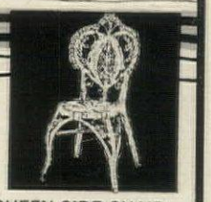
Of hand woven natural rattan. Leave natural or paint to match decor. Has 48" O/A back ht. 19" dia. seat.

2 for 28.88 14.88 ea.

india madras bedspreads

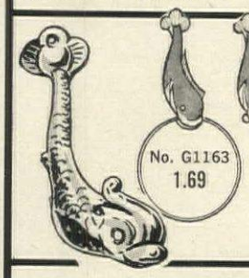
Exciting decorator accent for your bedroom. 100% cotton. Multi-colored, color keyed stripes. Choose from following color combinations: (1) turquoise, navy & med. blue; (2) gold, yellow & orange; (3) green, chartreuse & orange; (4) red, yellow & turquoise; (5) purple & turquoise. Specify color & size.

60"x 90"—No. HI-469600 4.95 ea.
72"x 90"—No. HI-469A600 5.49 ea.
90"x108"—No. HI-469B600 6.59 ea.



QUEEN SIDE CHAIR

Regal companion to Peacock Chair. Back ht., 44"; seat dia., 19". 10.88

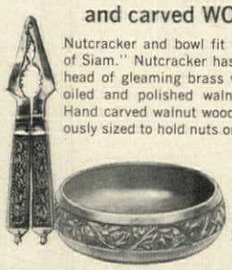


brass dolphin BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Whimsical gleaming brass dolphins to glamorize your bathroom. A special decor value.

G1161 — Towel Bar 18" long 1.95
G1162 — Shelf with glass 18" long 2.88
G1163 — Single Towel Ring 5¼" dia. 1.69
G1370 — Glass and Brush Holder 8½" high 1.95
G1167 — Paper Holder 6¼" wide 1.88
G1166 — Soap Dish 5½" long 1.79

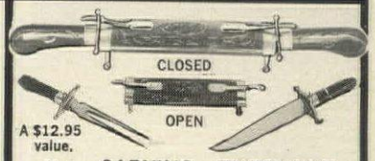
INDIA brass NUTCRACKER and carved WOOD BOWL



Nutcracker and bowl fit for the "Sultan of Siam." Nutcracker has finely detailed head of gleaming brass with handles of oiled and polished walnut. 7¾" long. Hand carved walnut wood bowl is generously sized to hold nuts or candies.

NUTCRACKER 2.88

WALNUT WOOD BOWL 4.88



A $12.95 value.

3-pc. CARVING ENSEMBLE from INDIA

A gift to give to your favorite host or hostess. Has hand carved walnut case. Gleaming brass trim adds beauty and strength . . . solid brass legs give proud display. Large carving knife (8" blade) and meat fork lock into case. O/A length 18". 3.88

GARDEN LANTERN 4.99

For flower beds, lawns, patio, etc. Dreams of the far-off Orient come to life with this exquisite earthenware garden lantern. Light with candle or wire for electricity. Height 9", width 9". Specially imported.

BRASS BUTTERFLIES 6.98 PAIR

An irresistible two-some for "gift-giving" or that special accent piece for your favorite table or what-not shelf. Fragile in appearance yet designed for years of lasting beauty. In glowing polished brass . . . the largest a full 9½" tall, its petite companion stands 7½".

oriental CANDLEHOLDERS

Traditional Chinese characters have been worked into a shining brass trio of candleholders. A most unusual and decorative addition to any home. Size: 6½" to 7½" in ht.

No. G1405 Good Luck, 6½" ht.
No. G1406 Longevity, 7" ht. (shown)
No. G1407 Happiness, 7½" ht.

2.29 ea.

hand engraved brass ASHTRAYS 6 for 2.99

Hand engraved in gleaming lifetime brass by India's finest craftsmen. Ideal for bridge party or occasional gift. In assorted sizes and shapes up to 3¼" dia.

FREE 64 Pg. "Arm Chair Shopper's" CATALOG—

Featuring cultural art objects from the entire world. Hundreds of new decor ideas. Primitive carvings from Africa... brassware from India... art objects from Italy... fantasies and furniture from the Orient plus Budget Priced decor accents from the U.S...Yours FREE—Write TODAY!

palley's

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-32

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

country workshop 95-L Rome St., Newark 5, N. J.

Imported from Mexico

Go bowling in style with this beautiful hand-tooled tan cowhide bowling bag, smartly styled and designed for heavy duty and lasting beauty. Holds ball, shoes, and other necessary accessories. Strong zippers and extra strong leather-covered handles. Size: 14" high, 13" wide, 3½" thick across the top and 7½" across the bottom. You must be 100% satisfied or your money will be refunded. Shipped direct from Mexico. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Duty charge of $2.60 must be paid to postman on delivery. $26.95 PPD. Send check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

N. D. Res. add 2% sales tax.

Write for free catalog on leather goods.

M. P. BECKLER CO.

P.O. Box 120 Dept. HG3 Mandan, N. D.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 399.95**

Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".

19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece" **25¢**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

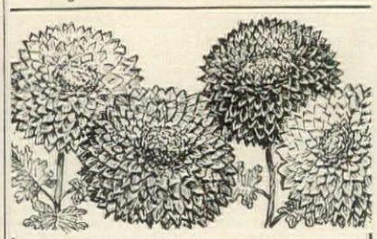
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.

"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

FREE! MONSTROUS MENAGERIE

Spectacular collection of genuine all-different foreign postage stamps picturing weird and fascinating animals from Borneo, Russia, Sarawak and other far-away lands. An exciting STAMPede of man-eating tigers, grotesque ant bears, mammoth pachyderms, ferocious wild boars, rampaging bison, leaping kangaroos, savage polar bears . . . many, many others. Everything from alligators to zebras in this awesome display of wild animals. **EXTRA!** Big Bargain Catalog. Attractive stamp offers for free consideration. Valuable Collector's Guide. Send 10c for mailing.

H. E. HARRIS & CO.,
Dept. L164, Boston 17, Mass.
Rush my FREE Monstrous Menagerie stamps etc. I enclose 10c for mailing expenses.
Name & Address

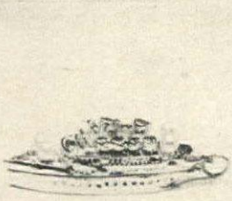


DAHLIAS! 10 for $1

For quick action 10 blooming size healthy Dahlia roots only $1. Order 30 for $2.50 and get 12 imported Holland Anemone Tubers free of extra cost. If C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders add 40¢ shipped postpaid. Dahlias will be giant decorative and double ball type. Red, yellow, lavender, pink, bronze, etc., as available. Plant as late as July. Guaranteed to bloom this season or replacement free.

MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. DP-1478
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

SHOPPING AROUND



Travel trinket

If she's a voyager at heart, give her this small-scale model of an ocean liner to attach to her charm bracelet. Made of 14k gold, it has funnels set with rubies and sapphires, cultured pearls fore and aft. Inscribed "Bon Voyage," it is $35 postpaid, tax included. House of Charm, HG3, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Siamese symbol

Charming small sculpture for a desk or table is the 6" head of Buddha mounted on a black base. Made of art stone composition, the head is finished in bronze. It makes a dramatic accent when used with an oriental flower arrangement. $7.50 ppd. Windfall, Department HG3, 333 Old Tarrytown Road, White Plains, N. Y.

Circa 1770

For anyone who loves the serenity of Chippendale, panel door secretary copied from a museum piece. Authentic in every detail, it has dentil moulding, raised panels, double serpentine interior with secret drawers. 40" by 22" by 85". $480 in mahogany; $525 in walnut or cherry. Exp. coll. Newcomb, HG3, Durham, N. C.

For a light flight

Give a traveling man a suitcase which is handsome and practical. Designed especially for air travel, it is made of brown water buffalo lined with leather. Full zipper opening eases packing and unpacking. Two pockets have locks. 20" by 8" by 12". $45 ppd. Leather by Kramer, HG3, 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.

Good score

Help him enjoy his golf game by giving him an automatic scorer which eliminates the need for pencil and pad. Of metal finished in 18k gold, it scores number of strokes a hole, number and total score for course. Matching gold-plated key chain. $1.00, ppd. Vernon, HG3, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE

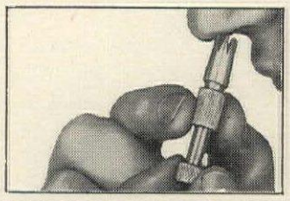
GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll **$4.50**

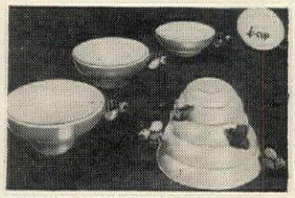
Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-3, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

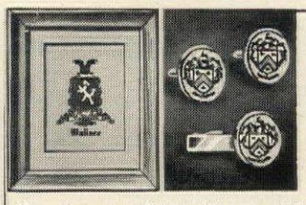
3 CLIMBING STRAWBERRY PLANTS $1.49 . . . Pick luscious, juicy fruit from these fantastic plants . . . **this year and every year.** Bear a profusion of lovely, white blossoms, wax green leaves and rich, red, delicious fruit. Grow straight up several feet high. Train on trellis or pole, they thrive almost anywhere.
3 Plants **$1.49**



REMOVE HAIR FROM NOSE & EARS! Designed especially to reach those hard-to-get-at spots. Removes unsightly hair from nostrils and ears gently and safely. Easy to use, efficient, absolutely HYGIENIC! Cannot injure delicate skin. You run no risk of infection. 2 inches long. Of the finest surgical steel, chromium plated. To be used by men or women.
Each **$1.00**



BEEHIVE MEASURING SET . . . All the bees are buzzing 'cause they have a secret! Their pretty beehive disassembles into four handy measuring cups. The bees themselves make convenient handles. The cups come in accurate, graduated sizes: 1 cup, ½ cup, ⅓ cup, ¼ cup. Wonderful for gifts and all your baking chores. Of attractive pastel colored earthenware.
Set, each **$1.00**



Family Name Coat of Arms

AS LITTLE AS **$3.95**

If you bear one of the noble names listed, you will want to display and wear a Family Name Coat of Arms . . . beautifully hand-printed in full heraldic colors on white tile or antiqued parchment, or expertly engraved on jewelry. History of name and explanation of original crest comes with each.

Adams	Cameron	Eaton	Greene	Kavanagh	Morgan	Russell
Alexander	Campbell	Edwards	Grosvenor	Kearney	Morris	Ryan
Allen	Carpenter	Elliott	Hall	Keating	Morrison	Schaeffer
Anderson	Carr	Emerson	Hamilton	Kelly	Moseley	Scott
Andrews	Carter	English	Harper	King	Murphy	Small
Armstrong	Case	Evans	Harrington	Knight	Murray	Smith
Arnold	Chandler	Falkner	Harrison	Lewis	Nichols	Stevens
Baker	Chapman	Fassett	Hawkins	Lynch	Nicholson	Stuart
Baldwin	Chase	Field	Healy	MacDonald	O'Brien	Sullivan
Ball	Clarke	Fisher	Henderson	MacDougall	O'Connor	Thomas
Barnes	Cleveland	Fitzpatrick	Herrman	MacEvoy	O'Hara	Thompson
Barrett	Colbert	Flynn	Hewlett	MacGregor	Oliver	Townsend
Barton	Cole	Foster	Hill	MacIlvaine	O'Neill	Turner
Beebe	Collins	Fowler	Hilton	MacKenzie	Paine	Wallace
Bell	Cooke	Fraser	Holmes	MacLean	Peck	Walsh
Bennett	Crosby	Fuller	Holt	MacLeod	Phelan	Warner
Bigelow	Cunningham	Gale	Hopkins	MacManus	Phelps	Warren
Blair	Curtis	Gardiner	Howard	MacNair	Porter	Watkins
Blake	Daly	Gibson	Howell	Martin	Price	Webster
Bliss	Davidson	Gifford	Hubbard	Mason	Quinn	Wells
Boyd	Davis	Gilbert	Hughes	McCabe	Radford	West
Brady	Delany	Gillette	Humphrey	McCahill	Randolph	White
Brennan	Denison	Gordon	Hunt	McCarthy	Reade	Wilbur
Brewster	Douglas	Grady	Jackson	McFadden	Richards	Wilcox
Brooks	Duffy	Grant	Jenkins	Merritt	Ridgely	Williams
Brown	Dugan	Graves	Johnson	Miller	Roberts	Wilson
Buckley	Dunn	Gray	Jones	Mills	Robertson	Winslow
Burke	Early	Greaves	Kane	Moore	Rogers	Wright
						Young

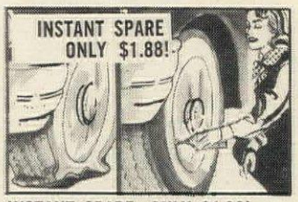
Tile, 6" sq., felt backing and hanging hook, **$3.95.** Parchment, 8x10", **$6.95.** Parchment, framed in limed oak with glass, 10x12", **$9.95.** Tie Bar, Key Chain, Pin, Charm, each **$3.95.** Cuff Links, **$5.95.** On all jewelry specify choice of silvery rhodium or gleaming golden finish. Prices include tax and postage. Please print name from list.

SALT & PEPPER BIRDS "SING" when you shake them! Nature's fine feathered friends brighten your table with their song—add melody and spice to your meals! They'll chirp cheerfully with every shake of the salt or pepper. Made of fine earthenware in vivid, gay colors, they have charming, realistic details. Assorted birds, 4½ inches high.
Pair **$1.00**

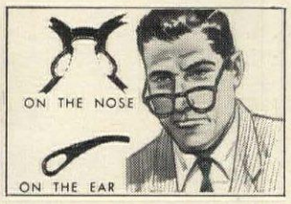
PHONE SHOULDER REST—$1.29 . . . Leaves both your hands free while you're talking on the telephone. Permits you to figure, take notes, type, knit or just relax. There's no fatigue or neck strain. Designed for home or office use. Attractive black plastic with soft, non-mar cushion. Fits all phones. Installs in seconds for left or right shoulder.
Each **$1.29**

WOVEN SEWING LABELS . . . put the stamp of quality on the lovely things you sew, knit or crochet! Four styles to choose from in smart eggshell color: **Hand Made By; Fashioned By; Made Especially For You By; Hand Knit By. State name and style desired.**
15 Labels **$1.00**
40 Labels **$2.00**
60 Labels **$3.00**

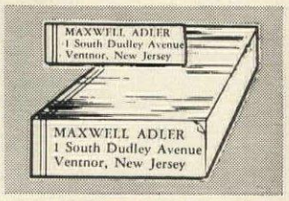
DEFROST YOUR REFRIGERATOR QUICKLY . . . One spray of magic Refrig-Defrost dissolves average frost deposits from refrigerator and freezer. (Use several sprays for heavy frosts.) Refrig-Defrost sanitizes as it cleans . . . retards future frost build-ups. Odorless, non-toxic, non-staining' . . . will not harm metal, plastic, or enameled surface. 10 ounces **$1.29**



INSTANT SPARE—ONLY $1.88! Now you can fix flats fast—without changing tires—without jacking up your car! Just attach new Instant Spare to the valve of any tire (tube or tubeless). Instant sealant is forced into the tire—it PLUGS THE PUNCTURE AND INFLATES TIRE! You drive away immediately, unstained and unexerted. No woman driver should be without this.
Can **$1.88**

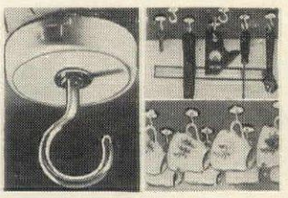


RELIEVE EYEGLASS PRESSURE immediately with soft, springy, foam rubber Cushion Rests. They relieve "pressure spots", ease heavy lenses, keep glasses from sliding forward. Give more comfort than any other nose pad! Self-adhesive. Apply to nose piece or temples of eyeglass frames. One size fits all. While ordering for yourself, think of others in your family.
Pack 3 pr.....**35¢** 3 packs (9 pr.)....**$1**



1000 ADDRESS LABELS . . . Printed with your name and full address, to save **your** time! Have gummed backs. Just wet and stick. Terrific for stationery, books, checks, records, packages. You'll never have to write your return address. Handsomely printed in blue on white stock. Easy to read—they prevent errors and losses. **State name and full address in three lines.**
1000 labels .....**88¢**

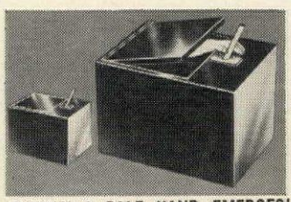
5-YEAR CANCELLED CHECK FILE . . . Keep cancelled checks safe and ready at a moment's notice if needed for tax purposes or proof of payment. This roomy check bank holds 800 cancelled checks. Tab index dividers included for 5-year file. Green ripplette box, with golden stamp. 7½" x 4¾" x 3¼"
Each .....**98¢**
3 for **$2.79**



MAGNETIC HOOKS CLING to metal cabinets, stoves, refrigerators — to metal on cars, boats, etc. They fasten **instantly.** Then provide safe, neat storage for cups, tools, utensils, notes, pot-holders, pots and pans, towels or you-name-it! No holes to drill. Durable—permanently defy the law of gravity. Won't wear out. Save space and breakage. Solve many "gripping" problems!
Set of 4.....**79¢**

HOUSEBREAK YOUR DOG EASILY this wonderful new way! Just put a few drops of "magic" liquid on a newspaper, mat, in a box or on a specific spot outdoors. Your dog will "answer nature's call" on that particular spot! Saves your carpets and your disposition! One bottle or less will train a puppy or full-grown dog. Harmless, humane, effective . . . used by trainers.
Each **$2.00**

VENUS FLYTRAP EATS LIVE FLIES . . . Exquisite house plants **catch and eat** live insects! Bear white flowers. Green leaves form rosettes. Each leaf tipped with pink trap. Insect, lured by color and nectar, enters. Trap snaps shut, absorbs him, re-opens. Also eats raw beef or feeds thru roots. Easy-to-grow bulbs develop in 3-4 weeks.
3 Bulbs.....**$1.00**
18 Bulbs....**$5.00**



SLOWLY A PALE HAND EMERGES! Sinister little black box sits quietly, waiting for someone to throw on the switch. Then suddenly it comes to life! Whirs, twitches, jumps as if a mad genie were locked inside! Slowly, lid rises. Clutching hand emerges, pushes switch to "off", disappears in box. Again all is quiet—except your friends! Operates on batteries—included.
Each **$4.95**

10-SHELF SHOE BAG saves closet space! Keeps shoes up off the floor and away from dust. Pretty, practical and neat. Holds 10 pairs of shoes (men's or women's) in full view, one pair to a shelf. Of heavy gauge see-thru plastic, with smart quilted top and matching binding. Has a full-length zipper so shoes are always within easy reach. Hangs from closet rod. 12¾" x 57".
Each **$3.98**
2 for **$7.50**

MAGIC STUMP REMOVER . . . If you have an unsightly tree stump on your property that you would like to part with, don't chop, don't dig, don't blast! Pour Magic Stump Remover, a new quick-acting compound, on the stump. Helps decompose the wood fibers and prepares it for burning. Will not harm surrounding vegetation. A real work saver!
8 oz. can....**$1.29** 2 cans....**$2.29**

PROTECT SHOES WHILE DRIVING! No more broken or scuffed high heels from accelerator action. Now women can drive in their newest, prettiest shoes safely and comfortably! A new cloud-soft foam cushion that adheres to the gas pedal provides all these benefits. It also helps prevent foot-slipping, leg fatigue and cracked floor mats. Men will welcome it, too.
Each .....**79¢**

ELECTRIC HOT POT boils 4 cups of water in minutes—for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Great for heating soup, canned foods, baby bottles, etc. **All electric, break-resistant!** Has an easy-pour spout, stay-cool base and handle. Perfect to use right at the table—or even office desk! Made of highly polished aluminum. Comes with electric cord. A real find for home, dormitory, travel.
2 for.....**$5.50** Each **$2.95**

Mail to SPENCER GIFTS Today

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-34 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

My Name Is _____ PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

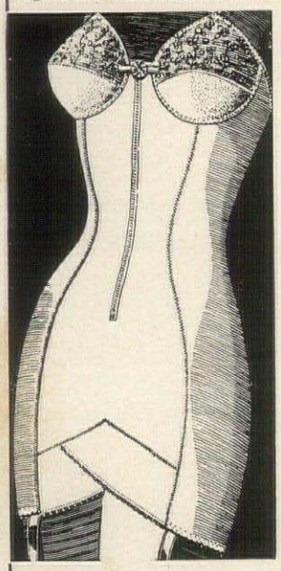
HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s — **All orders sent Postage Paid.**

(Enclose a check or money order with your order) — **TOTAL ENCLOSED . . . . .**

Do YOU Want A HEAVENLY FIGURE?

Satin lastex front and back panels combine with nylon power-net sides to mold your figure into fashion's version of the perfect womanly form.



The HEAVENLY FIGURE ALL-IN-ONE eliminates pinching or rolling. Has long front zipper for ease in slipping in and out. Criss-cross walk-a-way design gives freedom of movement when bending, sitting, stretching or walking. The HEAVENLY FIGURE has wonderful "hold in" power that's comfortable and effective to properly shape your torso. No Bones about it. Makes you look slim, yet lets you feel free!

- **Exciting fluid drape.**
- **Unbroken line from bustline to thigh.**
- **High bosomed bandeau.**
- **Gives a flat tummy, a neat back view, yet permits rounded hips.**

SIZES
A cup—32-36—$5.95
B cup—32-42—$5.95
C cup—32-46—$6.95
D cup—36-46—$6.95

$5.95 pink, white or black

panty girdle style $6.95

Wilco Fashions, Dept. S-468-C
35 So. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Please send "HEAVENLY FIGURE." I want to try on approval for 10 days. If I am not completely satisfied, I may return for refund of purchase price.

☐ I enclose $ ..... You pay postage.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postal charges.
☐ Regular Girdle ☐ Panty Girdle ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Pink

Bra Size.....Waist Size.....
☐ Send me.....extra crotches at 49¢ each.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

(Save approx. 70¢ by sending check or Money Order)

Available by mail only!

New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S(34), M (36-38), L (40-42) XL (44-46, for weight over 180 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.)

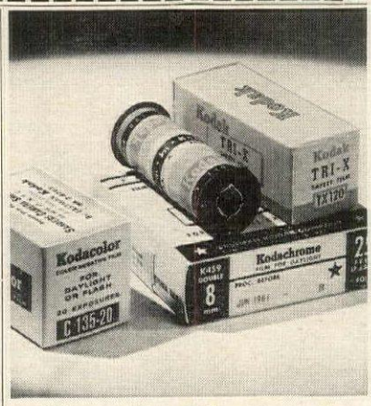
$2.25 ea. 3 for $6

NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves.

$3.25 ea. 2 for $6

All postpaid.

WITTMANN TEXTILES
6787 Southboro Sta.
Dept. 542
W. Palm Beach, Fla.



Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns, with the developed prints—*at no extra charge*—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. This offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 40% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Send postcard for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

WEDDING CIGARETTE BOX

The gift that pleases today and throughout the years to come. Send us your invitation and we will cut it into the top of a Fostoria crystal box. Ash trays have one name on each.

Box (5½"x4½") ....$11.00 Gift Boxed
Ash Trays .....$ 6.00 Gift Boxed

Add $.50 for postage and handling—no COD's
Brochure on request

The Hill Shop

88 Butternut Street, Lyons, New York

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY

- **Remodeling**
- **Re-Dyeing**
- **Repairing**

Unique
FUR RENTAL PLAN

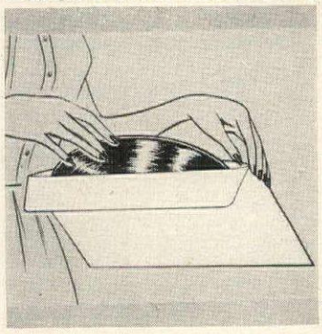
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat.

See for yourself before you order. Write for our FREE, colorful 16-page Brochure of New, Glamorous Fur Styles.

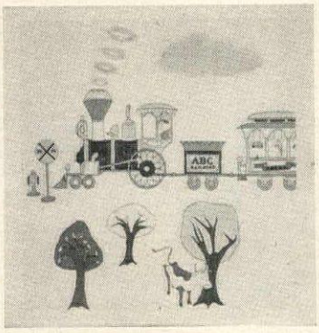
Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-15, New York 1, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



Off the record

Eliminate dust and finger marks from LP records with "Envel-Liners." Of heavy, lint-proof, woven white paper, envelope slips easily over record, keeps it free from damage. Package of 50 "Envel-Liners," $4.95 plus 50c postage. Send for catalogue of other accessories. John Leslie, HG362, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

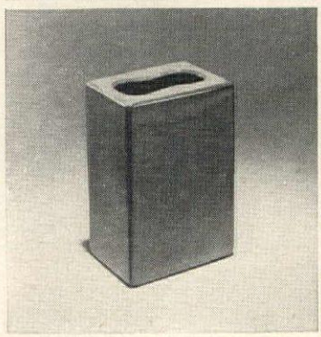


All aboard

Delightful wall decoration for a child's room are cutouts decorated with designs of old-fashioned steam engines. In pastels, pictures show steam engine hauling coal tender, 3 passenger cars, an observation car. $4.95 for 38 cutouts. Postpaid. Lilly Caro, HG3, 5880 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

Take a good look

To apply make-up properly and to add a note of charm to a dressing table or bathroom shelf, use the two-faced mirror rimmed with polished brass. Easy to swivel, it stands on an elegantly ornamented base of brass decorated with roses. 7½" high by 4½" in diameter. $7.40 ppd. RMS Designs, HG3, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.



Perfect effect

To achieve an oriental flavor in flower arrangements, use the Pillow vase. Exact copy of antique vases, it is ceramic, with opening in which it is easy to put stems of many lengths. White, beige or turquoise. 7" by 4¾" by 3½". $8.75 ea. Ppd. Order from Windfall, HG3, 333 Old Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry, $19.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rd., DURHAM, N. C.

RARE COSTUME PRINTS

All the soft charm of early Americana is caught for you in these brilliantly full-colored costume prints of Washington's Army—a new and original idea in home decoration for playrooms, libraries, on stairways, in groupings—wherever you choose.

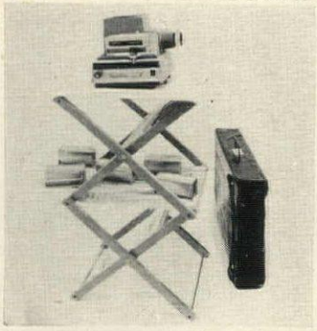
Shown here is a Green Mountain Ranger whose coat of warm hunter green, buff trousers and classic red facings will add immeasurably to any decor. It is 10½x16, amply margined, fully returnable and exclusive with us. *We have others equally charming from all the 13 original States.*

ONLY $3 Each Ppd.

Send for our illustrated brochure

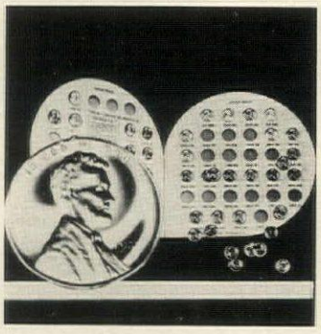
The FIFE & DRUM Dept. HGB Valley Forge, Pa.

Put on a show



For a tyro proud of his movies and slides, the projector stand "Debonair" is a useful accessory. Made with aluminum dowels, two shelves finished with white Styron and locks, it adjusts to four heights: 23", 30", 36", 40". Folded, it measures 5" by 16" by 24". $20.95. Case, $5.95. Ppd. Octo, HG3, 48 Miles, Fairport, N. Y.

Profit in pennies



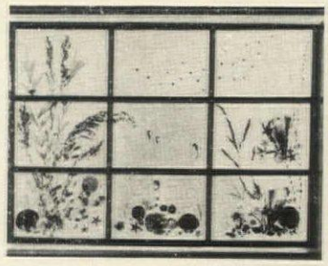
Penny collecting is an investment which provides great sport. Fill the slotted album with the proper Lincoln pennies and it will grow in value up to $150. Date and mark of each is printed under slot. All pennies are currently available. Booklet on coins incl. $1. Order from Centre Coin, Dept. HG3, 5 Centre Street, Hempstead, N. Y.

Hold fast

Decorate a country kitchen or a provincial bathroom with old-fashioned trivets designed to hold gleaming pots and pans or towels. One is fitted with a 4" diameter brass ring, the other with a sturdy brass hook. Each, 5" high, is $1.50. $2.95 the pair. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG3, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.

Butcher, baker

Be your own candlestick maker and enjoy individual effects on a dining table. Duck mold (shown) makes a 9" high candle which stands on its own base. $3.95 postpaid. Send for a catalogue of other molds and easy instructions for making engaging designs. Send to Emerson Enterprises, HG3, Box 338, Fallbrook, Calif.



MAKE YOUR OWN WINDOW

This strikingly handsome translucent window lets the light come through and keeps noise and dust out. Actually, it is a window within a window, designed to mask an unattractive view. Sea horses, star fish, shells, leaves and sea oats are permanently embedded in Castoglas. You can, of course, choose leaves and flowers from your own garden or embed other interesting objects of your choice.

Easy to Do—Inexpensive

This is an easy project because each of the twelve 12x18-inch panels can be individually made. Inexpensive—figure about 65c per sq. ft., not including the frame or the objects embedded. For a copy of "How to Make Decorative Glass Panels", send 25c to Dept. 852-C.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
Woodstock, Illinois

SHOE AWAY FOOT MISERY!
Helps healthy as well as "ACHING" FEET

NEW IMPORTED *'PEDI-MOLD'* ARCH-SUPPORTING INSOLE

Your FIRST STEP with PEDI-MOLD will be YOUR LAST STEP with FATIGUE and ACHING FEET! Expertly modeled to shape of foot, Pedi-Mold's exclusive construction adds spring to each step, for TOES MOVE FREELY at last. Circulation is increased, muscles strengthened. Bunion discomfort disappears due to Pedi-Mold's recessed ball area and cushioned metatarsals. Flexible arch, cupped out heel for maximum comfort, correct heel position. Soft foam rubber, covered in leather, won't flatten out. Specify shoe size and width; men or women. Order by mail.

$3.00 pr. *2 for* **$5.70 ppd.**

PEDI-MOLD
of New York Dept. G-3
505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

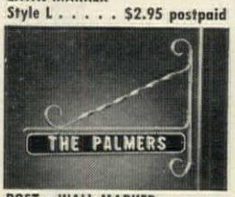
TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . $6.45 postpaid

LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . . . $2.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . $7.45 postpaid



POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . . $3.95 postpaid

DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . . $4.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $7.45 ppd.

DAY-n-NIGHT Markers

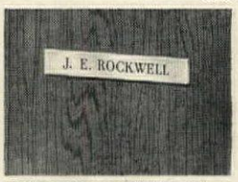
as low as **$1.95**

ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

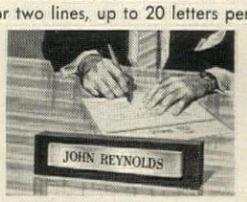
THE PERFECT GIFT FOR *Birthdays*
— or any occasion because it's **personal!**
Gift card free on request

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR **Markers**
one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid



BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½" x 2"
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
501-8 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

• ORDER FORM •

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
501-8 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

* ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker name-plates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers.	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

☐ Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

cocktail lovers, attention!

here's the answer to taste perfection

Twist-O-lemon BRAND choicest blends of imported and domestic lemon oils (not lemon juice)

Just a whisk of Twist-O-lemon across the top of your martini gives it that gourmet touch. It's so easy—just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottle puts perfection in approximately 2800 cocktails! Eliminates peeling lemons. Always on hand. Handsome bottle on your bar instantly tells your guests that you know how to make a perfect cocktail. Twist-O-lemon is smartly gift-packaged. Ideal Present. Send Check or M.O. for $4.95 ppd., or charge to Diners Club No..... Refills $2.95 ppd. Illinois res. add 4% sales tax.

REVORD-JAMES & CO., Golf, Illinois—Dept. HG3

Preserve YOUR BABY'S SHOES

Like Fine Dresden Heirlooms

Famed Artist's Secret

Imagine Baby's very own shoes, as exquisite Dresden-like art treasures! Every lovable scuff and wrinkle intact for posterity. Delicately shadowed in PINK or BLUE, edged in fine line Gold, with petite floral decor—under deep, shimmering, baked glaze.

"PORCELYNIZED"—exclusive secret of our Studio—performs this magic. Not a pearl lacquer or other simple coating. Deal only direct with the originating artists. Our customers are all over the world.

$6.95 per matched pr. ($4.00 singly) Ppd. If C.O.D., you pay postage

For lettering in gold Baby's (one word) Name on one shoe and Birth Date on other add 50c. For two word Name and Birth Date add 75c.

Normal Delivery: 3 weeks from receipt of shoes. Write for FREE Illustrated Folder and Mailing Bag.

BABY SHOE STUDIO

Dept. G Richmondville, N. Y.

FINE ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS

DIRECT FROM THE ARTISTS

From $5.00 to $100.00

ALL STYLES • ALL SUBJECTS

Photographs in full color submitted.

Ask For Free Illustr. Booklet

The ARTISTS SHOWROOM

167 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N.Y. Dept.G

LEATHER

THE SLING—a new version with a deeper, wider, more comfortable seat. Heavy saddle leather, hand-rubbed, hand-stained. Mahogany, antique honey, olive, gold, rust, walnut, natural, black. Complete chair, $32. Cover only—fits all size frames; perfect replacement for old canvas covers—$26. Companion stool, $9. $1 packing chg. Express collect. No COD's. Leathercrafter, G-1, 303 E. 51 St., NY 22 PLaza 9-1955. Send for Free Brochure.

CRAFTER

Decorator Idea!

FULL 36" TALL COMPLETE WITH PLANTER

Luxurious Split-Leaf Philodendron clinging to natural Cedar Bark in an Alabaster-white Planter

- LIFELIKE
- PERMANENT
- CAREFREE

Lavish and realistic foliage creates an exciting decorator look

This delightful addition to your home assembles in minutes. **$7.95** Post paid

(comp. value—$15.00)

54" SIZE 14.95 (comp. value—$30.00)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Flower Wonderland

BOX 9A

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

EXCITING BARGAIN OFFER

107 DIFFERENT STAMPS 10c

Try and beat this special one-time offer! Imported world-wide collection includes CZECH **First Man in Space** right out of the headlines; CHILE—**Christ of the Andes;** NEW GUINEA—**Bird of Paradise.** Also RUANDA—**Fierce Gorilla;** TOGO **U.N. Admission Set,** plus pictorials, commemoratives & classics—107 exciting stamps from all over the globe—regular $2.25 value. Yet they're all yours for only 10c, postpaid, to introduce Zenith Bargain Approvals.

FREE BONUS **if you act now:** 88 Flags of the World, all 14 Confederate States Facsimiles in color, Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps. Money back guarantee.

Send 10c today. Ask for Lot NW-8.

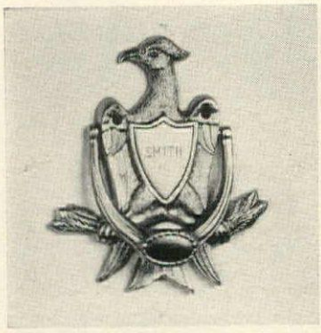
ZENITH CO.

81 Willoughby, Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Gather the clan

Enjoy a convivial meal at this handsome harvest table. Made of birchwood or knotty pine, it is finished with a mellow antique patina. With leaves up, it is 40″ wide; closed, it measures 22″. Lengths: 4′ ($60); 5′ ($70); 6′ ($75). Unfinished, it is $10 less. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG3, Templeton, Mass.

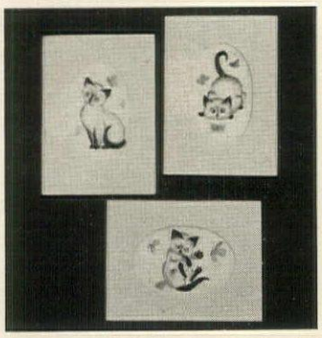


Welcome sign

Add a hospitable note to the entrance door with a bright eagle knocker. Cast in metal finished in brass, it is lacquered to resist tarnish. Name or initials are attractively engraved on the smooth brass plaque. 7″ high, it comes with brass screws. $1.98 ppd. Gloria Dee, Dept. HG3, P.O. Box 2000, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Painted accent

You don't have to be an artist to paint a handsome mural. With the paint-by-number method, you can produce a 5′ by 14′ scene on a wall. Modern, traditional or oriental designs to trace come with water-soluble paint. Kits are priced from $13.05 ppd. Mural Art Center, HG3, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.



Feline princess

Siamese cats are the aristocrats of the pussycat world. For admirers of the breed, a set of signed water color paintings would be a delightful gift. Executed by Ardith Turner, the blue-eyed Seal Point kittens are engaging. Matted in white, each is 7¾″ by 10″. $12.50 for 3. Ppd. Golden Circle, HG3, Box 457, Hialeah, Fla.

TEAK IMPORTS FROM DENMARK

HAND MIRRORS. New designs in graceful hand-rubbed teak and flawless crystal, these mirrors are delightfully different, and most practical in shape. Specify style "A", 11¼" long by 5½" wide, or style "B", 10" long by 6¼" wide. **$3.95** each postpaid

TEAK HANGERS with brass hooks add elegance to any closet in your home. A welcome gift for your hostess. **$1.25** each, set of 6, **$6.95** postpaid

FREE CATALOG OF IMPORTS ON REQUEST

Lexacraft Dept. G32 38 East 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.

No C.O.D.'s please

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 3-6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

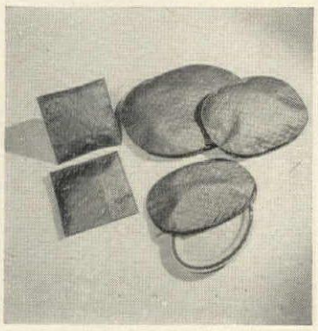
ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-3, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Don't get lost

Give her a 14k gold compass to hang from her charm bracelet. About ¾" in diameter, it will stimulate interest and conversation. $22. For the girl who likes sterling silver, the compass is available for $4.50 postpaid. Catalogue of 7500 interesting charms is 50c. Charm & Treasure, HG3, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

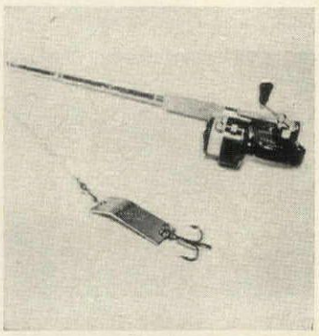
Case in point

For the woman with a neat china closet, quilted plastic cases are appealing. Set of six to hold platters and serving dishes, sugar bowl and cream pitcher is $5.30. Ppd. Platter cases are 13" by 11"; other two, 8" square. Others for larger pieces are available. RMS Designs, Department HG3, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.



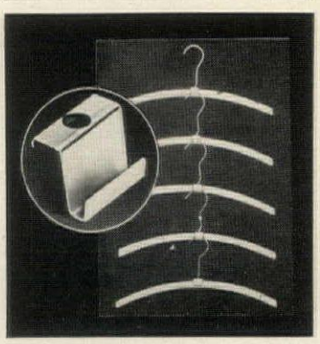
Sure fire lure

A perfect stocking gift for the sportsman is the "Simple Simon" lure which produces "wounded minnow" action in the water. It can be cast farther than most lures, won't twist line, can be retrieved easily. Set of 3: brass, copper and silver-plate, $1.95 ppd. Spear, 104N Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Conquering space

The smallest closet can be made commodious with "slip hangs," the sturdy metal brackets which slip over a hanger hook. Rod space in the closet can be increased because one hanger can hold four or five others. A set of 15 "slip hangs" is only $1 postpaid. Panda Products, Department HG3, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood. 72" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, $44.95. Finished in antique maple or dark pine $54.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling $59.95. Also available 60" length, unfinished, $34.95, finished in antique maple or dark pine $44.95: 48" length, unfinished, $29.95, completely finished $39.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN, Inc.
Dept. 740 Templeton, Mass.

Sorts TRANSPARENT SLIDES IN A **JIFFY**

Identifies 40 slides at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun!

Patented

ORDER YOUR GEIST SLIDE-SORTER TODAY
Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

10.95 Postage Prepaid

Buy One For Yourself . . . Tell Others About It!

THOM GEIST 2170 W. 25TH STREET CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

SLIM WHERE YOU WANT!

No Diets! • No Drugs! • No Exercises!

IMPORTANT NEWS about an AMAZING BRITISH METHOD Used for 10 Years By 300,000 Women In Paris, London, etc.

MORE than 300,000 women in Europe discovered an amazing new way to slimming down fast. Developed by Stephanie Bowman, England's leading authority on slenderizing, the method permits reducing measurements only in those areas women consider "trouble spots." Lose when you want . . . where you want . . . in hips, tummy, waist, legs, arms, chin, etc. The method is safe, fast, effective and inexpensive. Helps lose inches selectively, without loss in areas you want to keep as they are. Details mailed free in plain envelope. Fully illustrated book showing many successes, all through Europe, will be rushed to you at no obligation.

FREE BOOK

ON SELECTIVE SLIMMING . . .

"A SLIM, Lithe FIGURE for YOU!"

WRITE for your free copy of Stephanie Bowman's famous book, "A SLIM, Lithe Figure for YOU." Fully illustrated. Gives all the facts of a successful, selective slimming method which has helped thousands of women . . . it may help you with your own slimming problems. The book is mailed in a plain envelope. Write for your copy. Extra copies will be mailed to your friends or relatives. Just enclose their names and addresses when sending for your copy. Simply fill out and mail the handy coupon below.

STEPHANIE BOWMAN, INC., 234 5th Ave., N.Y. 1

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK FOR YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS

✓ *Check Where You Want to*

TAKE OFF INCHES *QUICK!*

☐ Hips ☐ Waist ☐ Tummy
☐ Thighs ☐ Buttocks ☐ Legs
☐ Chin, etc.

Stephanie Bowman, Inc.
Dept. HG-1
234 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Dear Miss Bowman: Please rush your FREE BOOK telling how I, too, can REDUCE measurements.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Send.....extra copies for others. Names and addresses enclosed.

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). *Only* $16.95

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. $11.95

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

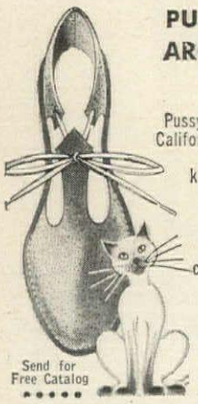
Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G3-2
North Conway, N. H.

CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE and BRICK

New patented Klenztone Household Cleaner restores dirty, sooty, grimy household stone and brick to original color, cleanliness and beauty in minutes. Simply brush liquid formulation on surface, let dry, then rinse clean. No rubbing or scrubbing required. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Will not damage clothing, wood, upholstery or carpeting. The same proven formulation used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments without sandblasting or acid. Cleans all stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. No other product like it. 15 oz. av. plastic bottle only $2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—cover 35 to 75 square feet. Money-back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-3, 4007 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland 13, Ohio



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr.

Send for Free Catalog

Cal-Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-300
963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Please send me pairs of Pussyfooters @ 2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
CIRCLE SIZE AND COLORS DESIRED
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐
Name
Address
City Zone State

SLEEPY BABY BUNTING PLAYS A LULLABYE

A soft, cuddly toy that will delight your favorite child with its charming tunes. Hidden inside is a fine quality Swiss music box that plays one of a selected assortment of cradle songs. Foam filled and washable, 18" long, in a choice of pink or blue. $6.00 ppd.

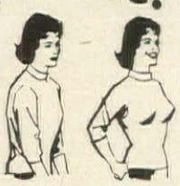
Available without music box $4.00 ppd.

Ohio residents add 3% sales tax.

LITTLEJOHN
P.O. Box 375, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

STOP STOOPING!
with amazing, new

PiPeer®
Shoulder Brace

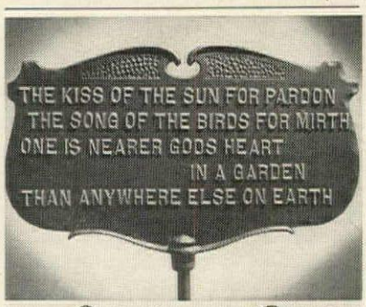


From this . . . to this in 20 seconds

Corrects posture instantly, comfortably. Scientific design provides even distributed support for sagging shoulders. Improves appearance, gives you a wonderful new feeling of confidence. Beautifies your bustline, naturally. Changes your body profile . . . brings out charms you never knew you had . . . helps keep you from hiding your femininity beneath poor posture. **Excellent posture corrector for men, too.** Slips on in seconds. No fitting. Made of highest quality ventilated-for-comfort 3-ply cushioned material. Arm bands softly padded for maximum comfort. Lightweight, cool.

Can't be detected under light clothing. Give measurement around chest. Only $4.95. Sent postpaid except on COD's. Money - back guarantee if returned postpaid in 30 days.

PIPER BRACE COMPANY • Dept. HNG32H
811 WYANDOTTE • KANSAS CITY 5, MO.



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER

A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for complete catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions. $7.50 ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
DEPT. HG-3, MOULTRIE, GA.

SHOPPING AROUND

Change of time

For a change of mood or costume, slip-case your watch. Five different color tops with matching straps come with the tiny watch which is precision made. Colors: gold, silver, mauve, tan and pink. $19.95 for watch, 5 tops and 5 straps. Postpaid. Tax included. Wilco, HG3, 35 So. Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

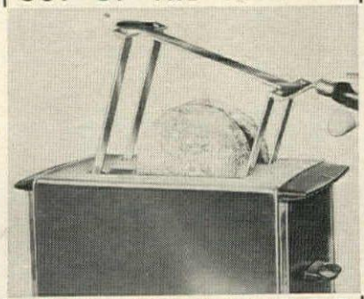
Tisket, a tasket

Help the Easter Bunny this year by giving the children handmade straw baskets which hold 3 beautifully decorated eggs. These are made of composition, hand-painted in brilliant red, green and blue. Black accents enhance colors. Basket is 5" in diameter. $3.75 ppd. Shopping International, HG3, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Appropriate server

For fresh bread, tender rolls or cake, use the Staffordshire tray marked with a phrase from the Lord's Prayer. Background is white, rim is fluted. Wheat design and printing come in nutmeg brown, red, blue or natural golden wheat color. 10½" in diameter. $4.95 postpaid. Seth & Jed, HG3, New Marlborough, Mass.

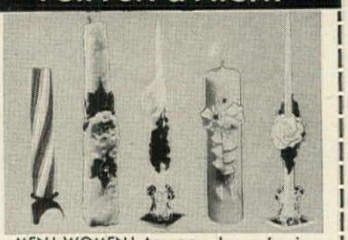
STOP DIGGING MUFFINS OUT OF THE TOASTER!



NEW TOASTESS
FITS ANY AUTOMATIC TOASTER
Now only $1.49 ppd.
NO MORE
• shock hazards! • burned fingers! • diggin' with a fork! • crumbled muffins!
At last, safely and quickly retrieve muffins, bagels, pound cake, waffles, French or Italian bread. When done, lift TOASTESS, and there, within reach, is the muffin! Made of aluminum with wooden rubberoid handle. A wonderful hostess and shower gift!
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WINDFALL Dept. G-3
333 Old Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N.Y.

MAKE & DECORATE CANDLES FOR FUN & PROFIT



MEN! WOMEN! Any age. Learn fascinating new-old craft of custom candle making & decorating. No artistic skills needed. Earn-learn at home. We show you how step-by-step with world's only professional home study. Start small, expand to colorful candle shop later if you wish. Meet the **ENORMOUS DEMAND** for original shapes, molds, scents, colors, styles for weddings, birthdays, parties, all occasions & events. Materials cost you pennies, but custom candles command big prices, $5, $7, as high as $20 for a single candle, depending on style, decorations. Send today for Free Facts on home instruction method.

CANDLE INST. Division of Emerson Enterprises Dept. X-640, Fallbrook, Calif.

HOLD THAT TIGER . . . with an
easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Ppd. in U.S. $2.50

harvest house 1200 Niagara R769 Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Photo fan?

Yankee Photo Service has a bonus plan for anyone who takes black and white or color pictures. Send roll of film to be processed and your pictures will be returned with a *new* roll of film. Eight black and white exposures, plus film: 80c. Write for catalogue. Yankee Photo Company, HG3, Box 1820, Bridgeport, Conn.

Instant speller

If you are an "I before E except after C" speller, you need the desk appointment that helps to keep your correspondence reasonably literate. It lists alphabetically 6,000 commonly misspelled words —on pages set into a metal and plastic case. $3.25 ppd. The Gift Box, 12636 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Los Angeles, Calif.

For quick service

Give the family hot bouillon, cocoa or coffee in handsome white Staffordshire mugs. Made with traditional white wheat design, each holds 10 ounces. The mugs are perfect containers, too, for beer or soft drinks. They are sturdy and easy to wash. $4.53, set of 4. Ppd. Jack's Mailbox, HG3, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

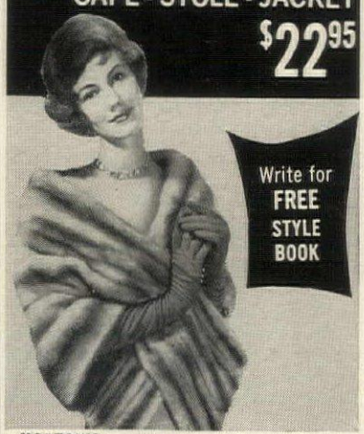
A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. **Guaranteed.**

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY, Dept.6-PC, PARIS, TENN.

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE - STOLE - JACKET $22.95



MORTON'S remodels your old fur coat, jacket, or cape into glamorous new fashion for only $22.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.

ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SPECIALISTS. LARGEST SELECTION AT ANY PRICE. OVER 40 STYLES.

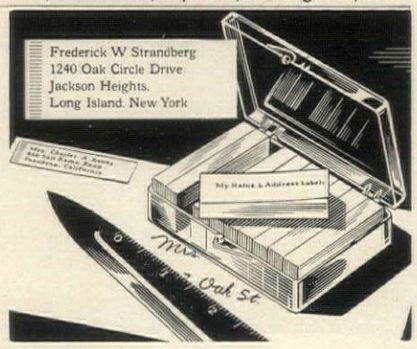
Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.

Write for Morton's new FREE Style Book

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-C, Washington 4, D.C.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 33 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



750 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 144 page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ **Birthday Cake** — opens and has candle inside.
14K Solid Gold..$12.00
Sterling Silver.... 4.50

☐ **The Good Angel**—watch over you and your loved ones.
14K Solid Gold ...$15.00
Sterling Silver 2.20

☐ **Bible** — covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer.
14K Solid Gold..$10.00
Sterling Silver.. 2.00

☐ **College Pennants** — for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors.
14K Solid Gold ..$6.00
Sterling Silver .. 1.50

☐ **Map**—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on
14K Solid Gold..$11.00
Sterling Silver.. 2.00

Please send me charms checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 50¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG-32

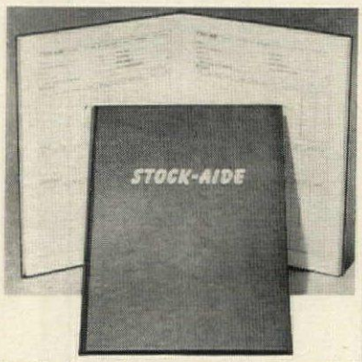
I enclose check or money order for total $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order



for the investor: a complete record of PURCHASE • SALE • DIVIDENDS • QUOTATIONS on a single page . . . • ten purchases and sales of each stock • all costs itemized • dividend record for ten years • spaces for listing periodic quotations

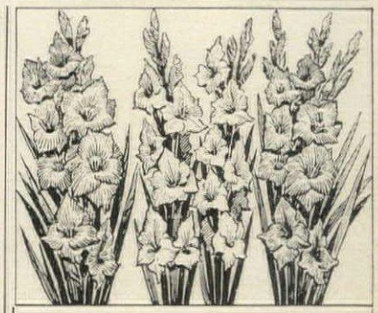
PAGES FOR THE COMPLETE RECORD OF 40 STOCKS

Invaluable for keeping an accurate account of all your stock activities, this 8½" x 11" record book is attractively bound in a green hard cover with luxurious gold lettering. An ideal gift. $2.98 ppd.

De Luxe Edition bound in brown leatherette $4.95 ppd. De Luxe Edition plus Mutual Fund Record $5.95 ppd.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G32, College Point 56, N.Y.



100 GLAD BULBS $1.00

Mail before May 15 and get 100 Gladiolus Bulbs for only a penny a bulb! Michigan Nursery Grown. Rainbow mix reds, yellows, purples, whites, crimson, violet, multicolors, etc., as available. These bulbs are small and with normal soil, care and growing conditions give you many blooms this year and grow on to larger bulbs year after year. Any bulb not flowering 5 yrs. replaced free. 100 Glads $1.00, 200 Glads, $1.94. C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders add 35¢ shipped postpaid.

DUTCH BULB Imp.
Div. of MICHIGAN BULB
Dept. GX1478, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

"LOSES 5 lbs." from FREE HOME TRIAL

"I've lost 5 lbs from the trial record alone." *Mrs. P.H., Wash., D.C.*

Don't risk one penny to make this amazing fat reducing test in your own home. Pounds and inches often disappear "as if by magic." You'll feel better, too. If over 18 and in good health send for first WALLACE Reducing phonograph record and lesson. Sent FREE and postpaid for 7 Days trial. You must weigh less—feel better, at the end of one week or no cost.

Famous WALLACE Method

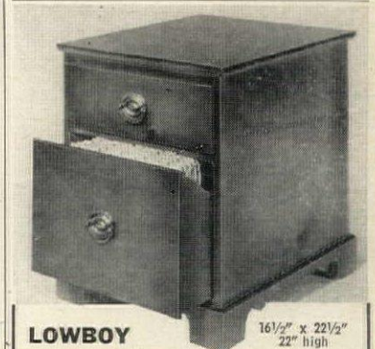
More than 500,000 have reduced this easy, safe, natural way since 1921. Combines a sensible diet with scientifically planned gymnasium-type exercises done to the rhythm of an 18-piece orchestra. Makes reducing FUN. Flabby pounds disappear from Arms, Legs, Hips, Waist —the whole Body firms up. Don't wait another day to make this sensational 7 days test.

SEND NO MONEY

Mail name and address today. By return mail, postage paid, receive first reducing record and lesson for 7 days trial. Specify 33⅓ R.P.M. or 78 R.P.M. speed. Address

WALLACE
Creator of Coast-to-Coast Radio Program

WALLACE, Suite 6-C
427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.



LOWBOY 16½" x 22½" 22" high

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Deep enough for alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years, it will keep all your important papers orderly, accessible and in one place. Beautifully hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers (1 file, 1 single) ride on nylon glides. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for!

KNOTTY PINE	TUPELO WOOD
Unfinished.....$27.95	Unfinished.....$32.95
Pine finished.....29.95	Finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut 34.95

Also available in modern design if specified.

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 22" high)
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G32 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

AT LAST great sculpture replicas for out-of-doors made possible by the development of a new weather-resistant casting material.

SCULPTURE under the sky

For those who have always wished for the finest art on their terraces and in their gardens, here, at affordable prices, are museum inspired pieces—Rodin, Modigliani, della Robbia, other classical, modern and primitive masters.

CATALOG: Send 10¢ for illustrated, annotated catalog. Illustrated above: Horse's Head, from the Parthenon. Height: 27", Length: 32". $300 (shipped express collect). Other pieces from $35.

brentano's Dep't. UG 586 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y.

Accents to gracious living

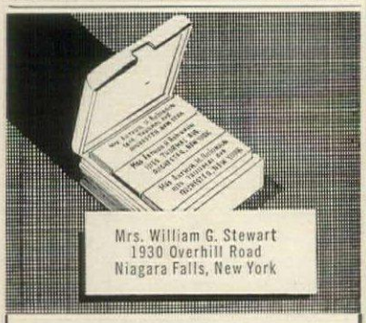
Custom Handcrafted

AFGHANS

5 COLOR SHADES

Heirloom quality expertly woven with luxurious BOTANY WOOL in YELLOWS, HOT PINKS, LAVENDERS, GREENS, BLUES. Will not wrinkle, sag, or stretch. Approx. 40" x 80"—$27.50 ppd. Specify color.

Needlecraft Art Guild
P. O. 6393-AX
Minneapolis 23, Minn.



Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 311 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

TALL GALS

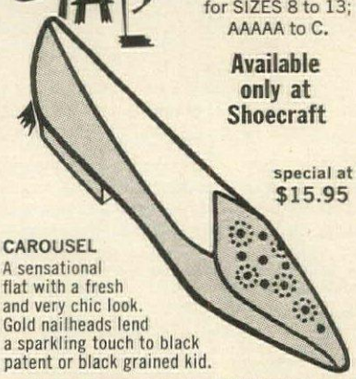
Send Today for FREE 48 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave. Shoes priced as low as **$5.95**

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

Save More Money!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

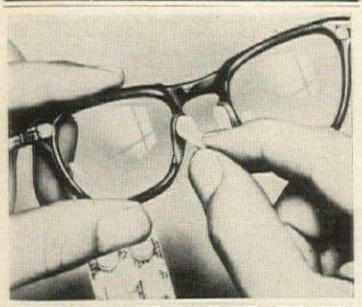
Available only at Shoecraft



special at $15.95

CAROUSEL
A sensational flat with a fresh and very chic look. Gold nailheads lend a sparkling touch to black patent or black grained kid.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17



EYEGLASS NOSE PADS

6 pr. $1

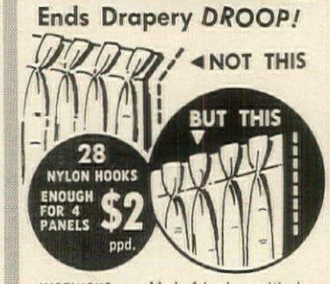
New Cushion-Rest Nose pads relieve pressure spots, ease weight of eyeglasses and hearing aid frames. Keep glasses from constantly slipping down. All-new flesh-colored foam with adhesive backing. Stays put on all types of glasses—yet peels off easily when desired. Easy to apply. Just peel off backing and press in place. Calif. residents add 4% state tax. 6 pr $1 ppd.

COLUMBIA CO., Dept. P-91
404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, Calif.

NEW! "HEADS UP"

DuPont NYLON DRAPERY HOOK

Ends Drapery *DROOP!*

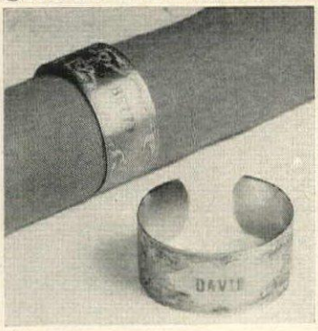


INGENIOUS new kind of hooks positively prevent pleats from drooping forward. Made of DuPont Nylon. NEVER HAVE TO BE REMOVED for cleaning, washing or pressing. Replace your old-fashioned metal hooks and end danger of rust stains, torn fabric. Fits every make and type of rod. Now, all your drapes can have that "professionally installed" look!

Drapeteria, Inc.
Dept. HG-8 • 14537 Gratiot • Detroit 5

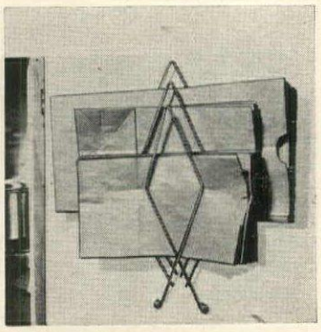
"Satisfaction Guaranteed"

SHOPPING AROUND



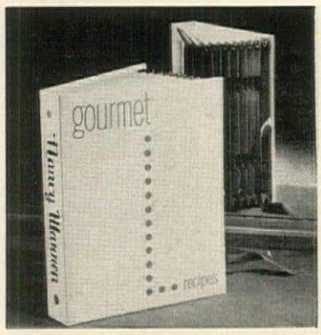
Family affair

For those who enjoy using linen or cotton table napkins, these personal napkin rings are made of metal finished in silver plate, and decorated with hand-etched scrolls. Name or initials are included in the modest price. $1.50 the set of two, postpaid. Vernon Specialties, HG3, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.



Save sacks

For kitchen efficiency the brown paper sacks from the supermarket have no rival. File them in a good-looking wire rack which is easy to attach to any door. Graduated brackets permit paper bags to be stored according to size. Finished in chromium, $1 ppd. with mounting screws. Walter Drake, HG3, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Your own by-line

Add this handsome white leather-like folder, marked on the spine with your name, to your collection of cook books. Accordion file has ten partitions indexed with food classifications for recipes from newspapers and magazines. 8" by 10" with red lettering. $4.35 ppd. Gotham, HG3, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

fade dry-skin wrinkles quickly

with HORMONEX Beauty Serum

send for 10-Day sample!

Hormonex, with penetrating Sesame Oil and moisturizing lanolin, applies female hormones to the skin to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation so you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges to:

MITCHUM CO., Dept. 6-CS, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

BUILD better **SAVE** more

with proved home plans

Hundreds of custom feature dream home plans are shown in detail. Plans noted for comfort, lasting beauty, sound economy can save you $1000 or more in building costs. Builder-proved blueprints available at low cost for every plan. Send for your plan books now

SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS $2
All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only $4

- ☐ Family Room Homes.....225 popular plans $1
- ☐ New Trends & Selected Homes.....357 choices $1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level Homes.....100 plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry Homes...223 low-cost charmers $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes..85 duplexes and courts $1
- ☐ Leisure Time Homes..lodges, cabins, 2nd homes $1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

STUDIO L, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

LIVE SEA HORSES!

Order one mated pair of Dwarf species Living Sea Horses, sent air mail from Florida for $3.50 postage paid. We include food and instructions free. The Sea Horse often swims in an upright position and "bucks" like a stallion. It is not unusual for Mr. and Mrs. Sea Horse to swim along with tails entwined. The Father actually bears the young alive! At times 3 or 4 babies take a ride on the Father's head! Easy for you to keep in a goldfish bowl. Hardy, educational, fun for the entire family. We guarantee Live Delivery. An ideal gift for young or old. Special Offer: Order 2 mated Pair for $6.98 and get 1 PAIR FREE! (Extra food included.) Also available: Send $1 for pair of beautiful artificial Sea Horse Trees —will decorate and beautify any fish bowl. Order today!

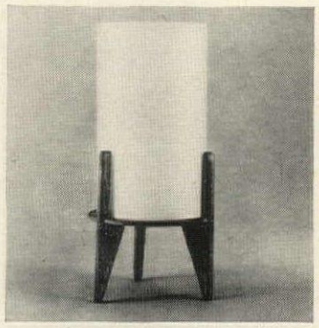
FLORIDA SEA HORSE CO., DEPT. 108 BOX 5095, MIAMI 1, FLORIDA

Good luck charms

An unusual treasure is a shark's tooth. Found on beaches, the attractive bone ranges in color from gun metal to ebony. Set in sterling silver wire, three shark's teeth make handsome ornaments on a sterling chain bracelet. $5 complete. Ppd. Order from Gay Dolphin, HG3, 914 No. Ocean Boulevard, Myrtle Beach, S. C.

The right light

Sleek accent for a writing desk, end table or bedside stand is a beautifully designed lamp with sculptured walnut base. Cylinder shade is white opaline glass. Three-way switch provides proper light for all occasions. 14½" by 6". $10.99 ppd. Lampland, HG3, 581 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.



Phoenix birds

Ancient symbol of China, the fluid beauty of this elegant bird represented the Empress of China. Made of blanc de chine, a rare white porcelain, birds make charming accents on a mantle or console, or handsome lamp bases. 14" high. $10.95 ppd. the set. Ziff, HG3, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

suntime "necess-aries"

re-cover kit

quickly, efficiently, economically re-cover your Worn outdoor chairs with our lace-on kit; fits all size chairs with one-piece seat and back (shown); in weather-proof saran, choice of green, yellow or multi-plaid. Kit incl. lacing and instructions.

kit complete

$1.99 ppd.

zip-it-on slipcovers

for innerspring chaise

revive chaise lounge inner spring mattress with colorful 2 piece cover of vinyl plastic, the durable outdoor covering. Reversible . . . floral print on one side, solid green on reverse. Fits 24" or 26" wide standard innerspring pads. (Specify width).

$7.95 ppd.

re-web kit

our do-it-yourself kit contains 12½ yards wide, color-fast plastic webbing, with washers, screws and instructions. Use one kit for chair (shown); two for webbed chaise. In green, yellow, white, black, red, pink or turquoise.

kit complete

$2.50 ppd.

free 52-page sun-time catalog

Patio sales

box 25—dept. hg-32 highland park, illinois

send check or money order

Scranton Lace

Our proven "Lugano" pattern, 100% Cotton Lace, white, "Fabtrol" finish assures Easy-Care.
Cafes, 35/70" wide, 30" long **$4.50 pr.,** 36" **$4.95 pr.**
Tiers, 35/70" wide, 24" long **$2.95 pr.,** 30" **$3.25 pr.,** 36" **$4.25 pr.**
Panels, 57" wide, 54" long **$3.95** ea., 63" **$4.25,** 72" **$5.25,** 81" **$5.50,** 90" **$5.95 ea.**
Valance, $1.95 ea.—These curtains will give you years of service. Drip-Dry, No Stretching! No Starching! Minimized Ironing!

Curtain Catalog 15¢

Hildegarde Studios
5976 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

The NEW way to
DRIVING COMFORT

The **Vertebrace** really prevents backache on those long drives. Used daily, it gives wonderful comfort and relaxation driving home after a tiring day. Reversed, it's a soft pillow for a roadside nap. The counterweighted cushion can be inflated, deflated with attached bulb and vent valve, moved up or down from hips to shoulders without taking eyes off the road. Changing its position or inflation from time to time varies the seat "contour", so necessary to prevent a tired or aching back. And **SO** convenient—no change in seat position; can be folded and stored under seat, or placed in position without stopping the car. Specify apron color: **blue, green** or **black,** and send check or M.O. to

ROBERTS SERVICES
Dept. J-1, Box 68, Needham Hts. 94, Mass.

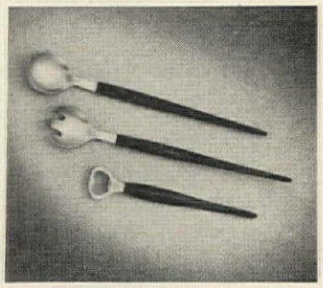
STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
SUMMER SESSION
Resident Day Classes
Start July 9th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 22, N.Y.



ROSEWOOD FROM DENMARK

3 Piece Set, 12" Salad Fork and Spoon, with matching Bottle Opener, top quality stainless steel with rosewood handles, styled by Danish craftsmen—Our Item D-5.

Price per set . . . $7.50 ppd.

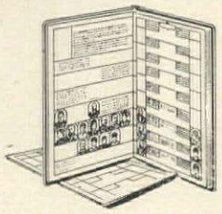
MID-CONTINENT TRADING CORPORATION
15 E. BROWARD BOULEVARD
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

WHO'S WHO in YOUR FAMILY?

"The Record of My Ancestry"
BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher
Dept. HG-1—BOX 254—Quincy, Massachusetts



ORDER NOW! 120 pages. 10 x 14 inches. Bound in beautiful FABRIKOID $15.00. Cloth binding $12.00. Genuine leather $20.00. Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.

Versatile Vases

PEDESTAL VASES of brass-finished anodized aluminum with slender brass stems and crystal clear bases make welcome gifts and are most appropriate for use either singly or in pairs. They are 9½" high with 4½" bases.

$4.95 ea.
Cat. no. CPV-10B

BOUQUET and/or CANDLE VASES have rich, slender brass stems, removable, weighted bottom glass vases and crystal clear bases. Overall height 9", base dia. 4½". Vase dia. 3", depth 4½".

$3.95 ea.
Cat. no. CPV-14B

Shipped postpaid upon receipt of check or money order
Write Dept. HG-3

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

NEW! 3-WAY TWEEZER

only $1.00 ppd.

REMOVES
- HAIR
- EAR WAX
- BLACKHEADS

Precision made tweezer will pull finest hairs. Opposite end has combination ear spoon and blackhead remover. Center hole over blackhead. Slight pressure will remove it quickly with no damage to delicate tissue. Spoon shaped end will safely remove ear wax. 3" long.

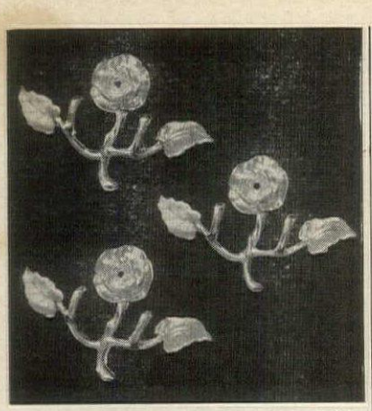
SLIVER REMOVER

only $1.00 ppd.

Designed specifically for removing splinters and slivers. Needle sharp points enable you to get down in and remove the finest particles. Pin and hole near points keep tweezers in perfect alignment at all times for sure gripping. 4" long. Made in Germany.

Immediate Delivery Moneyback guarantee
WRITE FOR CATALOG

ARLENE'S Dept. HG-32 1434 Bryn Mawr Chicago 26, Ill.



GOLDEN ROSE HOOK

$1.00 each

Order a rose hook and make a decorative job out of hanging hats and coats in the hall, tea towels in the kitchen, robes in the bath, handbag and belts in your closet. Beautiful full blown rose with sculptured leaves are plated in Florentine Gold.

$1.00 each, 3 for $2.75 ppd.

Send for free catalog

Gloria Dee

Dept. HGM

P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, New York

26 X 14 INCHES

Our gracefully sculptured horse works wonders on a bare wall, over a fireplace, in a cozy den. Custom cast in aluminum from a Famous Artist's original carving. Now offered in captivating new hand-finished Rustic Brown tones. Mounts snug to wall. Send Check or M.O., no C.O.D.'s.

RUSTIC BROWN TONES **$18 ppd.** BLACK, WHITE, or GOLD **$16 ppd.**

Send for complete Free Catalog.

HOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. HG-3 • 330 Athens St., Jackson, O.

FLIGHT OF THE BUTTERFLY

. . . captured in handmade, imported paper

• Add a touch of graceful charm to your home with do-it-yourself butterfly paper—a magical montage of actual colorful butterflies, real leaves, delicate flower petals and gold and silver specks. Thin, translucent loveliness that easily and securely attaches to any surface. NOW AT REDUCED PRICES!

• Wonderful pick-me-up on glass windows and doors—allows light to come through yet insures privacy. Decorate room dividers, screens, lamp shades; place beneath glass top tables; frame as a picture; use as wallpaper. Blends well with any color scheme. Whisks clean with dustcloth. Comes with simple directions for applying to all surfaces!

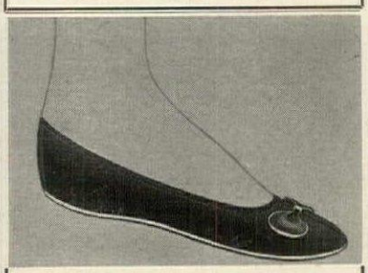
21" x 42" ..... $1.75 63" x 42" $5.00
42" x 42" ..... 3.25 84" x 42" 6.50

All prices postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LICO NOVELTY CO., Dept. G-3

Manufacturers—Importers

120 Brighton 11th St., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

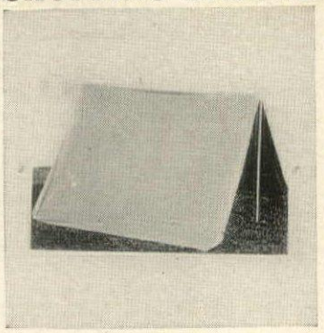


PIXIE SLIPPERS

New style folding slippers of soft vinyl are made with comfortable, cushioned inner-sole, and soft cowhide sole. These *Pixie Slippers* are ideal for traveling, lounging and especially for gifts. *Pixie Slippers* come in special carrying and hanging pouch. Order your *Pixie Slippers* in a variety of colors: Red, Black, Blue, White and Bone; sizes: Small, Medium and Large.

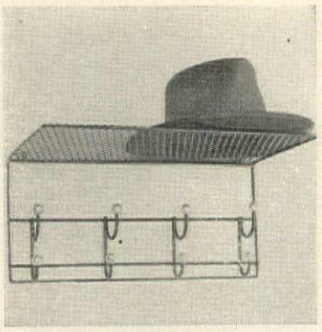
ONLY **$1.95** pair postpaid

L. STAHL 9418 Alexander Ave. South Gate, Calif.



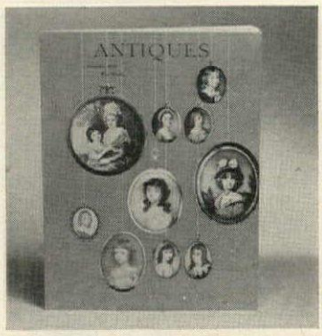
Cowboys and Indians

Give youngsters a tent made of vinyl plastic to use in the play yard or in the playroom. Scout size (72" by 48" flat measurements), it comes with poles, ropes and stakes. They will have hours of adventurous fun with this tent. $2.98 ppd. Order from Spencer Gifts, Department HG3, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



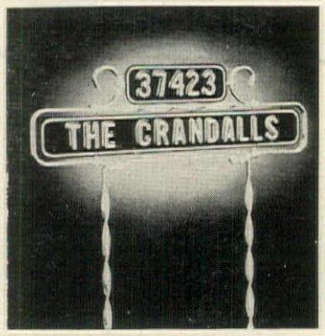
Place for everything

Keep the entrance hall in order with an attractive wall bracket for hats and coats. Of wrought iron finished in black, it has four large, four small brass-tipped hooks, a wide pierced grill shelf. 18" w. by 10" h. by 8" d., it holds clothes, umbrellas, dog leashes. $6.40 ppd. RMS Designs, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago 10, Ill.



Past present

For year-round pleasure, give a subscription to "Antiques," the magazine edited and published by experts who know and love this field. Beautifully illustrated, intelligently planned, each issue contains a treasury of knowledge. Introductory offer is $5.95 for ten months, ppd. Antiques, HG3, 601 Fifth, New York, N. Y.



Wrong address?

Identify your house with this attractive marker. Two aluminum plates finished in black baked enamel are marked on both sides with reflecting white letters or numbers (up to 6 on upper; up to 17 on lower). $5.95 with aluminum bracket and posts. Postpaid. Spear, HG3, 107-B Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

AN

OLD TIME VALUE

$7.95

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER BACK CHAIR

Height 42" Seat 17½" w. 14" d., 17½" h.

Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you.

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand made of solid native hardwood for generations of use . . . lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil....$7.95
Natural finish (blonde).....$8.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish $10.75

Minimum order is two. Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G32, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

REMOVES UGLY HAIR FOR GOOD!

QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one — for good — by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Pellatron works by electrolysis, the method followed by high priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plug-ins. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned Independent Testing Institute, after six months' testing. Our guarantee: it must work perfectly for you, or money back!

7 DAY TRIAL — SEND ONLY $1.00

Send name and address and $1.00. Pay only $11.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or save money. Send $12.50 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO. DEPT. 6-CX

PARIS, TENN.

Early American

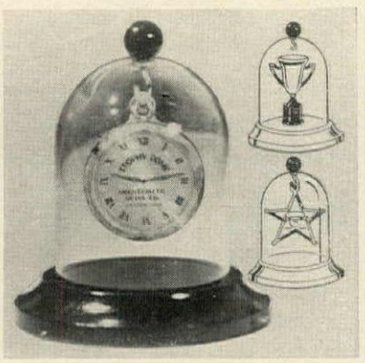
JEWEL CHEST

This Early American design makes an excellent jewel chest, sewing chest, or decorator piece. Finely handcrafted of solid Northern White Pine. The case is of dovetail construction. It has a hand-rubbed antiqued pine finish and porcelain drawer pulls.

SIZE ABOUT 6¼"X13¾"X11"H. $19.95
WITH FELT LINED DRAWERS $21.95
POST PAID

The H. P. HUSSE PINECRAFTER'S
ROUTE 1, EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX
NO C. O. D'S., PLEASE.



TROPHY DOME

For Watches, Medals! Dust-Free Display! **$2.50**

For heirloom pocket watches, medals, treasures of all kinds! Hand blown of brilliant crystal with mahogany base, brass hook; dome is 4½" tall, 3" wide. For grandpa's watch; for mantel, desk, or table! Add 25¢ for postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

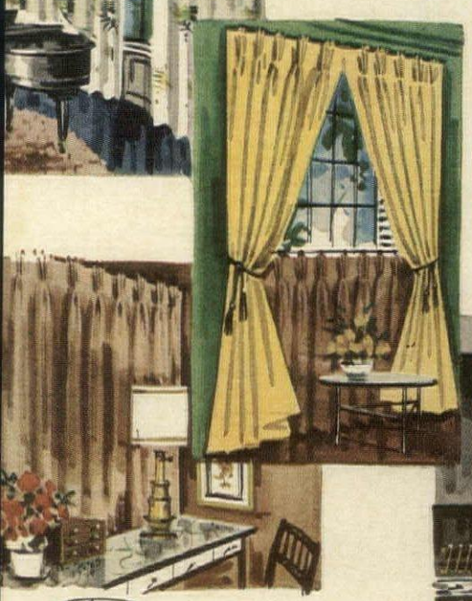
MEREDITH'S

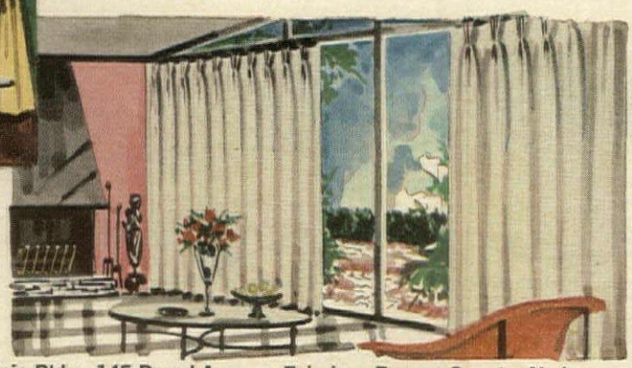
of Evanston 22, Illinois

New Idea Book Presents **931** READY-MADE SIZES & COLORS

TO FIT ANY WINDOW UP TO 21 FEET WIDE

Fiber Glass Superwide Drapes CURTAINS & YARD GOODS





FREE **Actual Fabric Swatches of Every Different Drapery and Curtain Material Described In This Book!**

Complete Guide to Decorating Your Windows Gives You:

- 32 idea-packed pages featuring interior drapery arrangements — many in vivid, life-like colors!
- World's largest selection of Fiber Glass curtains, draperies, yard goods!
- 931 ready-made sizes — including Superwide drapes to cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!
- 52 colors in solids and patterns — magnificent panel prints!
- Practical, easy ways to solve every window decorating problem.
- Actual swatches of Fiber Glass fabric bound in so you can see and feel their texture!
- The miracle of Fiber Glass — the fabric that stays ironed forever — never needs dry cleaning — fabric that washes and hangs in 7 minutes.
- Simple, accurate guides for measuring ready-made or "do-it-yourself" draperies!
- Complete selection of rods and accessories for hanging curtains and drapes like a professional!
- How to enjoy all the curtains and draperies you want under Ronnie's easy time-payment plan!
- All backed by Ronnie's famous 5-year guarantee.

SAVE UP TO 1/3 WITH FIBER GLASS DRAPES

As the world's largest exclusive distributor of Fiber Glass curtains, draperies and yard goods, Ronnie offers you the widest selection anywhere of styles, sizes, textures, colors and patterns — 931 sizes and colors — at prices that save you ⅓ or more against made-to-order curtains and drapes! It's easy to fit tall windows, wide and narrow windows, corner and picture windows. Even windows 21 feet wide can be fitted with just one pair — and at Ronnie's low prices, a window 40" x 30" for only $2.79!

SEE AND FEEL ACTUAL SWATCHES

FEEL actual swatches of versatile Damasks, rich Boucles, airy Marquisettes, textured Stratford, linen-like Nautilus, "home-spun" Crochet, sheer Nubbinet, etc. SEE why decorators choose Fiber Glass fabrics for new texture and color excitement!

UNIQUE 5-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Ronnie pledges the finest details of craftsmanship and guarantees the wonderful characteristics of Fiber Glass . . . then gives you a 5-year guarantee in writing.

SEND FOR THIS AMAZING GUIDE NOW!

Before you buy another pair of draperies ever, you owe it to yourself to study this valuable guide. Just mail the coupon below to get your copy and FREE swatches! Do it today!

NEW IDEA Guide To Window Decorating

RONNIE, Dept. 4J-31, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

Please rush me the new Ronnie Drapery Idea Guide in full color including FREE fabric swatches, how to measure information, plus everything I need to help me decorate my windows with Curtains and Draperies.

☐ I enclose 25c which includes postage and handling.

name .....

address .....

city .....zone .....state .....

IN CANADA: Ronnie, 811 Chatham St., Montreal, Quebec

RONNIE

Dept. 4J-31; Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

IN CANADA: 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec *Ronnie delivers to your door, duty and sales tax paid.*

PORTSMOUTH LADIES DESK

An exquisite compact desk for living room, bedroom, or hall. Hinged top opens to provide writing surface. Eight small drawers, plus large full-width drawer underneath. Also, six cubby-hole sections, hidden by hinged doors when not in use. Authentic brass hardware. An exact reproduction in antique pine of a lovely Portsmouth original. 32½" wide, 41" high, 18" deep when closed.

SEND 25¢ FOR OUR NEW 800-PICTURE CATALOGUE EVERYTHING IN EARLY AMERICAN

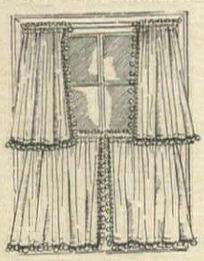
Tables, dry sinks, chairs, benches. Desks, beds; chests. Braided rugs. Lamps, lanterns, weathervanes, cupolas. Hand-forged hardware, furniture brasses. Andirons, fireplace tools. Unusual glassware, pewter. Hundreds of gifts with an early American flavor.

$118.95 Delivered • Money Back Guaranteed

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
Nation's Center for Early American

532 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 PEOPLE A YEAR VISIT OUR SHOP

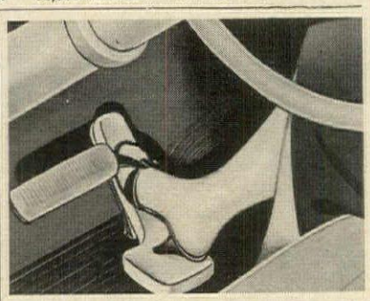
CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE
ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



25",30",36",40", 45" long $3.00
(2 pair to window $6.00)
54",63",72"long $4.50
81", 90" long $6.00
all types 80"wide per pair
Matching Valance 9" x 80" $1.50
All Prices Postpaid

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more. *Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. No COD's please . . . Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin, as well as the burlap, floral prints and calico ruffles.*

COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 17



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!-$1

Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Self-adhering soft foam pad is easy to install—just press it against the gas pedal—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort, reduces driving fatigue, helps short drivers, saves floor mats from wearing, too. *Money-back guarantee!* Order FOOT EASE CUSHION, only $1, postage paid direct by mail from **Sunset House, 287 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

HOME PLANNERS PRESENTS . . .
960 HOME DESIGNS
By Richard B. Pollman

SEE EVERY STYLE AND SIZE . . .
- Ranch Homes
- Split-Levels
- Colonials, etc.

. . IN AN 11-VOL. LIBRARY
only $5.00

OVER 600 PAGES of ideas! Shows hundreds of totally different home designs for ranches, split-levels, colonials, etc.—including floor plans. Blueprints available. Order your library today.

BUDGET OFFER: 300 Designs FIVE SELECTED VOLUMES $2.00 ppd.

HOME PLANNERS, INC.
Dept. HG-3 16310 GRAND RIVER AVE.
DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN

HOLD THE PHONE

This handsome "HOLD THE PHONE" memo mounts next to your wall telephone for note making, and just as important, it has a gold plated bracket for holding the receiver when you're called away. Magnetically held gold-plated pencil, 3" x 5" memo pad (refillable), genuine leather with 24K gold tooling. A must for wall phones. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Please specify black or ivory. Send check or Money Order, immediate delivery, we pay postage.....$4.00

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R582, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Always at hand

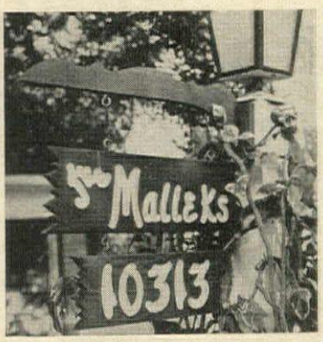
For the woman who has to mend, darn, sew on buttons, the tapestry-covered sewing case is a time saver. Removable plastic tray will hold 16 spools of thread, pins, buttons and scissors. There is room, too, for small pieces of mending. 9¾" by 7¾" by 5½". $6.40 ppd. Order from Downs, HG3, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Fairy tale favorites

Stuffed toys to delight a child include this 21" high Goldilocks, dressed in colorful skirt and jacket, and The Three Bears (21", 16" and 9" high) sporting yellow-and-black plaid costumes. These have bright eyes which move. Collection of four figures is $5.98 plus 55c postage. Harriet Carter, HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

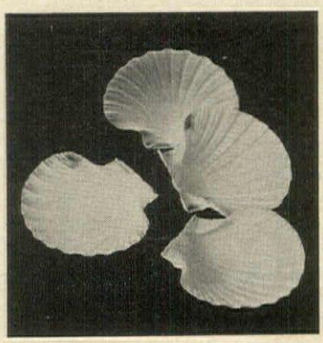
Complexion aid

Keep skin in prime condition with a cream which helps restore natural moisture to tissues. "Younger Than Springtime" leaves no trace of grease or oil. Lines seem to disappear, the complexion looks bright and healthy. $3.30 for 2½ oz. jar. Postpaid, Aquamint Laboratories, HG35, 900 Na-Wa-Ta Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.



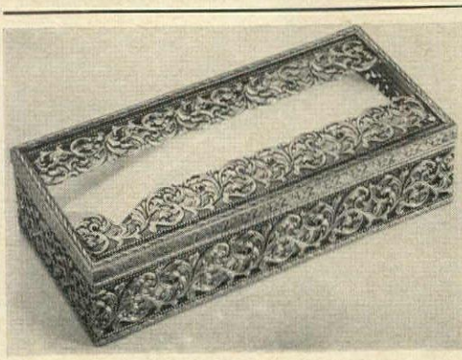
Hang up the shingle

An attractive marker for almost any house is one made of California redwood. 20" by 16". It is marked with a hand-carved name or house number. One plaque is $4.95; two plaques with hanging bracket are $10. One with bracket is $5.95. Postpaid. Order from Signsville, Department HG3, Post Office Box 153, San Gabriel, Calif.



Shell game

Serve seafood easily and attractively in large scallop shells. 5" in diameter, the shells can be used for oven-to-table service, as attractive containers for seafood cocktails. They make eye-catching dishes, too, for candy or nuts. $1 the set of 4. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG3, 3735 N. W. 67th St., Miami 47, Fla.



ANTIQUED GOLD FILIGREE TISSUE BOX

will add beauty to bath or dressing table. 18K Gold plated metal, exquisitely filigreed and antiqued. Will hold full supply of tissues. 10½" x 5". Gift idea for Easter.

$4.95 each POSTPAID

Lillian Vernon
Dept. HG-4
30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Painted especially for Benjamin Moore & Co. by Stevan Dohanos

©BENJAMIN MOORE & CO. 1962

You can sense the expectation. Happy prospects of a home made brighter with sparkling, crisp, clean Benjamin Moore Paints. Colors limited only by your imagination. All easy to apply, long-lasting. Ask your Benjamin Moore Paint Dealer for these proven perfect finishes. He'll be helpful. He's nearby too.

Benjamin Moore® paints

FOR OVER 75 YEARS PREFERRED BY PROFESSIONALS. . . PERFECT FOR YOU

TABLE TALK from the GREAT SMOKIES

Reproduction

CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S Utility Table

It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless ¾" solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural) satin finish. Alcohol resistant, the top is 18" square and locks into three heights 18", 21" and 24". Folds compactly for storage. You can use several—for coffee table groupings, individual buffet service, end tables and students' study/typewriter table. Postage paid.

$34.50 each, 2 for $65.00

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Carolina Craft

Dept. HG-32, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.

HAND DRESSED WOODEN BUNNIES

Each can hide a big Easter egg in folds of her skirt (skirt is split behind for the purpose). Easter is only the beginning, for these bunnies are finely chiseled wooden pieces you'll keep. From the studio of an artist in the Black Forest of Germany, they're not found in stores. About 4" tall.

2 for $2.95 Ppd.

Write for free catalog of imported gifts and fashions.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

HG SANTA FÉ—NEW MEXICO

FOR FLOWER ARRANGERS...

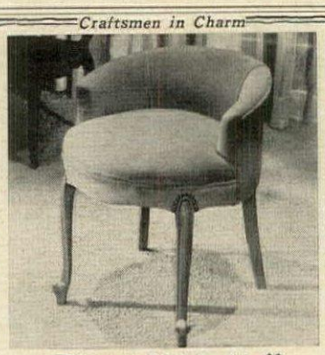
VERSATILE BLUE RIBBON HAIRPIN FLOWER HOLDERS and Vase Stands

Help make better fresh or artificial arrangements for beginner and prize winner alike! Hairpin holders maintain stems firmly, quickly and easily in any position—vertical, horizontal, slanting. Heavy, easy-to-conceal, foliage green, non-rusting.

2½" Round—$1.60 each ppd.
3" Oval, Pillow or Round—$2.25 ea. ppd.
Teakwood-like Vase Stands—2 for $1.75 ppd.

Dorothy Biddle Service
HAWTHORNE 20, New York

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Michelle"

For added beauty and comfort to your home, HUNT GALLERIES proudly presents the lovely "MICHELLE". Especially designed for "charming adaptability", it's a delight in Living Room, Bedroom, or Powder Room. Upholstered in finest Spotproof Velvet in 22 decorator shades. Native hardwood frame; Mahogany, Fruitwood, or Bone White finished legs; foam rubber seat. H. 25"; W. 22½"; Seat D. 18"; Seat H. 19". Price $29.50 ea. $58. pr. Your fabric, 1¾ yds. 54" material; $25.50. Express Collect. No C. O. D. Send 25c for Hunt Galleries' "Showcase".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

CAT OWNERS

Protect home furnishings from kitty's claws with LOWE'S SCRATCHIN' POST

This practical, attractively decorated scratching post has been thoroughly tested in actual use. May be used on floor or hung on wall. Treated with fragrant catnip to attract kitty. You'll wonder how you and your pet did without it.

One of LOWE'S many useful cat products

LOWE'S Scratching pad is reversible for longer life... gives cat relief from irritating scale that collects on its claws. Order your post now!

Only $1.50 Prepaid LOWE'S

Send for free, illustrated folder—"WHY CATS CLAW"

LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 347, Cassopolis, Mich.

Drawer Dividers

Own these—and have drawers that are as neat as a filing cabinet! Dividers come in 3 different heights any of which expand to fit drawers from 9" to 17" wide. Of durable metal with unobtrusive harmonizing brown finish, they are installed in a jiffy. The Dividers give each drawer 4 handy sections. Sets of 3.

9012-6, Dividers, 2½" high, **$1.00**
9013-6, Dividers, 4½" high, **$1.09**
9014-6, Dividers, 6½" high, **$1.19**

Write For New Spring Catalog!

Miles Kimball

132 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SHOPPING AROUND

Spring is here

Prepare now for the first signs of spring. Have a pair of garden boots made of green Latex rubber and fitted with Neoprene soles at hand in your mud room. Easy to slip on, they come in small, medium and large sizes. For women, $2.95; for men, $3.95. Postpaid. Johnny Appleseed, HG3, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Fine ironstone

Cigarette urn and ash tray by Mason, the famous English firm, is useful and attractive on any table. In two patterns: "Vista" with white background—blue, pink or brown design; "Manchu" with white background—pink or blue design. $1.95 the set. Ppd. Henry's Store, HG3, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Scatter platters

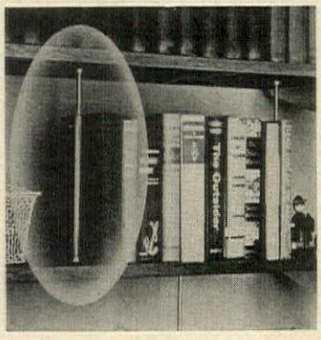
Cotton yarn scatter rugs are designed to look like phonograph records. Back is heavy duck. Easy to wash, they can be marked with one or two first names or a tender "I Love You." Black with red, white with gold or royal with turquoise. $10 for 27" diameter. Ppd. I Love You, HG3, 303 W. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

At ease

The "Auto-Slant" is an excellent bed accessory for reading in bed or for an invalid. It will help to make any standard mattress as adjustable as a hospital bed. Sturdy latches elevate mattress at back and knee positions. Twin size: $59.50; double: $79.50. Exp. coll. Order from Better Sleep, HG3, New Providence, N. J.

Garden witchery

To add charm to a brick or gravel walk, place a Pompeian stone faun in a strategic spot. 29" high, it weighs 100 pounds and has a mellow gray finish. It is $42 shipped by truck; freight charges collect. Send 50c for a catalogue of other garden statuary. Patio Sales, HG3, P. O. Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



"NEATNIKS" are slender brass finished bookends with built-in springs! These clever posts adjust automatically to provide firm, steady tension between shelves from 9" to 14" high. Solves the problem of keeping books, record albums, magazines and file folders neat, orderly and upright on all bookshelves, including the new open-end types! Made of anodized aluminum with rubber tips at top and bottom to protect furniture finish. Four posts for $4.95 postpaid, from Leslie Creations, Dept. 362HG, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

NEW ELEGANCE IN BREAK-RESISTANT MELMAC® QUALITY MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Take your pick of these lovely patterns—every one beautiful, break-resistant, Melmac Quality Dinnerware. And there are still more at your favorite store. Designs for traditional and contemporary settings... designs to fit every decor, every mode of living. Made by many different companies, Melmac Quality Dinnerware is resistant to chipping, cracking and breaking in normal household use. Be sure to look for the Melmac tag of quality with the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal. Only break-resistant dinnerware that meets or exceeds the high quality standards for Melmac can carry the famous Melmac tag.

CYANAMID

American Cyanamid Company, Plastics and Resins Division, Wallingford, Connecticut

In 18 glamourous colors to harmonize with your towels.

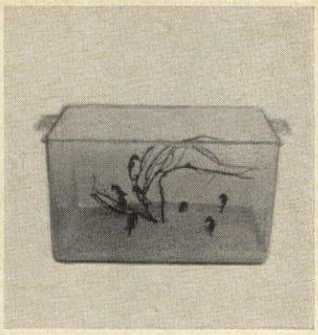
Kleinert's showers you with savings... because "Aquatized" Taffallure Shower Curtains are permanently waterproofed. No liners needed! Matching non-Aquatized window drapes in tailored, ruffled or cafe style. Other fine "no liner" Kleinert Shower Curtains are exclusive, velvety Fleecenap and silky Softex. From $5.95 to $9.95.

Photograph by Louise Dahl-Wolfe.

I. B. KLEINERT CO., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

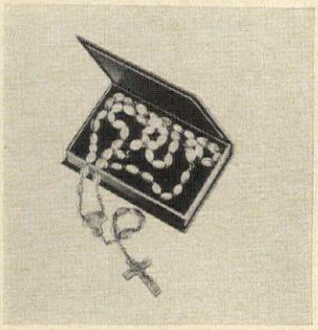
Prices slightly higher on the West Coast.

Marine wonders



Start an aquarium with this kit of a gallon plastic tank, gallon of chemical mix, sea horse tree, fish food, sand and instruction booklet. Shipped parcel post; included, but sent air mail, are 3 pairs of live dwarf sea horses. $10 complete. Postpaid. Order from Forty Fathom Marine Life, HG3, Box 626, Dania, Fla.

In time for Easter



A devotional gift for men or women, this rosary imported from Nazareth comes in mother-of-pearl ($3.95) or olive wood ($2.95). Each handmade bead is connected with a silver-plated link and the cross is embellished with a sterling silver Corpus. Ppd. Authentic Arts, HNG-32R, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

Don't lose your key

Attach a decorative wooden plaque to kitchen or entrance hall wall and keys will always be at hand. Wooden heads hand-carved in Italy make gay decoration. $1.50 with 1 head, 3 hooks; $2.50 with 2 heads, 4 hooks; $3.50 with 3 heads, 5 hooks. Ppd. Clymer Sales, HG3, Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.

Sitting pretty

Hospitable accent for living or bedroom is the small-scale armchair tufted and covered in velvet. Frame is hardwood, spring seat is padded. 33″ high by 24″ wide by 18″ deep. Seat is 17″ from floor. Send for swatches in 20 decorator colors. $41.25 each; $80 the pair. Exp. coll. Hunt, HG3, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Neck and neck

Youngsters, in imagination, will gallop grandly on this hassock designed like a long-necked giraffe. Sturdily constructed, it is covered with yellow and black spotted corduroy. The appealing face is decorated with colorful felt appliqués. 18″ by 12″. $5.95 Ppd. Gay Gifts, HG3, 430 Teaneck, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD
FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be boiled and bleached

RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS! Many leading Doctors suggest the Staydry Panty as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

$1.69 and up

FREE BOOKLET "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

Check box for exact waist size in inches

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

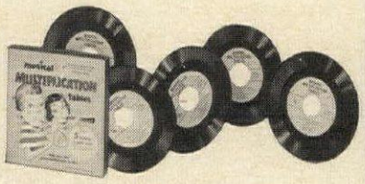
Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Lg. & Ex. Lg.....$1.98

Children & Adults:
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$2.98
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

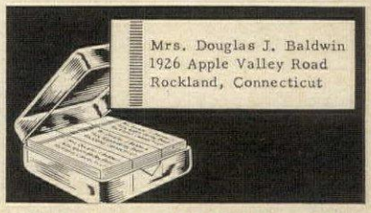
Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

Jolan Sales Co., 803 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.
Please send me_____STAYDRY Panties
Waist Size_____Total Price_____
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____



Now Johnny can learn to multiply!

Get these new *Musical Multiplication Records*—and see his marks in arithmetic go up, *quickly!* All the Multiplication Tables from 2's through 12's have been *set to music* on 5 records. Each table has its own catchy tune and musical quiz. Children love to play them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder to:
Bremner Records, Dept. V-9, Wilmette, Ill.



500 NAME—ADDRESS LABELS—25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, 25c per set! In two-tone plastic gift box, 35c per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS—500 for 50¢
Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50c. In two-tone plastic box, 60c. 48-hour service.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS—500 for $1.00
Free Plastic Box De luxe paper—rich gold trim—up to 3 lines of fancy script type, 2″ long. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just $1.00. 48-hour service.

Janet A. Smith
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Script Type

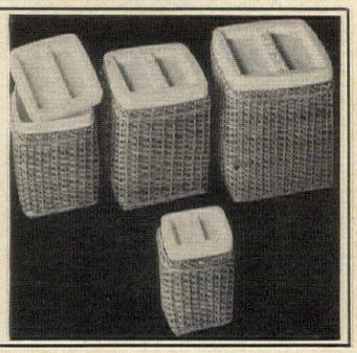
Money-back guarantee. Postpaid.
Walter Drake & Sons
203 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 14, Colo.
Send for Free Catalogue

BASKET CANISTERS

A frolicsome foursome that livens up your kitchen with an entirely new look! Handwoven, natural wicker baskets from the beautiful Isle of Madeira are set with liners and airtight lids in pure white plastic—perfectly beautiful, no matter what your kitchen color decor is! Lids are lettered FLOUR • SUGAR • COFFEE • TEA.

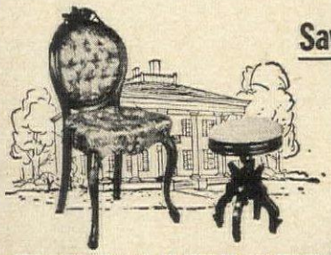
Set of 4 $9.95 POSTPAID • No C.O.D.'s please • Send for FREE catalog

Measurements: 7½″ high x 7″ square; 6½″ high x 6″ square; 4½″ high x 4″ square; 3½″ high x 3″ square.



Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-32, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

Save on Victorian Furniture



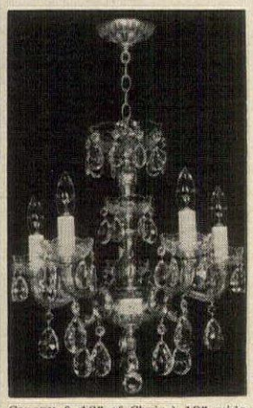
This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle.....$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble.....$14.50

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50¢ TO DEPT. HG
All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

"PERIOD FIXTURES"



LOW IN PRICE—HIGH IN QUALITY

Here is the Chandelier to Highlight your Decor. 5-Light Provincial Chandelier beautifully trimmed with Imported Hand-Cut & Polished Crystal Prisms & Bobeches. (Includes Canopy & 12" of Chain.) 19" wide x 20" long. Antique Bronze or Hand Rubbed White Finish. (Reg. $79.95) NOW $49.95 Plus small Exp. Chg. (C.O.D.s Accepted.)

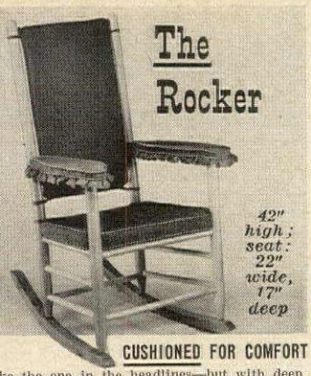
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

New Super-Deluxe Catalogue Available!

50 Pages, 140 Photos, Imported Chandeliers, Lamps, Lanterns, Sconces, Candelabras of Provincial, Traditional and Contemporary Style. In Bronze, Crystal & Wrought Iron, etc. Send 25c to cover postage & handling.

Artistic Lighting Prod., Dept. G-3
P.O. Box 86 Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

The Rocker



42" high; seat: 22" wide, 17" deep

CUSHIONED FOR COMFORT

Just like the one in the headlines—but with deep, super-springy Polyfoam cushions on seat, arms and back rest to let you lead an extra soft life. Beautifully tailored slipcovers . . . in a pebble-textured blend of cotton and viscose . . . zip off for easy cleaning. The rocker's tall, tall back supports head and shoulders perfectly. Sturdy oak frame, arms and rockers—with slat seat and back—for remarkable durability. Simple, timeless design. Enjoy the healthful benefits, the pleasant "lift" as you rock yourself to relaxation in THE Rocker.

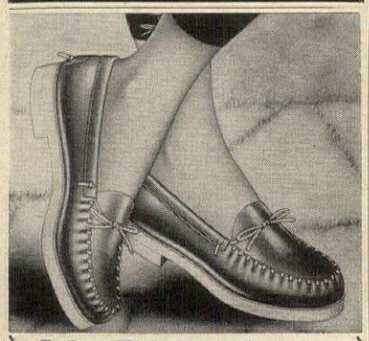
Unfinished **$19.95**
Natural Finish **$22.95**
Complete with Upholstery

Chair alone, unfinished $10.95. Natural finish $12.45. Cushion set alone, $11.95 ppd.

Specify Gold, Colonial Green or Pumpkin

Quick shipment. Send check or money order. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guar.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G32 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



Like Walking On Air

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air—with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $5.95 plus 50c postage. (COD's accepted.) MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-XC, Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

Do Your Part for a YANKEE* in the NAWTH

$1.00 ppd.

*or displaced Rebel!

You'll think of several friends and relatives who will love this whimsical, little PACKAGE from Dixie. Contains an assortment of Black-eyed Peas, Grits (Georgia ice cream), Cotton, Strang and the wonderful little DIXIE DICTIONARY. Ready for mailing.

Write for free circular illustrating other Confederate novelty items: Pens, plaques, lighters, etc.

ewald-clark, inc.
The Camera And Gift Store
17B Church Ave. West Roanoke, Virginia

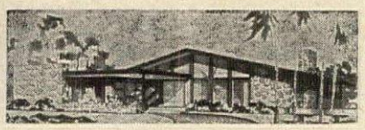
OVER 5000 STYLES
$50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND
$395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dares to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment, if reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

THE PROVEN WAY TO PLAN A HOME

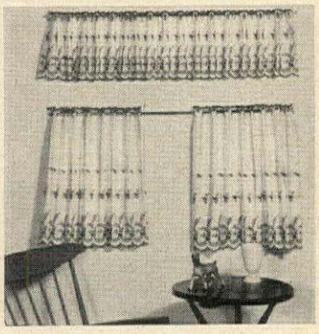


Guaranteed by Hiawatha Estes, syndicated home columnist & recognized nationally as *the* Home Plan Consultant. His designs will give your new dream home that happy, luxurious look for more gracious living and they include features people most desire—center halls, lots of closets, fabulous kitchens, etc. Each book is a magnificent digest of proven designs which will SAVE YOU MONEY! They illustrate 100's of completely new building ideas planned for every income level . . . *Homes of Distinction* $1—A priceless collection; *Homes for Living* $1—Exciting designs; *Ranch & Modern* $2—Our newest; *Prize Homes* $1—96 Beautiful homes; *Award Homes* $1—Selected designs; *Town & Country* $1—Outstanding array. All 6 books, a $7 value, only $5. Complete low-cost builder proven working drawings available. Nationwide Plan Book Co., Northridge 8, California.

SHOPPING AROUND

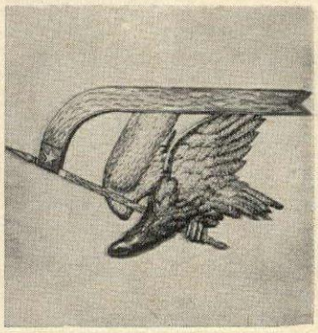
Continental poodles

A pair of poodle plaques on the wall add a gay note. Clipped in Continental fashion, dogs are wood finished in black, gold, dark walnut or Williamsburg cherry. Edges are highlighted with gold. Each of facing pair is 16" h. by 9" w. $5.95 the pair, ppd. Decor Products, HG3, 1600 S. W. 3rd, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.



By the yard

Have fun decorating windows by ordering café curtains by the yard. Made of polished white cotton, these are embroidered in red, blue, yellow, turquoise, toast, white. 22" or 33" long. $1.98 the yard. Valances are 10½" deep. $1.15 the yard. Ppd. Café By The Yard, Cafés, 426 52nd St., West New York, N. J.



Perfect design

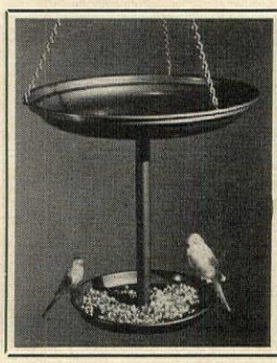
The free-flying eagle is a symbol of American ideals. Copied from the Bellamy eagle used as a frontispiece in the "Index of American Design," it is hand-painted in dull gold, red and blue. 52" wide by 27" high, it is a handsome ornament. $295. Exp. coll. From the Lennox Shop, HG3, Hewlett, N. Y.

Symmetry in style

Give this well-proportioned chest topped with Italian marble a place of honor in an entrance hall, living room or bedroom. Small in scale (20" by 15" by 30½"), it is made of Honduras mahogany finished in fruitwood, mahogany or antique white and gold. $65 exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Jones, HG3, Box 246, Pine Level, N. C.

Bride's delight

This 42-piece set of ironstone dinnerware will make a charming table setting. Background is white; decoration bronze or Staffordshire blue. Eight each of dinner plates, salad plates, cups, saucers, butter dishes, plus a platter and vegetable server: $22.50 exp. coll. Jenifer House, HG3, Great Barrington, Mass.



BIRD FEEDER AND BATH!

$6.95 Ppd.

COMPLETE!

New boon to bird lovers! Use it as a feeder and water bath—as a feeder and sand bath—or as a two-level feeder! Enameled aluminum bath at top is 12" across; self-draining when used as sand bath, water-tight when used with water. Feed tray of aluminum is 8" across, self-draining. Suspends anywhere on metal chains furnished. Feed is positively squirrel-proof! Handsomely and ruggedly made, for long service. Forest green color. Order by mail today! Only $6.95 complete, Postpaid.

S and S Tool Company

3860 North Bremen **Milwaukee 12, Wis.**

CLEAN, REFRESHING CLIMATE
by the houseful - 365 days a year

Relax in a healthy climate as this economical central unit—a GM-Delco 365 Conditionair—cools your home in summer, warms it in winter, and circulates clean, filtered air always.

Imagine—now you can enjoy refreshing and relaxing comfort in every room of your home—for just pennies a day. With the all-season GM-Delco 365 Conditionair, you simply set its dial for comfort. Automatically, it refreshes you in blazing summer, warms you in frigid winter, controls humidity, and wafts away dirt, pollen and odors.

You lock discomfort, dirt and noise right out of your home. Your family relaxes comfortably, sleeps soundly, eats zestfully. Wonderful plus feature—your home's value increases substantially.

Get this wise investment from Delco—specialists in home comfort—with the reliability of General Motors. Delco also offers the option of Delco Heating now and Delco Cooling later. When buying, building or modernizing, call a GM-Delco Dealer for a free survey. He's listed under "Furnaces" or "Air Conditioning" in the Yellow Pages.

Send for your free 16-page Buyer's Guide to Heating and Air Conditioning. Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corporation, Department G-4, Rochester 1, N.Y. Specialists in reliable, quality-engineered, year-round comfort for your home.

GM Delco 365 CONDITIONAIR

Fully Assembled Solidly Built

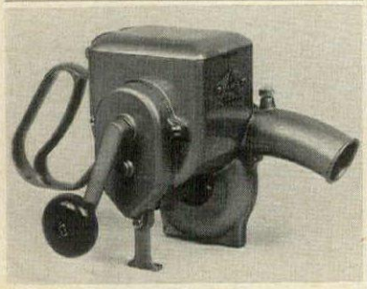
42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH only $22.95

This authentically interpreted solid pine Deacon's Bench meets your storage problem and *solves it*—beautifully! *And*, incredible as it seems, at a price *lower* than a Deacon's Bench alone. It's a comfortable catchall in the front hall for overshoes, umbrellas, toys and whatever the kids drag in. At the foot of your bed it holds blankets, extra pillows, a hope-chest full of linens. Need to conceal wood for the fireplace? Flip up the hinged seat and store-away! *Remarkable size: 42" long, 16" deep, 28" high; seat 16" high.* UNFINISHED KNOTTY PINE . . $22.95. ANTIQUED PINE FINISH . . . . . $25.95.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G32, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



MIDGET GARDEN DUSTER

This small hand-operated rotary duster is capable of throwing an 8 foot stream of dust. Holds enough powder to dust 200 rose bushes. All aluminum, weighs only 1¼ lbs. Especially designed for the home gardener. Easy turning, high speed, uniform discharge, no clogging and adjustable feed control.

#146 $9.95 ppd

Extension tube available for dusting under low bushes or to tops of small trees.

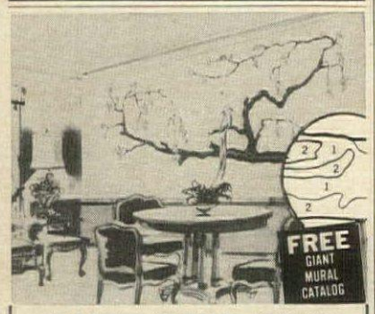
#146-A $1.00 ppd

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

Send for free catalog

CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY

Dept. H-N, Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl. 10c for postage handling). MURAL ART CENTER, 1038 S. LaBrea, Dept. H1533, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

IT'S TIME TO TAN NOW!

GET AN EARLY START . . . AND KEEP YOUR TAN!

This ingenious invention knows no season. SUN TANNER with new exclusive Tan-O-Matic feature is scientifically designed to "capture" the sun's rays and induce a healthful, beautiful tan *even on cool days*. For terrace, rooftop, backyard or beach use, Sun Tanner gives you a radiant tan and *keeps it glowing all year round!* Equally effective with sun lamp. Get rid of winter pallor now . . . order today!

FREE Bonus Offer for Buying Early! FACE TANNER worth $1 FREE with every order for Sun Tanner.

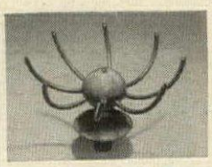
Regular Sun Tanner (for 1 adult) 5' x 2½' x 18" high..... **$4.98** ppd.

King Size Sun Tanner (for 2 adults) 10' x 5' x 18" high..... **$7.98** ppd.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

HOBI INC., DEPT. G32, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

Decorative Patterns of Spray for your fountain



"Thimble Jet" bronze fountain head produces a whirling thimble of water. For pools from 3' to 20' dia. $32.00, f.o.b. New York.

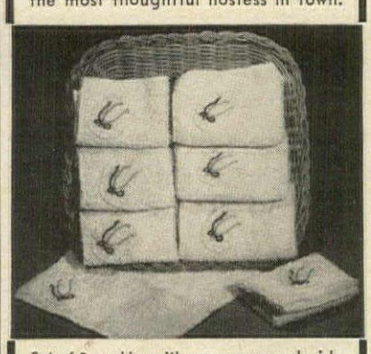
SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE of rotating and stationary fountain heads and other lovely Garden Ornaments—figures and fountains, bird baths and sundials (25 cents, please, for mailing).

Erkins Studios

6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

TERRY-NAPS

It's a smart idea to serve your guests these attractive finger towels after a chicken or lobster dinner party. They'll love this extra special service and we guarantee you'll be considered the most thoughtful hostess in town.

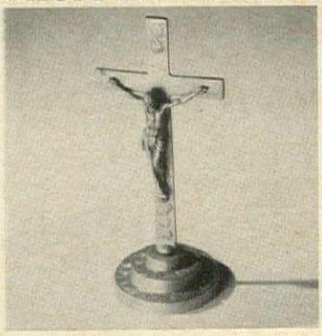


Set of 8 napkins with monogrammed wishbone comes packaged in rattan basket. **$2.95** ppd.

Send check or m.o. to: **Kay Enterprises**

P.O. Box 36632-G3, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

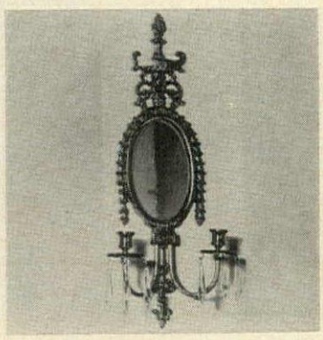


From the Holy Land

Appropriate gift for a devotional niche: the hand-crafted crucifix made in the Middle East. About 7¾" high, it is made of solid brass burnished to a golden hue. Hand-carved filigree design looks like exquisite lace. It is a thoughtful gift for the clergy. $4.95 postpaid. Design Imports, HG3, Box 117, Jericho, N. Y.

Troubled with mildew?

People who own boats, trailers or beach houses need this electric dehumidifier which keeps 160 cubic feet of space completely dry. UL approved, it is 3" by 3" by 9". Case is steel, finished in green, never needs emptying or refills. $7.95 each; $14.95 for two. Ppd. Empire, HG3, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

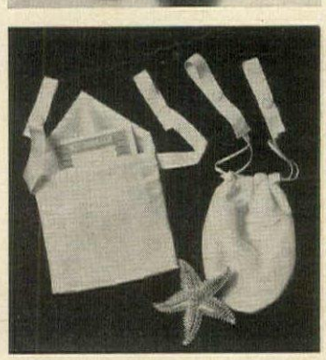


18th-century charm

Add a serene note to an entrance hall or dining room with mirrored sconces faithfully copied from an early Adam wall decoration. Made of solid brass and fine mirror, each has 2 candle cups that can be electrified, $37.50 a pair with crystal prisms; $29.50 without. Exp. coll. Paulen Crystal, HG3, 36-38 White St., New York, N. Y.

Sweetmeats?

Add a cosy note to a room with a small tray filled with mints, gumdrops or salted nuts. The fleur-de-lis tray is graceful, made of cast metal finished in gold-plate. 5½" in diameter, it can be used for pins, on a smoking stand, for ashes. $1.50 ppd. Vernon, HG3, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.



Hidden wealth

Going-away gift for a bride: a white satin pocket to carry money in and a white satin drawstring pouch to hide jewelry. Both have white grosgrain bands (easy to snap onto a bra strap) which help protect valuables. Money holder is $1.25; pouch, $1.95. Ppd. Selden Cooper, HG3, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.

IF YOU WEAR *LEATHER*...

*WE CLEAN IT! *WE RECOLOR IT! *WE MAKE IT NEW AGAIN!

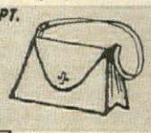
• COATS • JACKETS • GLOVES • HANDBAGS

25 Yrs. Of Specialized Leather Experience!

SPECIAL HANDBAG DEPT.

We Clean, Repair, Duplicate Alligator & Leather Handbags. Needle-Point Bags Mounted.

Free Estimates!



SPECIAL OFFER!

Send $1.25 postpaid for Bottle of our exclusive LEATHERCRAFTER®, the amazing miracle cleaner and conditioner for home use.

LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS OF AMERICA INC.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO MAIL ORDERS Pick-Up Service 50 Mile Radius N.Y.C.

Dept. HG, 62 W. 56th St. (Nr. 5th Ave.), N. Y. C. • JU 6-3737

Walls and dado: Colorizer 7D 36 Hazard Putty. Woodwork: 14E 36 Deborah Hunter Green (as in her original bedroom). Both colors produced exclusively in Colorizer Paints by appointment from the Preservation Society of Newport County.

An unusual combination of olive, blue-greens, and yellows blends perfectly with the warm wood tones. Upper walls: Colorizer 9B 35 DeTernay Green. Dado: 16D 35 Wickham Green. Woodwork: 10E 62 Hunter House Dark Green.

The Authentic Paint Colors of Colonial America, Now Yours to Enrich Any Room

Colorizer® INSTANT PAINT

©1962 BY COLORIZER ASSOCIATES

HISTORIC NEWPORT REPRODUCTION

Now comes a return to warmth and elegance in decorating—the American Colonial style! The purest examples of this style are found in the 17th and 18th Century furnishings of old Newport, Rhode Island. Now you may have exact reproductions of historic Newport furniture, fabrics, and accessories—and, exclusively from Colorizer Paints, the very same interior and exterior paint colors which brought such elegant beauty to the homes of that day. To enhance *your* home today, we show these historic colors in a handsome brochure carrying 36 paint colors for *all* styles of decorating, and many room illustrations. For your copy, ask your Colorizer Paint Dealer (see the yellow pages) or mail the coupon with 25¢ to cover handling.

COLORIZER ASSOCIATES, 349 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
I enclose 25¢ in coin. Please mail me your guide to decorating in American Colonial style.

Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____

Here, the character of the American Colonial style is evident in color, in texture, in design. Walls are painted Colorizer 9D 34 Rochambeau Green, Woodwork 7C 41 Perry Antique Gold—both original Newport colors.

Dark colors for walls, now returning to popularity, were common in Newport. Walls are Colorizer 3E 51 Whitehall Parlor Red. All finishes illustrated here are Colorizer Instant Paint—washable, easy to keep beautiful.

Elegance indoors or out

it's AmesAire beyond compare!

Exciting combination or order separately. Classic design. Years of smart, modern, trouble-free enjoyment. Choice of black or bronze frames with white, orange, pink, yellow, tan or turquoise vinyl cord.

ARM CHAIR..... $29.95

OTTOMAN..... $14.95

SAFETY TEMPER GLASS TOP TABLE..... $24.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for catalog.

Amy-Ames, Box 18, Belpre 24, Ohio

Make your dreams of

CALIFORNIA LAND *come true!*

Free kit shows

How and where to buy good Southern California land

by mail, without brokers.

California land, yours! You can buy 2½-acre parcels of good, flat land, in Los Angeles County, for $25 down, $35 month. 2½ acres equals 10 city lots. 5-acre parcels in adjacent Kern County, $20 down, $20 month. Land values grow as California freeways grow, as population grows.

No oil. No gold. Just land.

Full details, maps, on new Los Angeles, Kern County, and Antelope Valley land availabilities, location, prices, terms. Complete information, free; no cost, no obligation. Write, today, for DLC Land Kit #9.

DLC DIVERSIFIED LAND COMPANY
1645 So. La Cienega Boulevard
Los Angeles 35, California

INSTANT

Glamour WIG

BEFORE

In Ten Breathless Colors —Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

In These Colors to Match Any Outfit

- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Grey Streak
- Blonde Streak

AFTER

A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Washing Your Own Hair—Soft and Lovely As a Movie Star's Hair-Do

Be bewitching, daring, winsome, demure! Make this split-second change to a new personality. You'll find surprising new adventures, be the life of the party. This new crowning glory wins admiring glances from both guys and gals anywhere you go. It's the fashion rage.

A very pretty cover-up after swimming or washing for setting your own hair (instead of unsightly kerchiefs). Smooth, non-flammable Celanese acetate looks like real hair, feels luxuriously soft and lovely. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman on delivery $5.95 plus C.O.D. postage or send $5.95 with order and save postage. Money back if not delighted. Specify color.

GUILD, Dept. W-607
103 East Broadway N. Y. C. 2

PET Owners! Save Time and Trouble!

"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains." Denver, Colo.

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-3
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.

HURRY! SEND TODAY for new, FREE collection of 100 Worldwide stamps. Get new issues of past 12 months . . . Pakistan Khyber Pass, Queensland "Victoria", Central African Butterfly, Argentina Llama, Mozambique "Arms", many others. Wonderful new additions to your collection. All different, all genuine, topicals, pictorials, mint and used. Many in limited circulation, so get them first. Send today for this new, FREE collection, other stamp offers for approval. Rush name, 10c for handling, postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Dept. 3HGX, Calais, Maine.

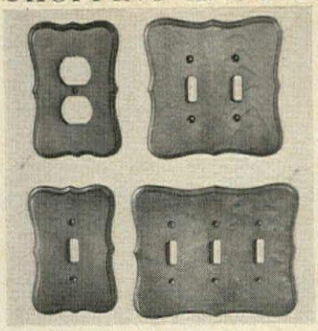
GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 3HGX
Calais, Maine. Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling (PLEASE PRINT)

.....

.....

.....

SHOPPING AROUND

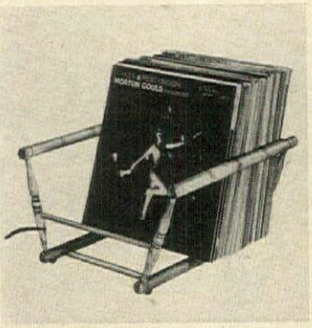


Change the plate

Neat accent for a provincial room is the switch plate made of satin-smooth maple wood. Gracefully designed, it comes in 4 standard sizes: for single toggle ($1.50); for double ($2); for triple ($2.50) and for a double appliance outlet ($1.50). All are easy to install. Ppd. Charlotte Thomas, HG3, Box 206, Wayne, Pa.

Oriental charm

In line with the current trend for Far East flavor, this reproduction of an ancient candlestick is made of iron, elaborately scalloped and pierced. Finish is black. Use it with the candle stuck onto the spike, or with the spike removed. 7″ by 5¾″ in diam. $7.95 each. Ppd. Ziff, HG3, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill.



Record cradle

Smoothly turned pine spindles finished in honey-tone or in mellow maple are used to make this classic rack for record albums. Base spindles are grooved to prevent records from slipping. Rubber feet protect table or cabinet top. Cradle holds about 85 records. $10.50 ppd. Yield House, HG3, No. Conway, N. H.

Banish the blues

Kitco Bottle Caddy will delight a suburbanite's heart. Daily chores of hauling out empty bottles and carrying in full ones are greatly eased with this lightweight sturdy rack that holds up to 6 bottles. Designed to fit standard-size porch boxes. $3.30 each, postpaid. Order from Kitco, HG3, Box 178, Bethpage, N. Y.

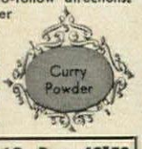
Professor Pete

The erudite Peter Rabbit will delight the children at Easter time. A "key winder" toy made of bright color plush and metal, the bunny turns the pages of a book while its head bobs sagely up and down. 8″ high. 99c for 1; $2.89 for 3. Plus 35c postage. Foster House, HG3, 6523 North Galena Road, Peoria, Ill.

84 DIFFERENT **SPICE & HERB** DECAL LABELS

Make up a set of decorative containers for your favorite spices, herbs and seasonings! These attractive black and gold decal labels are ideal for clear crystal, glazed pottery or painted metal canisters; measure 1⅜″ across. Easy-to-follow directions. In two sets, 42 different titles in each—either Set A or Set B, $1.75 (ppd in US—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating shown in our folder (10c)—including our famous Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd.



SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE

AUTHENTICS

Dept F-62, Box 43158
CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

Schumacher's "Viennese Collection"

. . . designed by Mrs. Dorothy Draper.* The luxury, the color, the gaiety of old world Vienna, are superbly translated in this new world of fabrics from Schumacher's. For draperies, slipcovers and upholstery of incomparable charm, at modest cost, see this magnificent collection through your decorator or decorating departments of fine stores.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 18 • *New Showrooms:* 939 THIRD AVE. at 56th ST.

*DOROTHY DRAPER ENTERPRISES, INC.

Schumacher's
FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS
WAVERLY FABRICS

DE EVIA

Andalusian—latest addition to the Woodard design collection—
reflecting all the charm and craftsmanship of the Romance countries
—with the usual Woodard quality

style authority in wrought iron

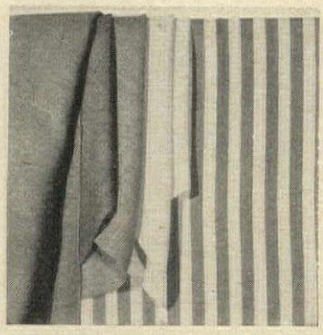
Woodard

LEE L. WOODARD SONS OWOSSO, MICHIGAN New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas. Write for catalogue and name of dealer nearest you.

Beak to beak

Enchanting ornaments for a table or chest are a pair of hand-blown glass birds in blue or yellow. Designed by Sakari Pykala, a well-known Finnish sculptor, each small figure is delightfully round and squat. Each is 3½" high. $4.50 for one; $8.95 the pair. Postpaid. Scandicrafts, HG3, 185 Ashford, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Redecorating?



Before deciding on a fabric to use in a room to be refurbished, send for the Burlap Swatch Kit. It costs 25¢, contains 36 samples of solid color burlap and 5 samples of co-ordinated striped burlap. Modestly priced from 59¢ a yard for 38" width to 89¢ for 52" width. Bon Bazar, HG3, 149 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

Good company

For guest room, nursery, a co-ordinated bedroom set is a sound investment. Of drip-dry cotton, spread comes in twin (74" by 105") and double (86" by 105") sizes. $7.98. Panel curtains are $7.98 the pair. Each panel is 35" by 90". Brown, red, blue or green on beige. Hildegarde, 597 Farmington, Hartford, Conn.

Building a house?

Write for the collection of house plans designed by Richard B. Pollman. It has 12 portfolios (each 16 pages) of houses planned for hillside and vacation sites; 1½- or 2-story houses. 292 houses described with elevation and floor plan. Set of 12 is $2. Home Planners, HG3, 16310 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.

Ginger jar

Lovely copy of a Canton china export: the traditional covered ginger jar. Background is white; peony and pheasant decoration comes in pink, blue or brown. 7" high, the jar can be used singly or in pairs for decoration on a sideboard, mantel or table. $4.98 plus 55¢ post. Here's How Co., HG3, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

That Personal Touch. . . .

Superb quality woven labels to sew-in all types handiwork. Your own name or others beautifully imprinted in matching script. Make wonderful gifts for friends or relatives. A personal finishing touch. Many designs for sewing, knitting, weaving, etc. Samples available. Labels shown ⅝" x 2" white with gold and blue design. 12 for $1.50—20 for $2—40 for $3—100 for $5, etc. 7-10 day deliv. postpaid.

No C.O.D. orders please.

Charm Woven Labels, Dept. HG3, Box 2264, Portland 14, Ore.

Old Fashioned ICE CREAM CHAIRS TABLES

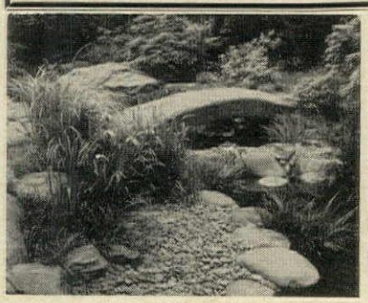
AUTHENTIC - ORIGINAL - NOT A COPY

	PACKED COST
CHAIRS	$ 8.95 ea.
STOOLS	14.65
STOOLS with Backs	17.90
TABLES, 24" Round	26.05
TABLES, 30" Round	32.55
TABLES, 36" Round	40.70
TABLE LEGS ONLY—set of 4	16.30

For upholstered seats on chairs & stools add $3.25 each.
CHAIRS packed 4 per carton only. All others single pack.

All prices are Net F.O.B. factory—Knocked Down—Unfinished—Rust Proofed—Easy to Assemble & Paint. Heavy Steel Construction, with Tempered Masonite Seats and Plastic Table Tops. Complete price list, plastic color card and upholstery swatches will be sent on your request. Please mail Money Order or Check with your Order. Prompt Shipment.

NATIONAL CHAIR CO., 1148 FRENCH MARKET COURT, ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



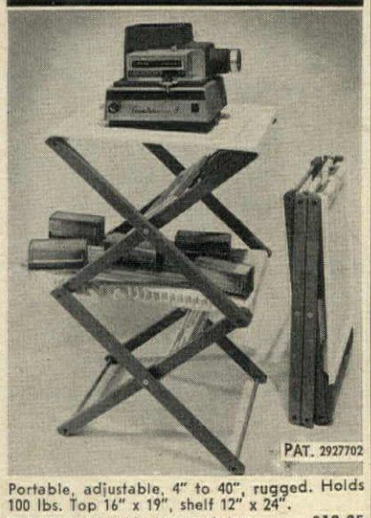
You can make your "bit of earth" the exotic showplace of the neighborhood

THE ART OF THE JAPANESE GARDEN

By TATSUO ISHIMOTO, author of *The Art of Flower Arrangement*, etc. The designing of the Japanese garden is an art that has evolved over 14 centuries. In this new book a famous oriental horticulturist shows you how to combine the basic, traditional Japanese elements of stone, water, simple fencing and permanent planting in your own American garden to create a lovely landscape that will enchant through all seasons, year after year. The 200 exquisite photographs were taken by the author in Japan.

Only $2.95. Order from CROWN PUBLISHERS, Dept. J22, 419 4th Avenue, N. Y. 16. Save postage by remitting now. Refund in 10 days if not delighted.

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND



Portable, adjustable, 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 100 lbs. Top 16" x 19", shelf 12" x 24".

DEBONAIRE—white styron shelves	$19.95
DELUXE—gray enameled metal shelves	$15.95
AMATEUR—sealed wood shelves	$10.95
Thick vinyl CARRYING CASE	$5.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. Add $1.00 for shipping.

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H

48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

Wonderful NEW TOOL for Gardeners!

And a Perfect Gift For Anyone Who Gardens

THE AUG-R-TROWEL®

Here is a great new tool which will delight lady as well as gentleman gardeners! Professionals as well as amateurs!

It lets you EASILY dig perfectly round holes six inches in diameter, as deep as you wish, for planting or transplanting—while standing up—without stooping or kneeling!

The AUG-R-TROWEL is really a trowel you can use standing up! You dig by turning—just as with a wood auger or "brace and bit", except that the blade acts as scoop to lift dirt from hole.

You can re-use dirt which comes from hole; or you can replace it with compost or soil especially suited to plant, or with special mixture of soil, fertilizer, etc. You can go as deep as you like—a foot or more—and *concentrate* the fertility right under the plant bulb or seed. Oh! how that makes things grow, bloom and yield!

Perfect for use in beds, borders, in flower and vegetable gardens, anywhere around the place for SPRING *or* FALL planting or transplanting, of annuals, perennials, bulbs, seedlings, vegetable seeds and started plants, etc. Lets you plant anywhere, in hard or poor soils, in turf, even in sandy, gravelly areas, because you can replace what comes out of the hole with whatever you wish.

The AUG-R-TROWEL® is made of extra high quality alloy steels to be very strong while very light. And yet the price is only $7.95 postpaid. ($8.95 west of Miss.)

We can't possibly in this small space explain ALL the uses and advantages of this great new garden tool. Please send for one to try yourself, at our risk. Full instructions come with it. If you love gardening, you will love the AUG-R-TROWEL®! Mail coupon to see for yourself. Return for full refund if you aren't completely delighted!

®Trade Mark

Home & Garden Research
Box 951-903, Burlington, Vermont

☐ I am enclosing $_____ Please send_____ AUG-R-TROWELS® @$7.95 each postpaid ($8.95 West of Miss.) If not delighted, I understand that I can return for full refund.

☐ Please send free illustrated literature about the AUG-R-TROWEL® showing just what it is and can do. I will then decide whether or not I want one.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

DECORATOR BURLAP

The Colorful Inexpensive Fabric For:
• DRAPERIES • CURTAINS
• WALL COVERINGS
• ARTS AND CRAFTS • ROOM DIVIDERS

Send 25¢ For Information And Swatch Kit Of 41 Lush-Tone Colors!

White	Pumpkin	Robin Blue
Eggshell	Hot Orange	Olive Green
Pearl Grey	Pimento	Forest Green
Charcoal	Bright Red	Avocado Green
Black	Lotus Pink	Peacock
Burnt Orange	Daring Pink	Turquoise
Champagne	Burgundy	Teal Blue
Coconut	Magenta	Mustard
Cocoa	Purple	Old Gold
Cobbler Brown	Glen Violet	Sun Yellow
Chocolate	Royal Blue	Lemon
Natural	Lime	Copper Tweed

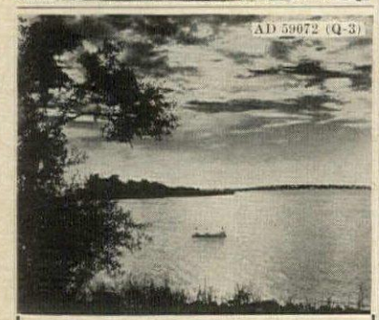
*5 Different Stripes

38" Width — 59¢ per yd.
52" Width — 89¢ per yd.
*38" Width Stripes — 89¢ per yd.

Custom Drapemaking Svc. Avail.
Shipping Charges Collect

WHEN IN NEW YORK, VISIT OUR STORE!

bon bazar
Dept. C
149 Waverly Place
New York 14, N. Y.



FLORIDA—FOR SALE:

¼ Acre Homesite in Florida—Private Lake, free country club privileges, white sandy beaches right at property. Fishing pier, club house, dock site, lovely homes, hard-paved roads under construction, electricity, phones, tested pure water—all available. Certified high, dry land only 2½ miles from healthful bubbling waters of Rainbow Springs. Only $10.00 monthly. Total cost $795, no hidden extras. Free photos, booklet. Write to:

RAINBOW LAKES ESTATES
Dept. C-34
817 Silver Springs Blvd., Ocala, Florida

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

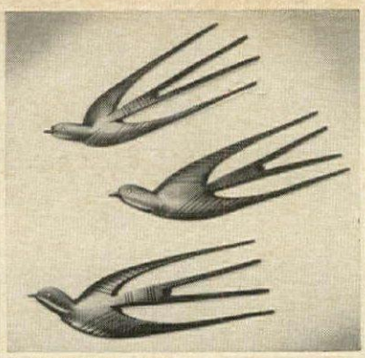
NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

***FREE BOOKLET*— Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.**

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1853, Chicago 14

Accredited by National Home Study Council



EBONY SWALLOWS hand carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 8" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.50 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-page Magazine-Catalog of 200 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 533, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Animals Shun Shrubs, Flowers Lawns Protected by CHAPERONE

Your prized evergreens, beautiful flowers and lovely lawns are safe from dogs, cats and other animals when you guard them with Chaperone aerosol spray mist.

Why risk ruined flowers, burned evergreens and soiled lawns, when a flick of your finger and Chaperone's magic spray keep marauders where they belong?

Spray your garbage can, outdoor furniture, porch, anywhere dogs or cats are a nuisance. Harmless, humane, invisible. Has faint fresh-air scent people do not notice, but animals detest. Lasts for weeks—rain or shine. Don't clutter your yard with stakes, ropes or wire.

Outdoor Chaperone, extra potent, in handy aerosol spray mist can, postpaid. **$1**

For large yard or season supply, get economy Quart Can Chaperone, FREE sprayer, **$3.98**

Indoor Chaperone, famous for keeping pets off furnishings. Aerosol can **$1**

Order Today! Send $1 bills at our risk and we'll mail postpaid.

CHAPERONE *Money-Back Guarantee* Box 1630, Sudbury, Mass.

BULB PLANTER THAT WORKS LIKE A CHARM

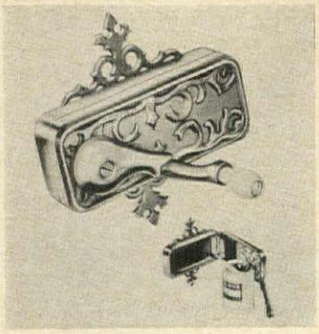
Now you can plant bulbs and plants easier and quicker with this handy planter. With one stroke it cuts a uniform, round hole 3" wide, up to 4" deep. Lifts out soil, leaves sides smooth, bottom flat. Ideal, too, for transplanting—holds soil to roots. Sturdily made of polished triple-chrome steel with sharp cutting teeth and hardwood handle. Lasts for years.

$1.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

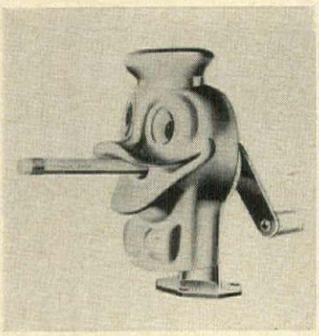
Artisan Galleries
2100-B3 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

SHOPPING AROUND



Open secret

Hidden beneath a decorative wrought-iron casing reminiscent of the Early American period is a modern can opener which cuts swiftly, holds firmly and lifts lid by means of a magnet. When not in use, it is an eye-catching accent in kitchen. $9.95 ppd. Order from Medford Products, HG3, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



Right to the point

Give the children pencil sharpeners of their own. Designed like Donald Duck, it is amusing as well as practical. It will sharpen lead pencils, woodcased crayons and wax crayons. Available in 2 color combinations: yellow and bright blue or pink and red. $2.23 postpaid. Empire, HG3, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

God loves a garden

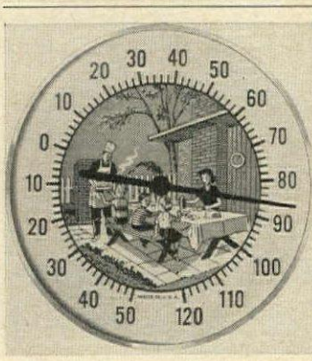
Use a garden marker with a pretty motto. Cast aluminum, finished in black with gold or white letters, it is 24" high with a plaque 9" by 14". Motto reads "The kiss of the sun for pardon, the song of the birds for mirth. One is nearer God's heart in a garden than anywhere else on earth." $7.50 ppd. Moultrie, HG3, Moultrie, Ga.

For St. Patrick's Day

As a special holiday treat, give a corned-beef-and-cabbage buffet supper on March 17th. Order the corned brisket from Pfaelzer's where it is cured in hardwood barrels in the most perfect brine. Three different cures: plain, mild spice or kosher spice. $17 for 8-to-10-pound piece. Ppd. Pfaelzer, Dept. LEC, Chicago 32, Ill.

Lights up

Decorate a room with a planter lamp which hangs on wall or stands on desk or table. Swivel changes gold-finished metal base from a hanging to a standing lamp. 11" diam. shade is made of white fabric laminated to a parchment base. Gold trim. $6.95 ppd. Murray Hill House, HG3, Box 126, Bethpage, N. Y.



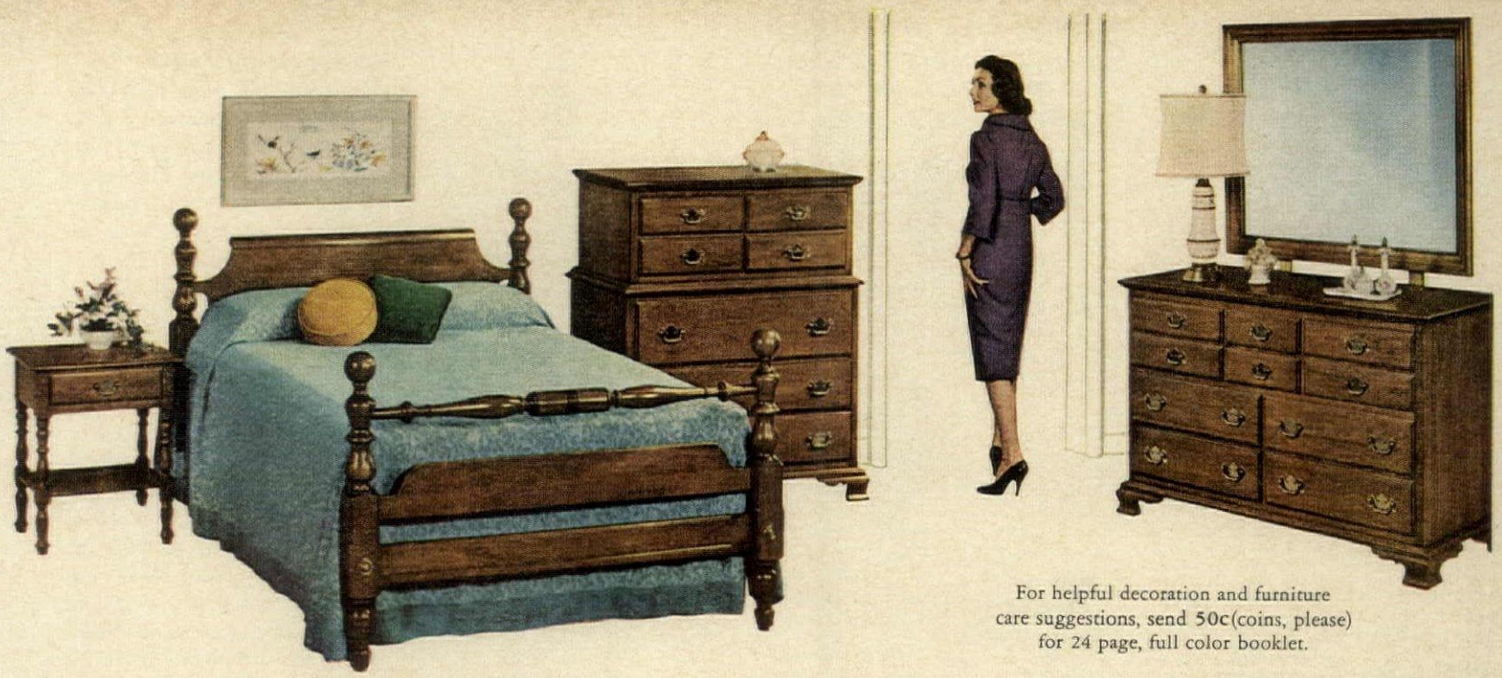
JUMBO PATIO THERMOMETER

—Especially designed for use on the patio, garage, carport, or in your recreation room or game room. It measures a full 12 inches in diameter and its large numerals are easy to read. Completely waterproof. An ideal gift for anyone who likes the practical as well as the unusual. Use indoors or out. Colorful and accurate.

PATIO THERMOMETER..... $4.95 ppd.

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive Dept. G-3
Falls Church Virginia



For helpful decoration and furniture care suggestions, send 50c(coins, please) for 24 page, full color booklet.

The KLING beauty that graces your bedroom . . .

Seldom has bedroom furniture been more warmly handsome than Kling Cherrybrook. Never has that honest charm been translated into beautiful dining room furniture more successfully than in Kling's new Cherrybrook dining room group.

A Cherrybrook bedroom group is shown above. Now see the new Cherrybrook dining room below. There are 24 pieces in this group.

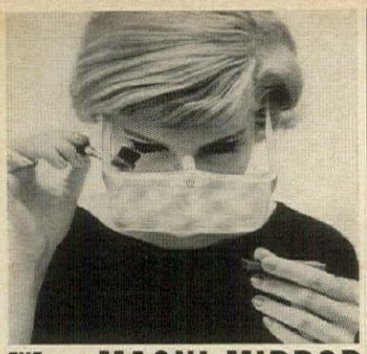
Each piece of Kling Cherrybrook furniture is crafted of SOLID native cherry along authentically colonial lines. Kling cabinetmakers respect these patterns...and they respect the fine woods with which they work.

You will see the proud result of this fine craftsmanship when you inspect Cherrybrook bedroom and dining room furniture. Kling Factories, Dept. HG-3, Mayville, New York.

Kling means solid MAPLE • CHERRY • MAHOGANY

KLING®

can now be yours when you dine



EYE MAKEUP **MAGNI-MIRROR**

Designed specifically for making up the eyes

You will love this ingenious new device! It enables you to apply all eye cosmetics easily . . . expertly . . . more glamorously than ever before. Magni-Mirror slips on like glasses—magnifies and clarifies eyes, lashes and eyebrows in minute detail. It leaves both hands free for making up . . . is set far enough away from eyes to give ample working room. Easy to use everywhere—even in car. In fashionable case. Get this truly practical beauty aid, so indispensable to lovely-to-look-at eyes! **$5.95 ppd.**

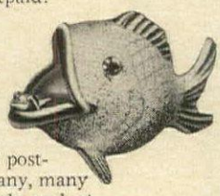
Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

HOBI INC., DEPT. G32, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

ORIENTAL IMPORTS

ENJOY THE EXOTIC FLAVOR OF THE ORIENT—AT UNHEARD-OF LOW, LOW PRICES!

Highest quality tea cozy with 6" x 6" ceramic tile inlay, surrounded by smoked bamboo frame. Overall: 8" x 8¾". Gorgeous decorative styled Oriental illustration with Mandarin edge. Metal tab for wall-hanging. Only $2.50 postpaid!



Highly decorative Stella China ash tray with silver or gold overglaze. Exquisite! Only $1.00 postpaid! Worth many, many times more! Order today!

ASIAN ARTS

6818 Friarwood Dr., St. Louis 34, Mo.

Send check or M.O. satisfaction guaranteed

see for yourself!

Capra Gems

more dazzling than rare gems at 1/30 the cost!

FREE Booklet

Get full facts, FREE on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science, ilmenite was described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest.

They're more dazzling than rare gems, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than rare gems. Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat rare stone costs you approximately $1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for $27, federal tax included . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.

GET THE FACTS NOW

Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than rare gems.

SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEM CO., Dept. HG-32

P. O. Box 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

NU-SLANT

Head or Leg Elevator raises your mattress 5 to 10" for amazing comfort. Like a hospital bed, it uses gravity to improve circulation. 4 adjustable heights give greater comfort than extra pillows. **Head Elevation** eases breathing and heart strain, soothes many headaches. Ideal for reading or TV. **Leg Elevation** aids cramps, cold feet, varicose veins. Easy to operate—folds down flat in place. Mahogany plywood model; Twin Bed Size $11.50; Double $12.50. Standard Model of sturdy Aircel Board: Twin Bed Size $8.75; Double $9.95. We pay postage & ship in 4 hours.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 342, New Jersey

CARDS IN THE ROUND!

You'll play circles around your opponents with these round playing cards. Imported from England, they're 3 inches in dia., have attractively decorated backs in black, gold, and white. Traditional faces look fresh and different on new shape cards. Also fun for solitaire fans or canasta bugs.

ONE DECK **$1.95** Postpaid

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH

Dept. HG-3, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

FAT LEGS

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips

FOR SLENDERIZED LEGS

BEFORE
Mrs. J. O. Lewiston, Idaho

AFTER

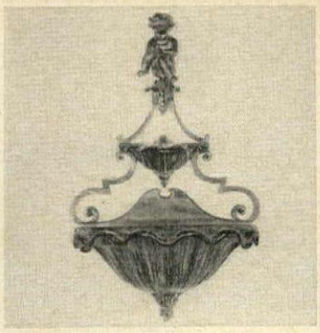
FREE! "How To Slenderize Your Personal Heavy Leg Problems" Book—also packed with actual before and after photos of women who obtained remarkable results! Beautifully firm, slenderized legs help the rest of your figure look slimmer, more appealing! Now at last, you too can try to help yourself to improve heavy legs due to normal causes, and reduce and reshape ANY PART of your legs you wish . . . or your legs all over . . . as many women have by following this new scientific method. Well-known authority on legs with years of experience offers you this tested and proven scientific course—only 15 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home! Contains step-by-step illustrations of the easy scientific leg technique with simple instructions for slenderized, firmer, stronger legs; improving skin color and circulation of blood in legs, plus leg measurement chart.

Limited Time FREE OFFER

For your free book on the Home Method of Slenderizing Heavy Legs mailed in plain wrapper, without obligation, just send name and address.

MODERN METHODS Dept. FL-978
296 Broadway New York City 7

SHOPPING AROUND

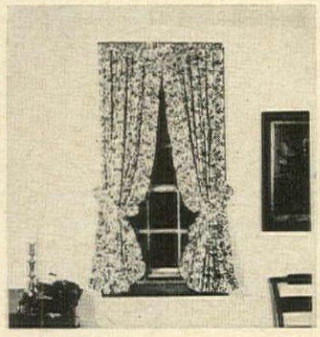


Whispering water

Perfect addition to indoor plant room or outdoor patio is an exquisite wall fountain of cast aluminum and wrought iron. Finished in Pompeian green, white, black or gold and white, it is 24" wide by 38" high, and ornamented with a cast cupid. $400 exp. coll. Florentine Craftsmen, HG3, 479 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

Praying hands

A fine copy of Durer's masterpiece scaled down to 11" is of art stone composition finished in bronze. It is a classic ornament for shelf or table or used with a special flower arrangement. Original is in Albertina Collection, Vienna. $18.95 ppd. Wynn's Studios, HL/P-22, Lawrence, Kings Park, N. Y.



A snug room

Gay print curtains are machine washable, drip-dry. Color choice includes blue or red flowers with green leaves: yellow or rust flowers and brown leaves. Background is off-white. 45", 54", 63" tiebacks, $6 a pair; 81" or 90", $7.50 a pair. Postpaid. Country Curtains, Department HG3, Stockbridge, Mass.

Coat of arms

Most old families, rich or poor, were identified by personal insignia when few could read or write. Authentic Coats of Arms are still registered in Britain. For a 12" by 10" plaque bearing your ancestral insignia, send $20 ppd. Money returned if name cannot be traced. Write to York Insignia, Ltd., HG3, York, England.

Trompe l'œil

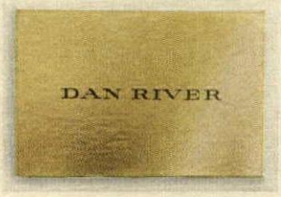
A slim skirt for flattery? Yes, but it is a culotte, too! Made in any of three fabrics: ticking in stripes of red, gold or black on white; chambray in cadet blue, willow green, charcoal gray; denim in navy or faded blue. Sizes 10 through 22. $6.45 ppd. Old Pueblo, Department HG3, P.O. Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Collector's item

Good-luck piece is this scarce gold coin worn on velvet or as a charm. British gold ½ sovereign (size of $5 gold piece) is $7.95. Mounted in gold holder, $10.70. Hungarian 10 korona gold piece (same size) is $7.50. In gold holder, $10.25. Ppd. 10 per cent tax included. Centre Coin, HG3, 5 Centre St., Hempstead, N. Y.

a love affair with Dan River Sheets

Dan River comes a-courtin'...with the prettiest bordered sheets to ever leave a loom. Patterns woven in so carefully, so beautifully...they keep a fresh, hand-embroidered look year after year. Treat yourself to the pure luxury of Dan River...sheets with a creamy softness that whisper sleep. In a bouquet of garden-fresh colors. Start your love affair with Dan River Fashion Border Sheets today. Look for this beautiful Golden Gift Box.



DAN RIVER SHEETS

All fabrics designed and woven in the U.S.A. by Dan River Mills, Inc., Danville, Virginia.

Give — Enjoy —

The Flowers of Everlasting Springtime...Colorado Carnations

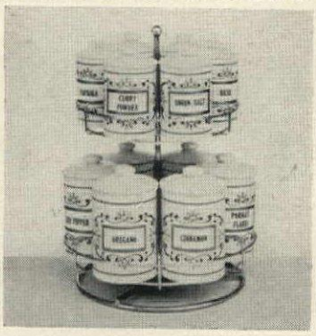
For gifts that attest your regard more eloquently than words, or for personal enjoyment, make Colorado Carnations a part of your daily life. How beautifully they bring you the bright promise of springtime even though the world be drab and drear! And they stay so fresh and lovely—lasting for days and days. Trademarked for your protection and available all year-round in a complete color selection.

Colorado Carnations are America's only trademarked flower. Insist on the carnations with one of these little seals in the arrangements you buy—it is your guarantee of finest quality.

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

655 BROADWAY
DENVER 3, COLORADO

Kitchen carousel



Keep herbs and spices in easy-to-care-for plastic apothecary jars which ride smoothly on a brass Lazy Susan. 12 jars, 20 printed labels and 10 blank labels make it simple to compose an individual spice collection. Lazy Susan has 2 shelves each 8½″ in diameter. $5.98, ppd. Empire, HG3, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Copycat

An Early American washstand, perfectly copied from an antique, makes a good decoration in almost any room. Of pine finished with an antique patina, it comes with louver or panel doors. 30″ w. by 15″ d., it is 33½″ h. at back and 20½″ h. in front. $49.50 exp. coll. The Workshop of Suds, HG3, Box 473, Crowley, La.

Shower beauty

A novel addition to your toilette accouterment would be a sponge designed like a many-petalled rose. 5″ diameter, it is fitted with a suction cup which secures it to wall or tub. In pink, rose, white, green or yellow. $4 a set of 3, postpaid. Order from Lord & Taylor, Department HG3, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Easy entertaining

Provide generous-size lap trays for guests at a buffet supper. One made of easy-to-clean metal finished in enamel and marked with family name, first names of the host and hostess is a good choice. 9″ by 14″, it can also be used for serving drinks. $1.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG3, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

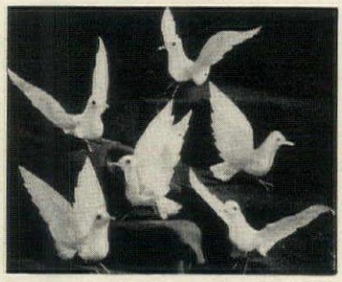
FREE 5x7″ DELUXE PORTRAIT ENLARGEMENT
with each order for
Beautiful Studio Quality Black and White
WALLET PHOTOS

25 Beautiful wallet size photo prints on fine double weight portrait paper to give to your friends or loved ones. Send your favorite picture (or negative) today.
ACTUAL SIZE 2½″ x 3½″
Original returned unharmed. Made from any print or black and white negative. One pose per order.

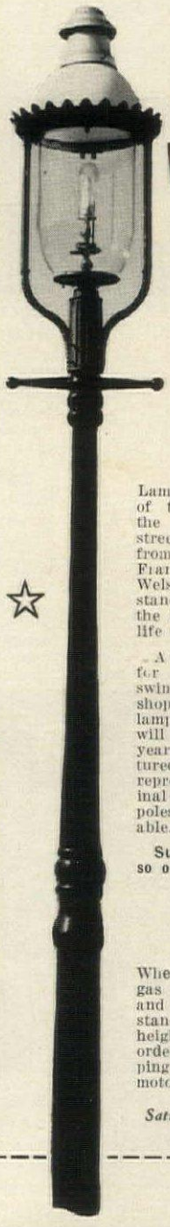
25 for $1.00 only
60 for only $2.00
Include 25¢ postage and handling with each order.
High quality — Fast Service
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! or Money Back!
FREE 5 x 7″ ONLY with this offer and coupon.

FILM CRAFT
P.O. Box 2M Madison Sq. Sta., N.Y. 10, N.Y.
Gentlemen: Please rush my order for
☐ 25 wallet photos for $1.25 plus FREE 5 x 7 enlargement.
☐ 60 wallet photos for $2.25 plus FREE 5 x 7 enlargement.
☐ FREE Mailer, price lists, other money-saving offers.
Send cash, check or money order! No stamps or COD's please.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Imported White DOVES



Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½″ bodies with 5½″ wings. Order No. 2091.
Set of Six—$1.00; 2 Sets—$1.79 ppd.
Catalog of unusual gifts sent FREE with order
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1403A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



Authentic WELSBACH STREET LAMPS
Gas or Electric

Lamplighters at the turn of the century tended the famous Welsbach street lamps in cities from New York to San Francisco. Today the Welsbach street lamp stands as a symbol of the gas-light era, when life was less hurried.

A distinctive ornament for driveway, patio, swimming pool, or even shopping centers, the lamp is made of metal, will last at least 100 years! The post as pictured is an exact wood reproduction of the original cast iron pole. (Iron poles no longer available.)

Supply very limited, so order now!

$98.00* complete with post as shown

When ordering, specify gas or electric burner, and choice of 9-foot or standard 11-foot overall height. Send check with order—no C.O.D. Shipping charges (80 lbs.) motor freight collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

CLASSIC POST LAMP CO.
50-B Rose Apple Road
Levittown, Pennsylvania
*Penna. residents add 4% sales tax.

nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection
Over 2000 Early American Reproductions
The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!
• Colonial Pine Furniture • Spice Racks • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Clocks • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weathervanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard of!

SQUARE CAKE PLATE: Serve cakes, canapes, etc. on 9″ sq. copy of 18th century favorite, Mason's Ironstone China—deep rose-pink under glaze on ivory white, $2.95 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Old Guilford Forge
35 Broad Street Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N. Y.

ORDER BY MAIL
widths from AAAAAA
sizes 6 to 12

ARROWHEAD—Slim, crescent-toe pump for day and informal dress with new, blockier yet shapely 1¾ inch walking heel. Glove-like Sweet Kid in black or neutral Irish Oats. Widths from 5 A's.
17.95
no extra charge for large sizes
mooney & gilbert INC.
17 WEST 57th STREET N.Y.C.
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL
FREE CATALOG H3 shows many other styles 5.45 to 29.95
Money back if returned unworn in 10 days

exciting HUMAN HAIR WIG

...Don a human hair wig and change your looks and personality instantly. Set it, or have your beauty operator fashion your favorite style... Beautiful Blonde, Gleaming Brown, Ebony Black or Platinum ... Just $19.99
fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD
Purchase Price refunded if returned within 10 days.
DEPT. 3103
6608 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF
Please send me #9303 WIG color____
☐ I enclose_____ (Add 50c Postage)
☐ send C.O.D.
©1962

A B

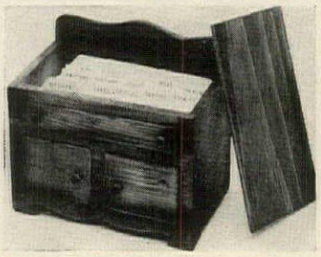
HANDCRAFTED GLASS COLLECTOR'S PIECES

Good taste at a small price. Hand blown, cracked glass decorator pieces in two unusually attractive shapes. Red, amber, gray, green and blue. 6 inches high.

1.00 ea. ppd.

SCHRIFT, LTD.
1007 N. Water Street
Milwaukee 2, Wis.
SEND FOR FREE GIFT BROCHURE

New! **DRY SINK RECIPE BOX**



WHAT'S COOKING with your favorite recipes? Since they may call for everything but the kitchen sink, what better place is there to keep them? This recipe file is a miniature reproduction of an old-fashioned dry sink, 4½ x 5¾ x 3¼". Made of pine with an antique finish, it is an unusual accessory. ONLY $2.98 plus 25¢ postage & handling

Send 10¢ for Early American catalogue
Visit our Early American Showrooms

MEDFORD PROD., Dept. HG-3
752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

FREE OFFER! 6-CUP CASE 4-Piece Set for

Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without rewashing. Each lovely quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 4 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver.

Dinners

Salads

Butters

Saucers

FREE! 6-CUP MATCHING CASE WITH 4-Pc. PLATE CASE SET—complete set for only..... $4.95
plus 35¢ for mailing

MONOGRAM—Add 40¢ per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy.

Write for Our FREE CATALOG

RMS Designs
120 West Kinzie St.,
Dept. HG-32, Chicago 10, Illinois

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

in genuine birch 5.95 per stool

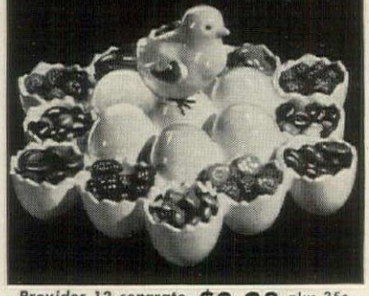
in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or extra seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons. 18" height, 14" diameter tops . . . alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order.

Catalog Available . . . .
Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports . . . . 25¢

Scandicrafts Dept. G-3
Scandicrafts Building
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

"CHICKEN LITTLE" SERVING DISH



Provides 12 separate snack selections **$2.98** plus 35c shipping

Classical—whimsical—practical. This serving dish features sunny "Chicken Little" sitting among 12 egg-holder sections each suitable for holding a different snack or hors d'oeuvres. "Chicken Little" acts as the carrying handle. Use for parties, get-togethers and buffets. 10" in diameter. Made of egg-white earthenware. Order Number 6938.

Helen Gallagher
413-A3 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

HOLD IT!

THAT RUG IS NOT RUINED!

ENZIT

REMOVES THOSE "ACCIDENT" STAINS

Now you can save that rug, carpeting, upholstery you thought was ruined by a "doggy" accident. ENZIT removes albuminous stains caused by urine, feces, blood, chocolate, coffee, eggs, vomitus material, ice cream, milk, formulas, etc. Used successfully for years by a Chicago rug cleaning firm, amazing ENZIT is now available to you. Easy to use, ENZIT is as safe as warm water! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order for $1.98; receive ENZIT postpaid.

BEAUTILITE CORP.,
Box 3342C, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

Precious baubles

To grace a slim finger, hand-cut circle of real tortoise to wear with two 14K gold bands. Tortoise band is 5/16" wide, beautifully marked in varying shades of brown. $12.50. Complete with the two 14K gold bands, the set is $25. Be sure to give finger size. Ppd. Tax included. International Gem, HG3, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Turnabout

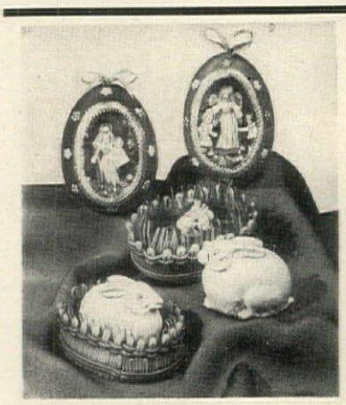
A tired fur coat of dubious fashion can be made into a chic small fur: shoulder cape, stole cape or smart short jacket. Only $22.95 is the charge for this renovation which also includes glazing and relining. Send for a catalogue of designs. Postage is included. Morton's, HG3, 312 Seventh Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Put money in fur

Hand-sewn wallets of exotic fur make excellent gifts for men or women. Dramatically marked skins of lions, zebras or leopards are used on the outside, supple leather fashions the interior. Leather binding protects fur. $8.95 each, postpaid. Safari Imports, HG3, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

A charming smile

When occasion demands the most perfect grooming, consider Kopal, the cosmetic enamel for the teeth. Easy to apply, the ¼ ounce bottle comes with a small brush which gives a uniform result. Completely harmless, enamel can be removed in seconds. $4.40 ppd. Frostie Winters, HG3, 313 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y.



EASTER ARTISTRY from **AUSTRIA**

HAND-DETAILED colored **WAX EGGS** with transparent windows. 3¼" high. Available are: Madonna & Child, Guardian Angel & Children, Infant of Prague, St. Francis, Christ Child & Bunnies, Hansel & Gretel, Red Riding Hood, Snow White & Dwarfs. $3.75 ea. ppd.

SURPRISE BUNNY BASKETS—lift Mrs. Peter Rabbit and find 3 little bunnies under her, cuddled together. Hand-detailed and hand-colored in wax. 3" x 2" high. $2.75 ea. ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please. N.Y.C. residents add 3% sales tax.

GINA & SELMA, Inc.
Dept. HG3, 1048 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.

For BIG or TALL MEN ONLY!

EXTRA-LONG CARDIGAN!

$10.95

LONGER BODY!

LONGER SLEEVES!

100% PURE AUSTRALIAN ZEPHYR WOOL!

LIGHTWEIGHT 7-BUTTON MODEL!

BIG OR TALL MEN get perfect fit in this new King-Size Cardigan! Choose Black with Antique Bronze trim, Oxford Gray with Black trim, or Camel Tan with Brown trim. Sizes M (40-42), L (44-46), XL (48-50), or XXL (52-54). All with body four inches longer than ordinary sweaters, and with extra-long sleeves! Order by mail today. Just $10.95 postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for FREE Catalog of King-Size Shoes and Apparel for big or tall men only!

KING-SIZE, INC. 3302 Forest Street Brockton, Mass.

Sugar and spice

An elegant small server to use on the tea table, the cocktail tray or for smorgasbord is made of filagree metal finished in 18k gold. 8¼", it holds crackers, cookies or after-dinner mints. Decorative ends are made of cast metal in the form of flowers and leaves. $1.50 ppd. Vernon, HG3, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Venetian glass?

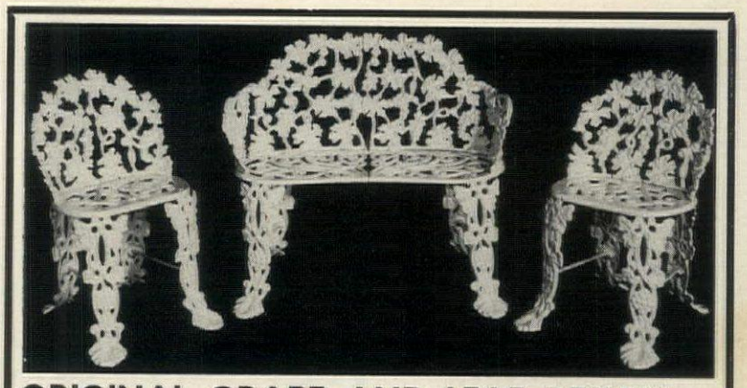
Make your own enchanting arrangement of calla lilies. Just a little common sense and Castolite's "How-To-Do-It" booklet (price 25c) will open exciting avenues of creative craft to almost anyone. The Castoglas flowers are simple to form, beautiful when finished. Write to Castolite, Department HG3, Woodstock, Ill.

Sweet fragrance

Scent the house for Easter with short squat candles which release an aroma of garden flowers. Stand on a decorative plate or use night light or vigil candle cups as holders. Add charming effects to flower arrangements. $1.25 for 3; $5.25 for 18, ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG3, Southern Pines, N. C.

Easter bunnies

Hand-carved wooden rabbits dressed in colorful hand-woven cotton costumes will charm the entire family. Imported from the Black Forest of Germany, these wistful small animals will hide Easter eggs under their ample skirts. Each is about 4" high. $2.95 postpaid the pair. Order from Old Mexico Shop, Dept. HG3, Santa Fé, N. M.

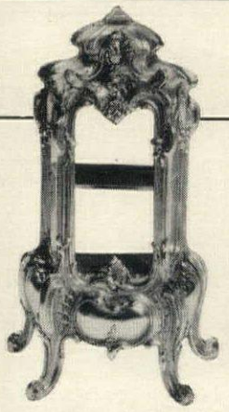


ORIGINAL GRAPE AND LEAF DESIGN
3-PIECE CAST IRON GROUP
SPRING SALE PRICE $29.95
Limited Quantity

Never before offered for below $44.50. Unpainted 3-pc. group as sketched includes Settee, 33½" long, 28½" high; and 2 chairs, 15½" long, 28½" high. Paint it yourself and save over $14.00. Any brand name metal paint will work. This Spring Sale Price good only for a limited time.

Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

Write for FREE CATALOG
J. F. DAY & CO.
Dept. G-3-62, 1901 4th Ave. S.
Birmingham, Ala.



LA PETITE BIJOU

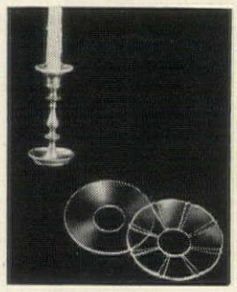
This winsome miniature cabinet in gold metal is an exact replica of the large magnificent ones in so many French museums. A darling place to show off some favorite miniatures, or keep a favorite jewel. 8½" high. Opens from back and has 2 shelves which you see, and one "secret" shelf. $15.00 includes postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

IT'S MAGIC? Not quite, but Smokeless Ash-tray is a wonderfully welcome convenience. Ingenious design snuffs out burning cigarette ends instantly, without crushing. No messy ashes, soiled fingertips, dying-smoke odor. Spillproof, too. Choice of black, purple, dark green, red, beige or dark red. $2.95 ea. or $4.95 per pair, gift-boxed and PPD anywhere USA. Money back guarantee. Send check or money-order to James Ferguson & Co., Dept. H, 240 Walling Bldg., Eugene, Oregon.

Catch Wax Drippings
IMPORTED CRYSTAL BOBECHES



#010 (ROUND) 29c each

#012 (ETCHED) 59c each

These lovely, inexpensive wax-catchers will prove the best investment in table glamour you've ever made. Slips down over the candle to catch the candle-drip and save table linens. And . . . it's radiant crystal, glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobeche is 3" across . . . with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect too for candelabra, sconces, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.

- Minimum order 6 bobeches.
- Check or money order.
- Other styles available.
- Add 45¢ for postage and handling.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-32, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

ORIGINAL WALL MURALS

•TEMPLE of APOLLO—(Grecian) shown. The ruins of this classical structure (540 B.C.) are dramatically portrayed by LYDIA. Colors blending include aged limestone, shades of brown, earthtones, blues-grays, soft dark greens and colorful skies. Size 58"x38" on sturdy 80 lb. paper in two sections; ready for application. Price only $7.95 plus 45 cents handling.

••EXTRA SPECIALS—De Luxe Editions of Oriental Ming—Pine, Blossom Time and Bonsai Maple—Sycamore murals; sizes 102"x42" and 96"x42"—price regularly $14.95 only $8.95 plus 65 cents handling.

•••OLD VENICE mural—size 58"x38" regularly $7.95 only $5.95 plus 45 cents handling. Choice 3 colors.

NOTICE—Above prices effective to May 20, 1962 only. Business closed—no orders filled May 20, 1962 to Sept. 20, 1962.

SOLD BY MAIL ONLY—NO DEALERS
Colored miniatures free upon request
All murals sold on money back guarantee

JOHNSON PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 922 Dept. HG-3 Pasadena, California

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT

CLOTHES HAMPER

Delightfully new—practical and so beautifully styled. Imagine the clothes hamper—now a beautiful piece of furniture. Especially for bedroom where laundry collects. Compact and slim for bath, hallway—kitchen, laundry, etc. Handsome as bedside or occasional table. For sewing, knitting or rug making materials. Enormous capacity. Louvered ventilation three sides. In finest quality. Of pine in mellow honey tone or lovely maple finish. 26"H x 23"W x 13" D. Only $24.95. *Express Charges Collect.*

COMPLETE KIT for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready to finish. Louvers all assembled. Simple instructions. $16.95. *Ppd. Add 5% west of Miss.*

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G3-2
North Conway, N. H.

FUND RAISERS
AMAZING NEW PLAN shows how to get
CONTINUOUS MONTHLY INCOME!
for your group!

Raise funds fast . . . and enjoy automatic monthly income for your club, church or organization. Amazing new plan — proven by leading groups — enables you to offer finest quality tea for quick selling. Each box and individual tea bags printed with name of your group. Get free samples and complete information showing big profits for your group. Mail coupon now.

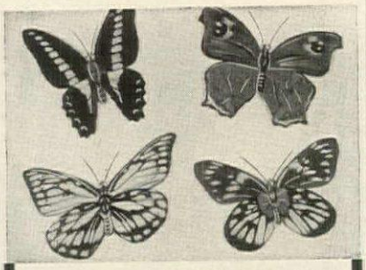
FREE SAMPLES & LITERATURE

TEMPLE T
Dept. HG-22, Box 3011, Margate, N. J.
Without obligation, send literature and free samples to
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Golden Dish With an Elegant Air

Such luxury! Victorian gold-plated shell tray gives a luxury lift to any room. You'll love it as a sweet or nut dish . . . for ash trays . . . to hold trinkets on your dressing table . . . as a special soap dish fit for a queen! Looks like pure gold, brings elegance wherever it goes. It's 3½" in diameter, mounted on 3 feet. And it's only $1.50 each, 2 for $2.85, 6 for $8.25, postpaid.

EMPIRE Dept. HG362
140 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, New York



12 RARE JUNGLE BUTTERFLIES $1

VIVID, EXOTIC COLORS! Real imported butterflies make stunning originals of table and dresser tops, trays, waste baskets, wall pictures. Gorgeous genuine specimens up to 3" have processed bodies to lay flat—READY TO MOUNT.

Stunning home decorator beauty on a penny budget! 12 all different just $1 ppd. or 3 sets for $2.50. Remember some for young naturalists too.

100 ALL DIFFERENT—$4.95

Greenland Studios
Dept. HG-3, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

SHELF-STRETCHING
SPIN-A-SPICE RACKS!

End searching, juggling, stacking and hiding of spices, baby foods, desserts and such! Husky metal shelves 11" in diameter rotate at a finger's touch, keep everything in front-row view! Use in cupboard, on counter or in refrigerator. Enameled metal in choice of White or Coppertone. Two-tier model, $2.98. Three-tier model, $3.49. Order by mail today, from reliable Breck's! Satisfaction Guaranteed!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!
SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
528 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

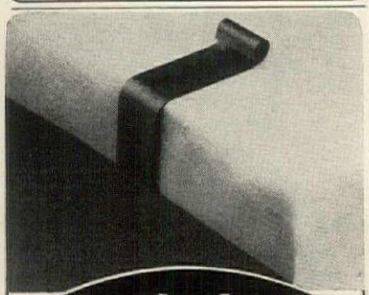
HAND MADE *Decorative* CUPOLA

with Pagoda Roof and Weathervane

Adds the smart touch to a plain roof on either residence or garage. Easily installed, with or without attic ventilation. Approx. 23"x23" at base, 42" high. Sturdy galvanized steel, painted white, well packed for safe shipment! Made to fit your roof. Send drawing to indicate exact roof pitch. Price $160. F.O.B. Duluth, Check or money order to:

BENDIXEN'S
1640 Minnesota Avenue Duluth 11, Minnesota

Ask for actual photo

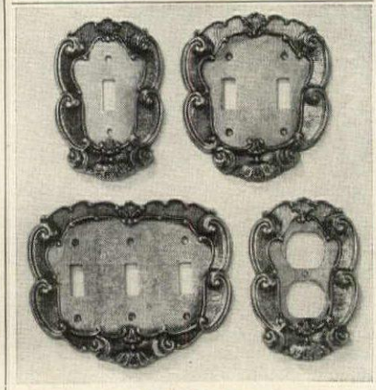


PikNikKlips

hold tablecloths down

On patio or picnic tables, cloths stay in place held by handy PIK NIK KLIPS. Unbreakable metal with handsome coppertone finish. SET OF 4 **$1.00** ppd.

ENSHAW CO.
Box 363
Grand Rapids, Minn.



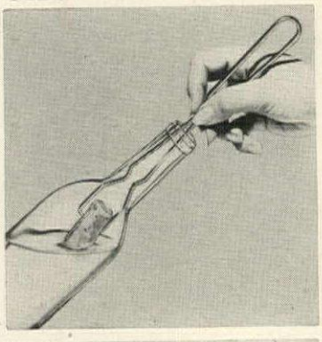
GOLDEN BRASS
BAROQUE SWITCH PLATES

to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated solid metal is lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent antique scroll design in relief; appropriate for every room in your house. Brass mounting screws included.

Single Switch (3" x 5")	$1.00 each 3 for $2.95
Double Switch (4½" x 5")	$1.95 each 3 for $4.50
Triple Switch (6" x 5")	$2.95 each
Twin Outlet (3" x 5")	$1.50 each 3 for $3.95

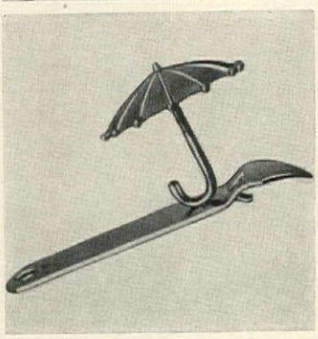
Please add 25c postage; immediate delivery

Lillian Vernon
Dept. HG3, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



Not again!

If the host or hostess has a tendency to lose a cork inside the bottle, give them a "Cork Retriever." An excellent bar accessory, it is made of metal finished in chrome plate. Inserted into bottle, it pulls cork through bottleneck in one piece. $1 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, HG3, Beverly Hills, Calif.



For sudden showers

Amusing but practical accessory for the bar tray is this beer can opener fitted with a tiny umbrella to catch a sudden updraft of foam. Made of sturdy metal finished in gold, it is standard in size, will open all beverage cans. $1 ppd. Order from Spencer Gifts, Department HG3, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

Overweight?

To eliminate extra cost when traveling by air, use a Shikari duffle bag. Of gray canvas, it has web straps covered with leather, kangaroo pouch, full-length zipper. Good, too, for trips with rod or gun. Straps at ends hold these securely. $17.50 ppd. Norm Thompson, HG3, 1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

For the Easter table

Use a group of white ceramic rabbits to spark up the buffet or sit-down dinner table. The three have pale pink ears, engaging expressions. Large size (10½" by 5½") is a vase or planter. $2.89. Two smaller ones (3½" by 4") are ornaments. $1.50 each. All are postpaid. Helen Gallagher, HG3, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

RIDE in new comfort!

When you're the *passenger* in car, lean back and relax with CAR HEAD-RES! Get new pleasure out of every auto trip. CAR HEAD-RES cushions the head and neck . . . so comfortable for car-naps, too. Fits any car seat—no attachments, won't slip off. Fits on sofa or chair for TV viewing. Ideal for drive-in movies. Soft, Shredded foam rubber covered in corduroy fabric.

Choice of Charcoal, Black, Red, White or Blue. Only $4.98 plus 37c postage. Deluxe model, with instant self-adjustable brackets, only $6.98 plus 37c postage. Mail your check or money order to:

CAR HEAD-RES CO.
HG-3
6220 W. Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, Ill.
8826 Park St., Bellflower, Calif.

NOW YOU CAN BE *SURE* ABOUT SANITATION *anywhere you go!*

Fast new disinfectant towelettes packaged in tiny individual envelopes are guaranteed to reduce total bacteria on any surface by 99.99% in 30 seconds. Salesmen and travelers can carry for public toilets, phones, wash stands, etc. Towelettes come in handy box of 5.

Special Introductory Offer: 2 boxes...$1.00, 5 boxes...$2.00

Send today to DELICATE CORP.
Dept. A, 717 Pine St., Camden, N. J.

SHOPPING AROUND

Heady lure

Add a chic note to furs, woolens or early spring tweeds with a hat made of many rows of grosgrain ribbon. This perfect traveler folds compactly, uncrushes in a jiffy. Medium and large sizes. Available in navy, black, white, beige or café au lait. $5 postpaid. Frances-Morris, HG3, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Key to hospitality

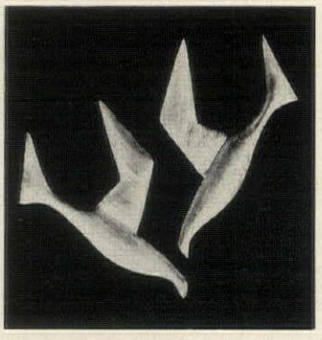
A solid brass bottle-opener-corkscrew imported from the Orient makes an unusual and highly practical bar accessory. Shank is tastefully hand-engraved and hand-chased. The opener-handle untwists to reveal the corkscrew. 7½" long, it is tarnish proof. $2.88 ppd. Palley, HG3, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

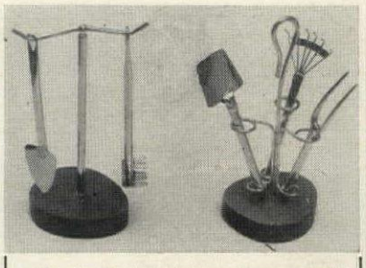
Old favorites

Use cast-iron figures hand-painted in bright colors as door stops or book ends. 7½" h. by 2½" sq. at base, they represent Washington and Lincoln. Sold in pairs only: one of each or two of a kind. $6.95 the pair. Yankee or Rebel drummer boy: $4.95 for one. Ppd. Crescent House, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Gulls in flight

Hang a pair of hand-carved sea gulls on the fireplace wall and enjoy the graceful effect. Made in Haiti of a native hardwood, each plaque is hand-finished in a warm walnut color. Designed to hang as a pair, each carving is 14" by 8". $3.98 postpaid the set. Order from Deer Hill, HG3, College Point 56, N. Y.





INDOOR GARDENING TOOL SETS

Perfect for giving plants in pots and window boxes tender, loving care. An ideal gift too!

Tools fit easily into flower pots and deftly around plants. A joy to use the brass finished spade, fork and rake. Each is 4" long and fits on wooden stand. Boxed.

3 piece Set—$2.00 ppd.

2 piece Set—$1.00 ppd.

Dorothy Biddle Service
Hawthorne 21, New York

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. H-8, N. Y. 1

FOLDS DOWN—GLIDES UNDER BED WHEN NOT IN USE

SPREAD & BLANKET STAND

For Beds With No Footboards

. . . OR THOSE FRUSTRATING LOW FOOTBOARDS—our "Bed Valet" holds spare blanket and bedspread neatly, conveniently at hand. Now keep spread wrinkle-free and off floor—reach spare blanket without getting out of bed. A handsome and indispensable piece of furniture. Instant folding—glides and hides under bed for storage. 31" H, 28" W. Finely crafted in honeytone pine or in maple, blond or mahogany finishes. **$12.95** plus $1.25 postage.

In 1-Hour Kit—for easy home assembly: prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. **$8.95** plus $1.00 postage.

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits.

Not Sold In Stores Money-back Guarantee Immediate Delivery

Yield House
Dept. G3-2
North Conway, N. H.

PEACH BLOSSOM MING TREE

For centuries, the Ming Tree has honored the famous Ming Dynasty, patrons and contributors to the arts. Manzanita wood, with white ceramic base, the lovely polyethylene peach blossoms come in talisman orange, pink or white, surrounded by green leaves. (Specify second choice.) Cool white porcelain figure is the traditional oriental god of happiness. A delightful decoration in any room, an original gift for those with discriminating tastes. Measures 18" high including base. **$7.95** ppd.

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

Lane Enterprises

279 Philadelphia Ave., Massapequa Park, N. Y.
Dept. G32

ENCHANTMENT ACCENTED

Beauty is most masterfully demonstrated with these distinguished sconces. In classic designs, they will enhance the appearance of your appointments whatever the decorating scheme.

MARIE ANTOINETTE THREE-LIGHT SCONCE—Solid brass, permanent lacquer finish. 18" high x 13½" wide.
$27.50 pair
$14.00 each

TWO-LIGHT VENETIAN OVAL MIRROR

Solid brass, permanent lacquer finish. 9" wide x 24" high.

$27.50 pair, $14.00 each

IMPORTED CRYSTAL PRISMS are extra and are $2.10 for 12 prisms. For 3-arm sconce, you need 18 prisms. For 2-arm mirrored sconce, you need 12 prisms.

Express charges collect. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s please.

Gardner Antiques, Inc.

Dept. HG3, 103 Allen Street, New York 2, N. Y.

CHINA FROM ENGLAND!

Mason's Ironstone Jars

Ornamental jars in distinguished "China Import" shapes. Mason's Staffordshire factory has long set a standard for fine printed ware and the beloved Vista pattern is the most famous. Choose pink, blue or brown.

5" Ginger Jar **3.95**
6" Tea Caddy **4.95**
7" Ginger Jar (not shown) **5.95**
9" Ginger Jar **11.95**
(Add 65c per order for postage)

(Open Stock and 42 piece dinner sets available in all Mason's Ironstone patterns—see for yourself, send 1.65 for demi-tasse)

Crown Ducal "Bristol"

Distinguished replica of the famous 18th century Davenport design with pheasant and peony motif. Choose pink, blue, mulberry or dove gray. Also available in Ivy (shown below) green, pink, or gray and in all White Florentine.

9" Square cake plate **2.75** ppd., Salt & Pepper **2.50** ppd., 4 8" dessert plates **3.95** ppd.

Demi-tasse Sampler—See for yourself—try Crown Ducal on your own table. Send only **$1.50** for a demi-tasse in pattern of your choice.

42-PIECE SET (8 4-piece place settings, 8 fruit, platter, oval veg.) **29.95**

(sent railway express—charges collect)

CROWN DUCAL "IVY"

HERE'S HOW CO. HG73, 15 West 26 St. New York 10, N. Y.

FIRESIDE LOUNGETTE

You'll love this soft luxurious Loungette in your home (some call it a poof) skillfully upholstered in gleaming fabric back vinyl plastic. Soft as satin. Cleans with the whisk of a damp cloth. Completely padded with non allergic foam over hardwood frame.

Choose any of these lovely decorator colors to enhance the beauty of your home. Rawhide, Pure White, Tangerine, Turquoise, Eggshell, Lipstick Red, Dove Gray, Black.

(Specify Brass tip legs or casters)

54" Diameter (Illustrated) $69.00
48" Diameter $59.00
42" Diameter $55.50
36" Diameter $49.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back

Send Check or Money Order or [illegible] deposit. Balance shipped C.O.D. Shipping charges Collect. Write for color swatches and brochure.

Special Sizes and Shapes on Request.

HOUSE OF HASSOCKS

110 So. Union
P.O. Box 111
Pueblo, Colorado
Dept. G 3-62

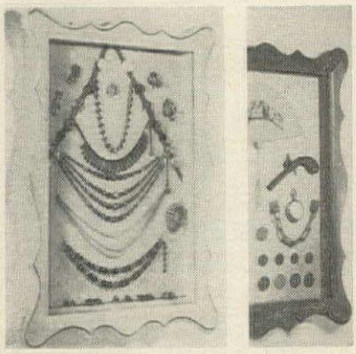
A handsome Chippendale chair, reproduced in solid mahogany with web base, hand tied coil springs. Back may be tufted or plain. W 25, D 29½, H 37. $87.50 each, $159.00 the pair. We will send swatches if you state color desired.

Custom covered in your fabric (3½ yards. 54" plain fabric—allow extra for matching) $74.50 each, $144.00 the pair. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send 25¢ for 1962 catalog

Ephraim Marsh

Dept. 75, Box 266, Concord, North Carolina



DON'T HIDE YOUR JEWELRY!

Show off your sparklers in one of these elegant wall costumers. Create an exclusively personal decorative accessory that will add a "touch of genius" to any decor. Ear-ring bands, jewelry pins, removable ring or link tray, and wall fasteners included. An impressive 24" x 30" overall, 2" deep inside door.

Also ideal for prized collections, mementos.

Softly padded interiors richly upholstered in choice of four colors:
PALE GOLD SKY BLUE PINK BEIGE THISTLE

Finished in three cabinet woods:
WALNUT CHERRY WHITE/GOLD

$29.95 each, check or money order—postage or express charges collect. State choice of color and finish.

LEBENSCRAFT INTERIORS

205 Atwood St. HG-3 Shakopee, Minnesota

CANDLE MOLDS

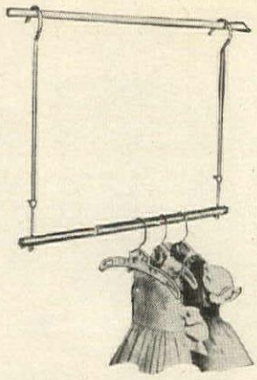
PLASTIC MOLDS • METAL MOLDS • READY-MADE CANDLES • WICKING • • CANDLE DECORATING SUPPLIES • DYES •

Have fun . . . make money with America's fastest growing hobby. Candlemaking and decorating are easy once you know how . . . materials cost pennies, but custom candles sell for high as $5, $7, even $20.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND 25¢ GIANT NEW CATALOG—candlemaking and decorating supplies. Everything you need to get started. Catalog also has complete line of tubes, pans, molds for candymakers, cake decorators. Send 25¢ in coin for new catalog.

GENERAL SUPPLIES COMPANY
Dept. G-127, Fallbrook, Calif.
DIVISION OF EMERSON ENTERPRISES, INC.



SPLIT LEVEL CLOSET

Simply hanging an adjustable Hang-A-Bar from your present closet bar gives two big benefits. First, it brings a closet bar down to a height where the children can hang up their own clothes. Second, it doubles the hanging space capacity of the closet by accommodating two rows of short garments in the space of one. All chrome-plated steel, the bar extends from 24" to 40" wide and adjusts down to 31" below the closet rod. Expand closet hanging space in seconds, order today. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O., we pay postage. **$3.49**

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R585, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

LIBRARY STEP

AN ALL PURPOSE END TABLE
27" high
22" wide
28" deep

$125.00
Exp. Chgs. Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog. Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop. U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

SILVER BUTTER PLATES
. . . ONLY $1** each
SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER

Ideal for your own entertaining as well as a happy choice for a wedding present, hostess and shower gifts. Exquisitely crafted in gleaming silverplate, 6" diameter, without initial.

Order in Sets of 4 or More at $1.10** each. Incl. fed. tax.

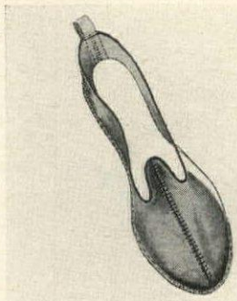
Plates can also be personalized with initials engraved on rim, in script, block or Old English (specify), at an additional 20¢ for each initial.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE
MAILED GIFT WRAPPED, PPD.
Send For Exciting Free 32 Page Gift Catalog

***Croydon* SILVERMART, LTD.**

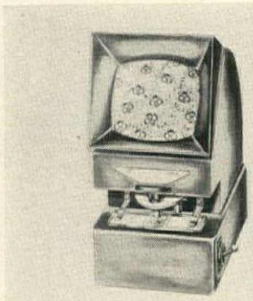
805 Lexington Ave. (Dept. G362) N.Y.C. 21
TE 8-9250
Visit Our Gift Shoppe at 62nd St.

SHOPPING AROUND



Soft step

For foot comfort for the entire family, invest in "Pussy-Mates," the lounging slippers made of chamois color glove leather. Soles are cowhide, inner soles are covered with foam. Men's sizes: 6–12; women's: 4–10; children's: 13–3. $3.98 the pair. Ppd. Cal-Leather, HG3, 963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.



New approach

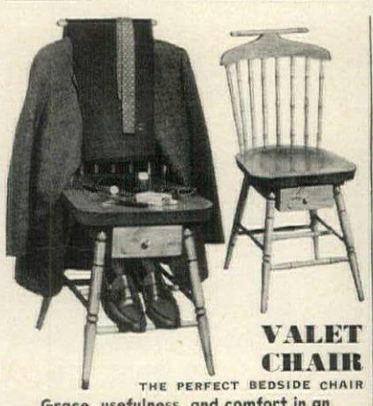
Excellent aid for a young science student is the double turret microscope which magnifies and projects a slide onto a 2" by 2½" screen. Battery operated, it enlarges from 50 to 100 times, comes with dust cover, 3 slides. Fitted with focusing knobs and on-off switch. $7.95 without batteries. Ppd. Greenland, HG3, Miami 47, Fla.

Far East charm

Hang a pair of hand painted ceramic tiles on the wall of a sitting room decorated in the classic fashion. 8" wide by 26" long, the subjects are traditionally costumed Japanese figures, delicately colored. Frames are finished in black or walnut. $4.99 the pair, plus postage. Palley's, 2263 E. Vernon St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mule ear chair

An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent chair to use in Provincial decoration. Here is one made of birch and really inexpensive. Unfinished, a pair is $9.90; in natural finish, a pair is $11.90; finished in mahogany, cherry, pine, maple, pair is $13.90. Exp. coll., Jeff Elliot, HG3, Statesville, N. C.



VALET CHAIR

THE PERFECT BEDSIDE CHAIR

Grace, usefulness, and comfort in an ingenious, new chair—a Clothes Valet

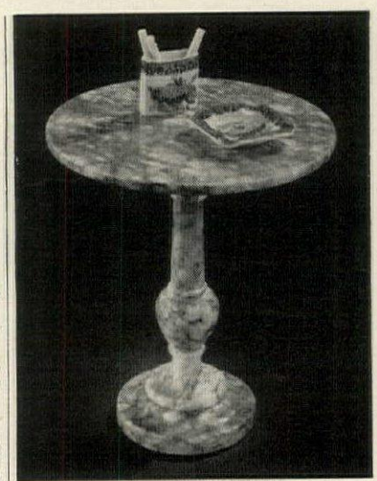
Now you can dress sitting down. What's more, you can hang your clothes, neatly, conveniently on the same chair. This handsome Windsor adaptation has a wide hanger back and trouser rod, holds jacket, trousers, tie, etc. Drawer or seat holds pocket gear—rungs are properly arranged to hold shoes. It is the complete clothes valet and bedside chair in one. Beautifully hand crafted with thick pine seat, and white birch turnings and back. Finely finished and polished in mellow honey pine or lovely maple finish. 36"H. 18"W. 18"D. Only $19.95. Exp. chgs. col.

EASY HOME KIT—Complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. All ready for assembly. Simple instructions. Only $14.50 Postpaid. Add $1.00 more postage West of Miss.

Large New Free Catalog—600 Pieces—Complete or Kits.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G3-2
North Conway, N.H.



IMPORTANT . . . FROM ITALY

ALABASTER SIDE TABLES

For a truly elegant effect in living room, hall or patio, our importer discovered these handcrafted alabaster side tables that can be used with equally stunning effect as lamp or plant stands. The polished alabaster has a handsome deep grey grain that lines the white quartz.

Small—Table (shown) 12½" high x 12" diam. 2 for 23.95
Large—Table 23½" high x 12" diam. 17.95
Med.—Table 20½" high x 12" diam. 15.95

No C.O.D.'s, send check or money order. Tables sent railway express, freight charges collect.

HERE'S HOW CO. HG-37, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

In a gilded cage

An exciting fashion accent is the gold-plated chain bracelet bedecked with nuggets of semi-precious stones. Each colorful gem is enclosed in a cage of gold-plated wire. Sixteen nuggets make a rainbow of color against a pretty wrist. $3.20 ppd. Tax incl. Empire Merchandising, HG3, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

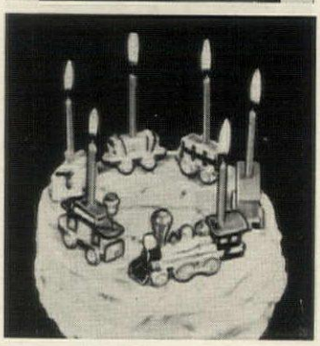
Oriental lure

Add an exotic note to a room with a drum table imported from China. 19″ in diameter, 20″ in height, it comes finished in either walnut or teak. An intaglio design in the base is made of polished brass. $79. Exp. coll. Order from Ritts Company, Department HG3, 8445 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

Do-it-yourself

Family pets will delight in a permanent opening in door or wall which allows exit and entrance with no help from humans. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices. Turen, HG3, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

All aboard



Delight the three-to-six-year-olds with a ceramic train set designed for decorating a cake. For birthdays or other parties, it adds excitement to the celebration. An engine, four cars and a caboose are brilliantly colored and have stakes for inserting into the cake. $1 ppd. Order from Spencer, HG3, Atlantic City, N. J.

CHILDREN of the WEEK CHARMS

For proud mothers & grandmothers

Exquisitely designed. The Verses are from Greek Culture. Sunday's Child is fair, wise, good and gay. Monday's Child is fair of face. Tuesday's Child is full of grace . . . etc.

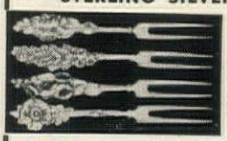
Sterling ¾"..... **$2.50 each**; 1"..... **$3.50 each** 14K Solid Gold ¾" **$9.60 each**; 1" **$13.60 each**

Free engraving on the back (name and date)

MIZPAH COIN

Beautiful quotation from the Old Testament. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Genesis: "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." In Sterling Silver 1" **$2.00**; 1¼" **$3.50**; 1½" **$4.50**. In Solid 14K Gold 1" **$22.**; 1¼" **$32.**; 1½" **$45.**

STERLING SILVER FORKS



For Distinctive Gifts, each with its own lovely flower. For Lemons, Hors d'oeuvres, Pickles, etc. 4¼" long. Set of 4, **$6.00**. 4 Demitasse Spoons to match **$8.00**

The Jamaica Silversmith

50 Delancey St., G-3, New York 2, N.Y.

Member of Jewelers Institute

Graceful Provincial Tray

Is reproduced from a French antique. Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal and gold-plated with handsome Florentine finish. Charming as an ash-tray, in the bath or to serve candy. Tray measures 5½" and is simply beautiful.

$1.95 each postpaid.

Lillian Vernon

HG3, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Candelabra Splendor

This 3-branch candelabra with its elegant baroque design in sculptured solid brass will dignify and brighten any room that it graces. Almost a foot high, its antique-looking finish makes it go well with candles of any color. Imported drop crystals are also available for this handsome piece.

$12.50 Postpaid, no cod's

18 CRYSTAL PRISMS **$4.00**

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

Send For Brochure Showing Other Brass Pieces

★ **TAYLOR GIFTS** ★

226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

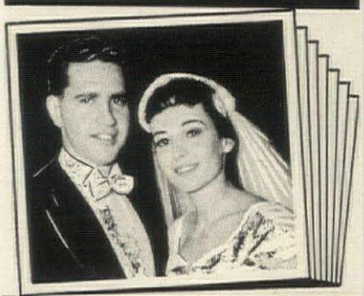
BABY CAFETERIA

Our new revolving Baby Food Susan finally solves that endless problem of what to do with all those little jars of baby foods. Eliminates fumbling, juggling, stacking. It fits in a corner or on a shelf . . . holds up to 13 jars of baby or "junior" foods. Shelves rotate so you can see at a glance just what varieties you have, and what you will be needing. No more searching, no more jars getting lost behind other food products. Baby Food Susan is sturdily made with roller bearing shelves. Measures 10½ in. in diameter, will fit on shelves only 8¾" from top to bottom. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. We pay postage in U. S. Baby food not included..... **$3.49**

harvest house

1200 Niagara R770, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

PHOTO BARGAINS



ONLY 1.00

YOUR CHOICE

2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS (1 Colored in Oil)

or

4 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS (1 Colored in Oil)

or

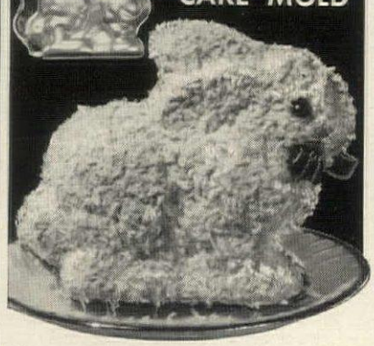
25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 Enl.)

Lovely reproductions of your favorite photo on finest quality double weight portrait paper. Send any size photo, snapshot, or negative (returned unharmed). Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

QUALITY VALUES

2 East Avenue, Studio 643-A, Larchmont, N.Y.

BUNNY CAKE MOLD



bakes a festive dessert and centerpiece in one **$1.98** plus 35c shipping

Pour cake batter into these 2 polished aluminum molds (ea. 8x9¾"). Bake, put sections together, frost. Add cherry nose, eyes, neck ribbon. Voila! A gay party centerpiece for Easter or anytime. Recipes included. Ord. No. 2789

Foster House Write for FREE Gift Catalog

6523-A3 Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois

Put It on a Pedestal

ORIENTAL BASES

for Art Objects . . . Lamps . . . Planters

Of black Teakite (a molded wood-like material—not a plastic) these bases have all the carved beauty of hand-crafted wooden bases and are guaranteed level and warp-proof. All are approx. 1½" high and come in the following diameters. Postage Paid.

Sizes 1¼",	1½", 1¾"	each **$1.80**
" 2",	2¼", 2½", 2¾"	each **$3.50**
" 3",	3¼", 3½", 3¾"	each **$4.50**
" 4",	4¼", 4½", 4¾"	each **$5.50**
" 5",	5¼", 5½"	each **$7.50**
" 5¾",	6"	each **$9.00**

Send for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer

Dept. HG-32, P.O. Box 3072 — Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Blue and Beautiful for Spring

The "Wedgwood"

The most delicate of patterns on the prettiest blue background . . . altogether reminiscent of fine Wedgwood China. This lovely step-in, with graceful neckline and slim skirt, is ideal for all spring-summer occasions. It's an easy-care cotton by Branigan with cap sleeves, self-belt, side pockets, and kick pleat. Sizes 10-20.

$14.95 ppd.

Free Spring & Summer Catalog

Johnny Appleseed's

Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

Imported Danish Modern Coffee Table

$39.95

Usual U.S. retail price for similar quality and styling: approx. $90.00

Buy Direct, Assemble It Yourself And Save 50-60%

Direct from DENMARK To You!

Now at last, you can proudly own the very finest in Danish Modern Furniture . . . prized teak and rosewood designs at a mere fraction of usual retail price. You realize substantial savings because Dans/Marc imports these superb pieces from Danish factories, pays the duty and ships them direct to you for easy assembly. You receive complete kits with finishing oil (*no* staining required) and all parts precision-cut, pre-sanded and pre-drilled. Simple instructions will make your assembly and finishing easy enough to complete in one evening. Workmanship and design authenticity *fully guaranteed:* you must be satisfied or money back. Send check or money order to Dans/Marc, Pound Ridge, New York. Express charges collect.

Illustrated: All teak coffee table, designed and crafted in Denmark. 49½" x 20½"; 19" high. Top is teak veneer, framed in solid teak. Shipped direct to you, ready to assemble and finish—**$39.95.** Also available assembled and finished—**$54.95.**

Write for ***FREE BROCHURE*** *of other genuine Danish furniture at these amazing savings.*

DANS/MARC
Dept. B-1
Pound Ridge, New York

Columbia **CYCLE EXERCISER**
BY MAKERS OF COLUMBIA BICYCLES

All the proven benefits of cycling, right at home! Has speedometer, timer, tension control, lets you pre-determine your energy output. Easy to assemble. Compact size for storage. Rubber-tipped legs protect floors.

If your Columbia dealer cannot supply, order direct. **$58.95** F.O.B. Shipping weight 42 lbs. Send check or money order. Exerciser will be sent Express collect from nearest warehouse (Westfield, Mass., Miami, Fla., Richmond, Ind., Seattle, Wash.). Color literature on request.

DEPT. HG THE COLUMBIA MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Kitchen Scales *German Made*
*Approved by a leading consumer magazine**

A Joy Forever, handsome "Columbia" lever scale—no springs—weighs to 13 pounds in ¼ ounces. Precision made of porcelain finished steel. Polished rust proof tray, easily removable for cleaning, holds liquids or solids. Size: 10" x 4" x 4¼".

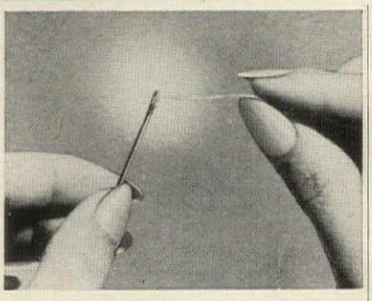
(Add 85¢ for postage) **7.98**

SPECIAL: DeLuxe "Columbia" scale weighs to 24 lbs. in ¼ ounces: Size: 12" x 8" x 4".

(Add 85¢ for postage) **10.98**

Both scales available **6.5** and **10.5 kilograms**, same prices.

Here's How Co.
Dept. HG-33, 15 W. 26 St.
New York 10, N. Y.
*(Name on Written Request)



World's First Invisible Thread!

Match any fabric color automatically! Use the same thread for all hand and machine sewing. No spool changes . . . no hunting for the right color-match. New monofilament thread of 100% nylon is glass-clear and glass-smooth. Super-strong, lint-free, tangle-proof! Ideal for plaids, prints. Equals #70 cotton thread size. 250-yd. spool. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* INVISIBLE THREAD, only 98¢, post paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 287 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

FREE SAMPLES ON REQUEST

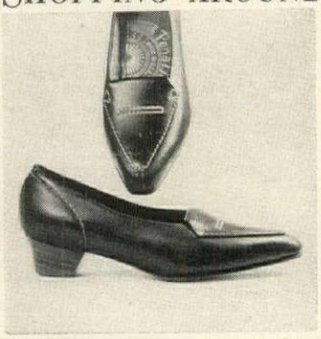
COLORED BURLAP

A modern, versatile decorator fabric for the contemporary home. Ideal for draperies, curtains, wall coverings, screens, partitions, back grounds . . . wherever a luxurious but inexpensive fabric is desired. 18 rich, beautiful colors. Finest quality available. As low as 79¢ per yard. Write today for free samples and literature. Save this ad. This offer will not be repeated until Sept.

deburco

7 Market St.
Paterson, N. J.
Dept. 260

SHOPPING AROUND



Neat feet

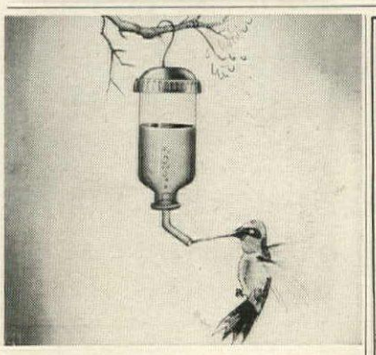
For hard-to-fit feet, try shoes from the Solby Bayes collection: in sizes from 3½–11, AAAA–C. Shown is a pump with little stacked heel and cushioned inner sole. $14.45 for 3½–10; $15.45 for 10½–11. Black, brown or beige. Ppd. Solby Bayes, HG3, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass.

To each his own

For small fry in the family: a featherweight but sturdy aluminum chair. Canvas cover in red or green is removable for machine washing. Use it indoors, on the terrace, on a boat, in the back of a station wagon. It folds easily for storage. $5.95 postpaid. Harvest House, HG3, 1200 Niagara R659, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Good marks

Display this double-face name and address marker, which takes up to 17 letters or numbers, on the lawn. The panel is aluminum finished in black baked enamel. White marking reflects light. The 26" bracket is wrought aluminum. $2.95 postpaid. Order from Spear Engineering, HG3, 105-B Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Hummingbird Feeder $1.00

Don't let these colorful little fellows pass your yard to seek a home elsewhere. Attract them with a special feeder. Watch them feed, hanging in the air, flying backwards, feathers glinting in the sun. Just fill the red feeder with sugar water and hang anywhere. Birds guard their own feeder . . . the more feeders, the more birds.

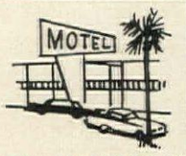
Hummingbird Feeder **$1.00** each
3 for **$2.79**

Money-back guarantee. Postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons
203 Drake Bldg.,
Colorado Springs 15, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

Be a MOTEL-RESORT EXECUTIVE



FASCINATING OPPORTUNITIES FOR MEN, WOMEN, COUPLES

We teach you to qualify for hundreds of top pay management positions in luxurious Motel-Resorts. Unique, easy-to-understand, home study training. Openings coast to coast for men, women, couples—all ages. Motel and apartment opportunities. We give you employment assistance. Approved for Veterans.

FREE BOOKLET —send for valuable illustrated booklet, no obligation.

MOTEL MANAGERS TRAINING SCHOOL
Dept. HG-32
612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

REWARD $9,985.50 FOR THIS COIN!

Coins do not have to be old to be valuable. Thousands of dollars have been paid for coins as recent as 1940 to 1956. Stop spending pocket change worth hundreds of dollars! Illustrated 1804 silver dollar—19,000 minted—only 12 accounted for —where are the rest? NEW LARGE illustrated catalogue lists the actual price we will pay for all United States Coins. Certain Half Cent Coins are worth up to $3,500.00 for Canadian Coins. Send only $1.00 for this valuable coin book. It may reward you many thousands of dollars. Send only $1. to

Best Values Co., Coin Dept. 690
285 MARKET ST. Newark, New Jersey

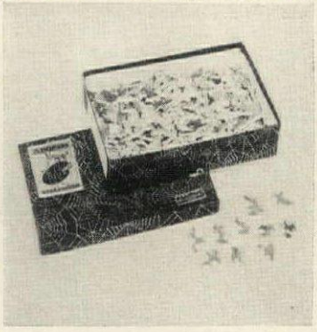
$500,000.00 SEARCH FOR RARE COINS!

FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY UP TO:

Gold Coins Before 1929	$10,000.00
Pennies Before 1919	9,000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1936	8,000.00
Nickels Before 1945	6,000.00
Dimes Before 1946	5,000.00
Half Dollars Before 1947	4,500.00
Quarters Before 1941	3,500.00
Half Cents Before 1910	3,500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940	200.00

Puzzled?

Delight a jigsaw puzzle fan with an exciting import from France. Copied from paintings by Old Masters, each piece is of plywood covered with beautifully lithographed paper. Back of each is covered with plain paper. 350-piece set is $7.50; 500 pieces are $10.95, ppd. Sleepy Hollow, 1037 Crane, Falls Church, Va.



Scale model

A treat for the male members of the family, this 4" model Volkswagen goes 20 miles per hour on a straightaway. Perfectly detailed, it has micro-sensitive adjustment and differential for precision steering, is free-wheeling, has rubber tires. $2.95 each, ppd. Madison House, HG3, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Tack tricks

Conquer the troublesome thumbtack with "Thumb Tacker," an indispensable plastic tool used to insert tacks, withdraw them and store them. About 6" long, it has a reservoir which holds a generous supply, a flat surface for inserting tacks and a sharp edge to remove them. $1 ppd. Breck's, 511 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass.

ARCADIA & GRILLE WITH MATCHING FABRIC.

LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM, KITCHEN, BATH OR HALL, NOTHING MAKES A HOME LIKE STOCKWELL ON THE WALL.

Stockwell WALLPAPER

* Send 50¢ for your Portfolio of actual wallpaper samples and a beautiful, full color "Wallpaper Brochure."

3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California, Dept. HG

NEW NEW NEW

Our Fabulous Tree Murals are now available in beautiful new designs and colors. So easy to apply—just cut out and applique—no long rolls to put up. 45" x 100", they can be adjusted to fit any size wall. Just $9.95 and postage.

CHOOSE YOUR OWN MATCHING DECOR

FLOWERING BOUGH (as shown)
A brand new concept. White blossoms delicately shaded with charcoal. A lovely flowing tree that creates the effect of a hand painting.

CHERRY BLOSSOM
One of our most popular for all types of decor. Lovely new design as above with delicate pink blossoms. Excellent for Living, Dining, Bedrooms.

BUDDHA MING
The longtime favorite for smart contemporary homes. Patterned after the Ancient Ming Tree with its gnarled branches and lovely foliage. Grey with charcoal and black shadings.

GOLDEN FANTASY
The ultimate in exotic splendor. Never before available in rich all gold hues and shadings. Designed after the Buddha Ming, an exquisite Decorators item.

JADE EMPRESS
Your requests have been answered for lovely shades of green to blend with your own furnishings. Also patterned after the famous Ming Tree and enriched with shadows of charcoal and black.

Order yours now at our low-low introductory price. Always our money-back guarantee. 9.95 plus 51¢ handling

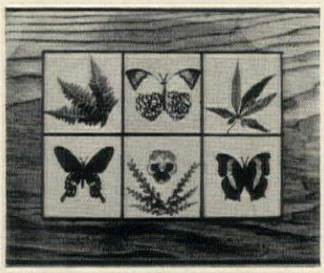
HOLLYWOOD ART CRAFTS, Dept. HG-3
2433 Purdue Ave. Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Be Trim! Be Slim! Get
PAUL FOGARTY'S
"Famous 40"
Exercise RECORD

Streamline and stay trim with Paul Fogarty's finest 40 exercises that have trimmed millions via his famous TV and radio classes. Ask anyone from Chicago! Now on 12" LP 33⅓ record . . . ½ hour each side. Exercise when you want . . . under Paul Fogarty's inimitable direction . . . with Hal Turner's wonderful music. 81 pictures of Ami Silvestre to guide you. Shed pounds and inches. Look and feel like a million.

Record with 81 pictures only $4.98 postpaid
(No COD's, please)
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
In Illinois, add 4% tax

PAUL FOGARTY
5553 Sheridan Road, Dept. HL, Chicago 40



MAKE YOUR OWN NATURE TILES

Colorful leaves, flowers and butterflies are permanently preserved in Castoglas. Pours like honey—hardens like glass at room temperature. Requires no heat, no pressure, no tools. Use them for wall decorations, table tiles, coasters, trays, bookends, or make entire table tops. Castoglas is waterproof, heat- and acid-resistant, easily cleaned. Easy to do at little cost, 20¢ for a 6x6-inch tile. Make nice gifts. For illustrated directions, mail 25¢ to Dept. 851-C.

THE CASTOLITE CO.
Woodstock, Illinois

SMARTLY TAILORED
TARTAN SLACKS
DIRECT FROM SCOTLAND

Expertly tailored in 100% Scottish Woolens, woven in authentic tartans . . . has side zipper. Your choice of Black Watch, Hunting Stewart, Cameron, or Gordon tartans. Available in waist sizes 24", 26", 28", and 30". In the true Scots Spirit you will beam with pride when you wear these beautiful, tailor-made slacks. Order yours today. No duty.

Only $7.60 plus $1.48 postage and insurance

Send for FREE Color Catalog of Gifts and Unusual Scottish Items.

THE TARTAN GIFT SHOPS
Dept. 603
96 Princess Street
Edinburgh 2, Scotland

NEW GARDEN BEAUTY LIGHTS

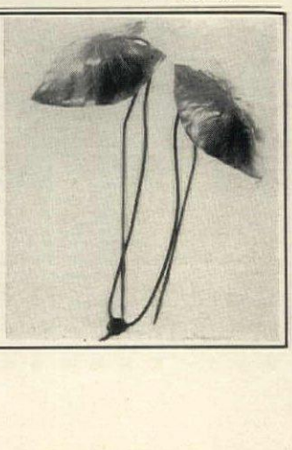
These Caladium Leaves change your garden into a beautiful night time fairyland. Made of aluminum and finished in enameled leaf green, they blend perfectly with garden foliage by day. Each leaf measures 11" x 7" and has a concealed light which casts a soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. Stem is 31" and comes complete with watertight, safe cord and socket.

1 Leaf and 12' cord $15.00
2 Leaves and 12' cord $28.00

(One outlet as shown)

Dept. HG3

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. 115 West 23rd St., N.Y. 11.



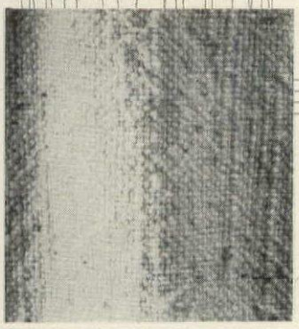
PROTECT YOUR PRECIOUS PLATES with ZIPPERED—QUILTED PLATE CASES

Each DUSTFREE taffeta-finish vinyl Case stores 12 plates safely, ready for instant use. Large zipper openings. LOVELY DECORATOR COLORS: Gold, Silver, White, Pink, Yellow, Aqua. COMPLETE 4-PC. SET: dinner 12"; salad 9½"; bread/butter 8"; saucer 7"; $4.95 plus 35¢ shipping. 48 Divider Pads, $2.50. MATCHING KUP-KADDIE (pat. pend.), 12" dia. Large zipper opening, solid padded bottom, rigid sides. Individual sewed-in dividers cushion each cup! Safely stores 12 cups compactly. $4.95 plus 35¢ shipping.

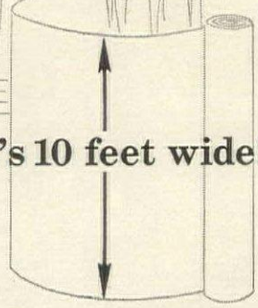
BAER GIFTS, Dept. G-3, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.
(Chicago Warehouse)

FREE!
2 PC. MATCHING INDIVIDUAL CREAMER & SUGAR HOLDERS WITH 4-PIECE SET PLATE CASES
Write for Brochure

it's only $2.98 a yard



and it's 10 feet wide!



For complete brochure with 14 sample swatches, order blanks, SEND 25¢ to our main store at:

261 S. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills 4, Calif.
or visit our branch showrooms
1124 Sutter, San Francisco
338 Bleecker, New York City
1919 Waukegan Rd., Glenview, Ill.

HOMESPUN HOUSE

no seams to sew...or show!

Handsomer draperies at lower cost because they're seamless! 4 weaves and 4 ways to pleat (made to measure, ready to hang, or choice of automatic pleatings for do-it-yourself). Width of cloth reaches floor to ceiling. Heavy 100% cottons in primitive textures for tumble dry laundering. White, natural or dyed to your paint chip, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.

PORTRAITS, INC
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

Treasure Chest OF Picture Memories

Resembling a sextet of beautifully bound leather books, this chest is actually a file for snapshots with indexed expansion pockets that will hold up to 800 prints. Made of finest hand tooled leather in Red or Brown (6¾" x 5" x 4½"). $14.95 Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts Luggage Leatherware

Dept. HG-3, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Write for Catalog.

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.
Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20
Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage.

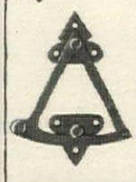
Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

BY MAIL!
Authentic Hand-Forged
Colonial Hardware

"Finds" for Early American houses—for unusual effects in contemporary homes. Faithful handsome reproductions, hand-wrought in our forge to give the look and "feel" of the originals. Latches, hinges, bolts, dutch door, cupboard hardware—all shown and described in our big catalog.

—ALSO—
SWITCH PLATES LIGHTING FIXTURES
FURNITURE FIREPLACE NEEDS
WEATHERVANES
with an Early American Air!

Send 25¢ Now
for this Remarkable Fully Illustrated Catalog!



DUTCH DOOR QUADRANT

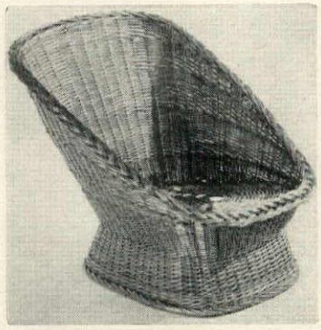
A most attractive and sturdy device for fastening upper and lower sections of Dutch Door together so it swings as a unit. 6" high, 4½" wide. Available for right or left hand door. Consult your builder or send sketch of opening. $14.95 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge
"Foremost in Early American Reproductions"
350 BROAD ST. GUILFORD CONN.

SHOPPING AROUND

Feminine foible

Instead of utilitarian reading glasses, take out a folding lorgnette to scan a menu, program, telephone book. Precision-made lenses are fitted to plastic frame with convenient handle. Black, black with silver, tortoise and tortoise with gold. $6.95 with case. Ppd. Joy Optical, HG3, 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



Rustic retreat

For complete relaxation in sun or shade, bask in this basket willow chair which rests close to the ground. 26" high by 28" wide, it has a seat only 11" from the floor and makes an excellent indoor seating piece for country cottage. Natural color. $14.95 each. $50 for four. Exp. coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG3, Northport, N. Y.

For candlelight

Use crystal clear glass holders designed like calla lilies to hold slim candles. Copied from turn-of-the-century favorites, one or more makes a charming effect on sideboard chest or table. 6½" high, sticks also come in a mellow amber color. $3.95 ea. Ppd. Here's How Co., HG3, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Label it

If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles to give as gifts, dress up their glass containers with handsome personalized labels. Marked with the cook's name and choice of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl design. 500 black and white, or 250 gold, for $2 ppd. Order from Bolind, HG3, Boulder 55, Colo.

ENJOY "SIT-N-DRIVE" COMFORT

Orthopedically designed back rest gives proper spinal support, full-view road vision and relaxed comfort. Drive for hours, arrive feeling alert and refreshed—without fatigue and backache.

APPROVED BY DOCTORS—Special spring steel frame provides orthopedic features: 1. firm, tensile back rest, 2. contoured back support for proper posture, 3. conditions you to sit "taller" for safer, full-view vision, 4. flexible steel supports adjust to fit your individual sitting height, 5. remains firm and upright—won't slide or tilt, 6. Nylon mesh keeps you cool—no sweating or chafing.

USE ANYWHERE—Car, home, office, theatre, etc. Ideal back support for long distance drivers, salesmen, expectant mothers, stout or short people, back sufferers, etc. Use also as a bed-rest. Medically recommended for healthful, firm support. Send check or M.O. Money back guarantee.

$8.95 PPD. WALTER B. SCHNUR, Dept. EC-022
557 Timpson Place N. Y. 55, N. Y.

Instant Hot Pot

Amazing Electric Hot Pot boils water, soup, cocoa, in 2½ minutes at the table. Holds 6 cups (36 oz.). White ceramic with colorful Rooster design, no drop top. Cord included (A.C. only). Unusual value at $3.95 plus 35c post. Matching 10 oz. Mugs, set of 4 at $1.95 plus 35c post. Creamer & Sugar set $1.50 plus 20c post. *Satisfaction Guaranteed — Send Check or M.O.*

MASTERCRAFT ZENITH
275-G Congress Boston 10, Mass.

FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

Up to date

To wear with a plunging or jewel neckline, modern version of the Edwardian pendant. 14K gold-plated rope (14″ long) holds a beautifully faceted "smoky topaz" jewel (1½″ long). The almost real gem has brilliance and fire. $7.50. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. From Empire Merchandising HG3, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

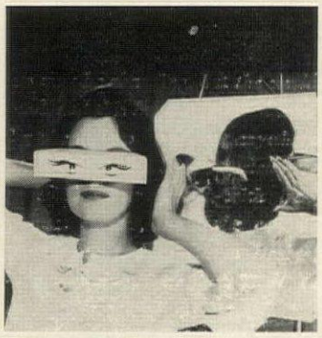
Hidden charms

Classic hassock with solid birch frame finished in pine or maple. 3½″-deep foam top is covered in leather-like plastic (hunter green, red or parchment brown). Surprise is metal bracket which converts it into a three-angle leg rest. Can be used with any chair. 18″ x 15″ x 12″. $14.95. Ppd. Yield House, HG3, No. Conway, N. H.

Fire and ice

To point up a dark area in entrance hall or living room, use a three-light electric candelabrum. Base is white marble, standard and arms metal finished in silver or brass, prisms and beaded ropes hand-cut crystal, bobêches and chimneys hand-etched crystal. 22″ by 13″. $65 ppd. Kings Chandelier, HG3, Leaksville, N. C.

Fore and aft



As good as having eyes in the back of your head, the rear-vision mirror designed like eyeglasses leaves both hands free to adjust a hair-do. Lightweight and as easy to wear as sunglasses, the "Extra Eyes" are a dressing table necessity. $1.49 the pair. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

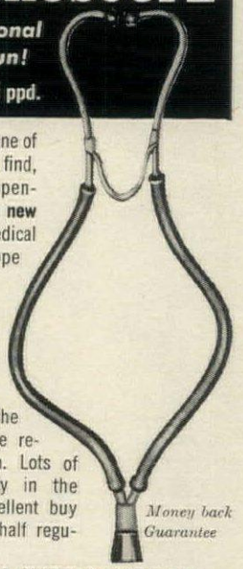
3 Pc. PINE KITCHEN CANNISTER SET

Pine cannisters, with that hand rubbed Early American flavor. Store sugar, cookies, candy, tea, coffee, flour, etc. Each cannister is lined in a removable and washable white plastic liner. Accenting the mellow toned pine, are gleaming white porcelain knobs, and polished brass eagles. The three cannisters measure 7″ high, 5½″ high, and 4½″ high. All three in set for only .. $11.95 ppd.

Early American
SHELF 'N TOWEL RACK
Original, hand rubbed, PINE REPRODUCTION, completely finished. Comes with locking bar for paper toweling. Ideal for guest and show towels, too. Also, has a handy shelf for storing. 15″ x 8″ x 4″.
Only 2.98 ppd. two for $5.50 ppd.
Satisfaction and Pleasure Guaranteed.
Thousands of Satisfied Customers
CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. GH-3
Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

U.S. MEDICAL CORPS STETHOSCOPE

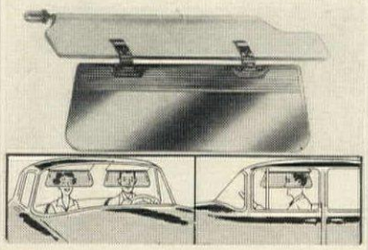
Educational and Fun!
only $2.95 ppd.



Ever try to buy one of these? Hard to find, and usually expensive, this **brand new** surplus U. S. Medical Corps stethoscope is ideal for doctors, nurses, students, makes a perfect instrument for teaching adults and children the rudiments of the respiratory system. Lots of fun, too! Handy in the country. An excellent buy for $2.95 ppd. (half regular price).

Money back Guarantee

MADISON SUPPLY HOUSE
Dept. HG-3, 125 East 41st Street, N. Y. 17



FULL DRIVING VISION —NO GLARE!

No more squinting or peering under sun visor. Foldaway Extender is a transparent green plastic sun-shield that clips to the visor of any car or truck. Doesn't block the view, swings down to give protection where built-in sun visors can't reach. Almost doubles the size of your visor. 13¼″ wide, 4½″ high.

Foldaway Sun Visor Extender $1.39
2 for $2.59
Money-back guarantee. Postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons
203 Drake Bldg.,
Colorado Springs 16, Colo.
Send for Free Catalogue

Live Longer and Better In NEW MEXICO

THE HEALTHIEST, SUNNIEST CLIMATE *In All America*

DO you know people who wake up to sunshine 355 days out of each year . . . people who don't know what it is to be oppressed by humid heat in the summer or by the cold clutch of winter damp? Do you know people who can say that *in their State the rate of cancer and heart disease is only HALF of what the nation as a whole faces?* Do you know people to whom a suntan is a year 'round commonplace, who work and play in a climate called America's healthiest?

We know such people. They live in New Mexico!

There isn't a state in the entire Union that gets the amount of sunshine which is lavished on New Mexico . . . not California, not Florida, nor Arizona nor Hawaii. There isn't a place on earth where the air is purer, where body health is more benignly bestowed.

And in all of New Mexico it would be difficult to match the climate and beauty of the region surrounding bright, charming Deming, located in the subtropical southwest portion of the State. Here, in the valley nestled alongside the gorgeous Florida Mountains, is DEMING RANCHETTES, only 5 miles from Deming itself. And here is where you can have a half-acre of your very own for only $199 complete . . . $5 down, $5 per month. In neighboring Las Cruces land such as this is selling for *10* times this price! A year from now may see prices in DEMING RANCHETTES just as high. To show you what we're talking about we want to send you FREE our thick portfolio containing facts, maps, and *actual* 4 color photographs. No obligation . . . no salesman will call. See for yourself. Remember: it's FREE. Simply fill out the coupon.

DEMING RANCHETTES
Dept. N-60A
112 West Pine St., Deming, N. M.
Please send your FREE portfolio in full color including maps and story.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

FASHION FLARES
THE NEWEST HAIR FASCINATION

Internationally known hairstylist Al Tate of Hollywood recently introduced a rhinestone comb topped with a bewitching short hairpiece. They are hand made and designed for color contrast. This dramatic new beauty aid guarantees to glamorize any hair style. The exclusively designed comb pivots in any direction for unlimited effects. Just a few brush strokes and even the most commonplace "hair do" is immediately noticed and admired. Available in pastel pink, blue, lilac, vibrant coral, turquoise, kelly green, platinum blonde, beige blonde, reddish blonde, pearl grey, cinnamon brown and dark brown. A wonderful gift item too!

$3.50—3 for $10.00
price includes tax and postage
No COD's please
P.O. Box 85246
CHIC OF HOLLYWOOD Hollywood, California

stainless steel
from Great Britain

An exact replica of a famous old English sterling pattern, exquisitely perfect in form and craftsmanship, with graceful pistol-handled knives, three-tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. Handsomely executed in stainless steel, each piece is masterfully proportioned and balanced, designed to enhance the flatware you already own. Made in Sheffield, England, with the finest stainless steel blades.

6-piece Place Setting $10.95 postpaid
5-piece Place Setting (without butter knife) $7.95

Send 10¢ for new catalogue.
Jenifer House
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-3
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

BUDGET-MINDED BEAUTY

Worth twice its price in table protection every time you use it! Beautiful blond magnolia wood trivet is 6″ sq., accents multicolor porcelain tile. Complete kit—make them all year long for gifts, reselling at handsome profits.

write for free mosaic catalog:

PRICED SO LOW you'll think it's a misprint!

AMERICAN HANDICRAFTS CO. Box 1643-HG4 Fort Worth 1, Texas

World's Finest Outdoor Sweater

● Hand Knit by Cowichan Indians of British Columbia and Imported Direct From the Tribe

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Handsome and long-wearing for a lifetime of cozy comfort. Ideal for hunting, fishing, skiing and all outdoor wear. The granddaddy of all handknit heavyweight sweaters.

● *Sheds Rain and Snow All Day!*

Natural black-gray-white yarns form traditional Indian designs. *Each sweater is original and different* . . . a "collector's item" for those who value the exclusive and unusual.

Give men's or women's suit size, height, weight & sleeve length for immediate delivery. Proper fit and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

PULLOVER for men & women....**$42.50** postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10...**$27.50** postpaid
CARDIGAN heavy duty
zipper front .....**$49.50** postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10...**$34.50** postpaid
TAM CAP give reg. hat size.....**$5.50** postpaid

SEND FOR FREE 56-PAGE COLOR CATALOG

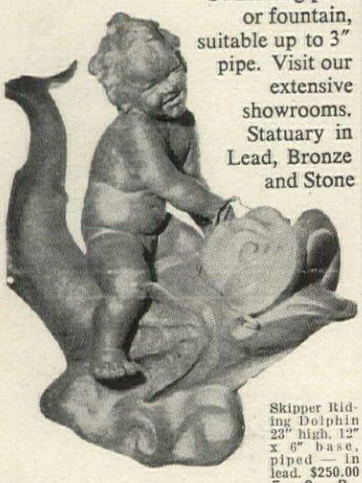
Importer & Designer of the Finest for Sportsmen

America's finest selection of imported & exclusive sportswear for men, women, children. Handmade leather shirts, boots, hunting clothes, sports equipment not available in stores.

Norm Thompson Dept. 6B
1805 N. W. Thurman • Portland 9, Oregon

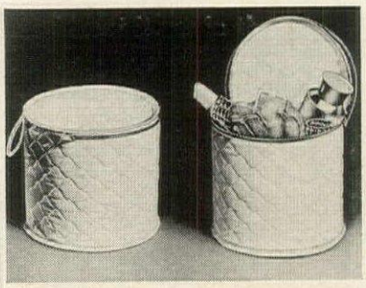
"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone



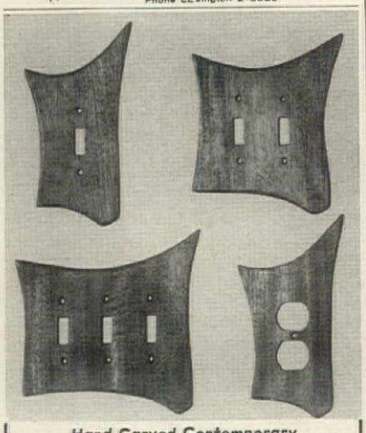
Skipper Riding Dolphin 23" high, 12" x 6" base, piped — in lead. $250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect. Send 25c for catalogue B-62 on complete line in coins or postage

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926



Solved: The Curler Quandary!

With hair curlers getting bigger and bulkier every season, every girl's problem is keeping them out of sight but not out of reach. Curler Hide-Away is the neat solution. It looks like a miniature hat box in roomy 7"x6" size. The wipe-clean quilted plastic has a zip-around cover. Ample stowaway space for combs, brushes, etc. *Guaranteed to please or money back!* CURLER HIDE-AWAY, only $1, postage paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 287 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**



Hand Carved Contemporary
SWITCH PLATES **$1.50** Ppd.

All New—switch plates for the contemporary home. Their sweeping lines will add graceful elegance to your walls. Hand carved in Haiti of rare, luxuriously grained taverneau wood, then painstakingly hand rubbed and oiled to an exquisite walnut or teak finish. Please specify finish. Brass screws included.

Single Switchplate.....$1.50 ppd. 3 for $3.95
Double Switchplate.....$1.95 ppd. 3 for $5.50
Triple Switchplate..... $2.25 ppd.
Double Outlet Plate.....$1.75 ppd. 3 for $4.75

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-362 Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

NEW! ALL PURPOSE STORAGE UNIT

Black wrought iron, or brass frame with durable see-thru plastic drawers and lids.

Size: 38"x12"x16"
#265-6 drws, 4¾" deep
#562-5 drws, 6" deep

Specify (B) for brass and (WI) for wrought iron

Wonderful light-weight space-saving unit, for closet, bedroom use, or to store children's toys. Gives dust-proof protection to all wearables.

Brass Unit: $48.50
Wrought Iron: $39.95

Please send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Unit shipped Express Collect.

ABLE SALES INC.
Dept. HG — 145 NEWTON ST., WALTHAM 54, MASS.

Roosting stool

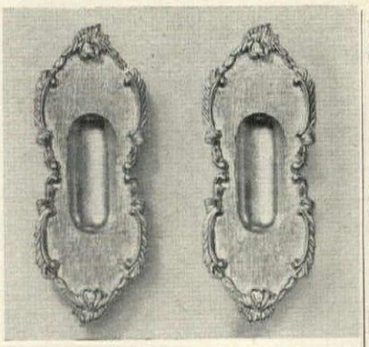
Good addition for the kitchen, playroom or bar is a sturdy oak stool covered with a seat pad of hand-hooked beige cotton decorated with a multicolor rooster. In three heights: 30", 24" or 18". $5.95 each, unfinished. $6.95 finished in red or black lacquer. Exp. coll. Minimum order two stools. Jeff Elliot, HG3, Statesville, N. C.

Window dressing

Solve the problem of decorating windows with Ronnie's 32-page book printed in color. It gives tips on how to measure and sew curtains and draperies. Included are decorator length samples of self-lined Fiberglas fabric in 25 colors. 25c. Write to Ronnie, Department HG3, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

Girl's best friend

If you buy a diamond direct from the cutter, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. $395 for one carat. Set in a 14k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for information. Empire, HG3, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.



GOLDEN BRASS DOOR SLIDERS

$1.95 per pair

New idea to delight the home decorator. Replace your ugly sliding door handles and make the switch to our golden brass beauties. Handsomely designed to enhance every sliding closet door, these handy pullers fit every door groove to add a decorator's touch. Cast in metal, plated in beautiful golden brass, lacquered to eliminate polishing. Comes complete with brass mounting screws.

Set of 2 FLORENTINE DOOR PULLS $1.95 ppd.

LILLIAN VERNON
dept. HGM, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

MEN... WOMEN HAVE FUN—*Make Money as a* FLOWER DESIGNER

Happy, Useful Hobby

Design wedding bouquets, corsages, table decorations, etc. Win Blue Ribbons. Beautify your home, make friends, become local flower *authority*.

EXPERIENCED DESIGNERS EARN TO $150 WEEK or START OWN BUSINESS

High-pay profession, part or full time, any age. Or open a Florist Shop. Small capital, **big profits.** Ideal for men, women, entire families. Start **now.** 2 prominent Florists help you prepare quickly at home. **Earn good money while learning.**

HOW TO MAKE ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Illustrated instructions included **FREE** of extra charge. Our **secret-formula** materials make flowers so natural they fool the bees! Use like fresh flowers in corsages, arrangements, designs. Sensational new hobby, or cash in on nation's **fastest-growing business.** Big profits—retail, wholesale, **mail order!**

10 Ways to Make Money at Home with Flowers

Flowers costing **pennies** bring **dollars** in corsages, wedding bouquets, funeral pieces, etc. Many **other** ways, too—city, town or farm. Instructions include Design Materials & "10 Ways to Make Money at Home with Flowers." **FREE**—full details and 3-month Subscription to "Flower Talk". **Write today.** There is no obligation. **FLORAL ARTS CENTER,** 3570 W. First St., Dept. 153, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

FREE! 3-month Subscription to "Flower Talk"

flower cake candles

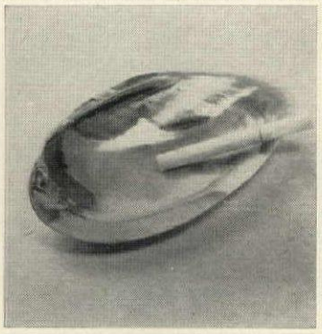
Hostess Hi-Lites . . . Vari-colored wax flowers convert any cake into company fare. No mess, no fuss . . . simply place in cake. May be reused many times. 2½" high.

$1.00 a doz. ppd. 3 doz. **$2.50** ppd.

Buyways, Wonderland of Gifts Caldwell, New Jersey

Marine treasure

Hand-polished mother-of-pearl shells are delightful to own or to give as gifts. Generous in size (6" in diameter) these can be used as jewelry trays on a dressing table, as ash trays or as side dishes for informal meals. $1 each; $2.50 for 3. Postpaid. Order from Greenland Studios, Department HG3, Miami 47, Fla.



For the record

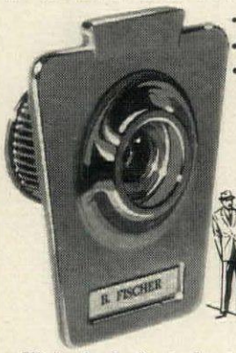
To make sure that you have read and noted papers to be filed, use a rubber stamp reproduced from your signature. Send three copies of the signature to be reproduced and the clearest will be engraved on metal. Stamp comes with self-inking felt pad in a pocket case. 2" by ¾". $6.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG3, Atlantic City, N.J.

Perfect ending

When serving strong after-dinner coffee, use tiny Italian spoons with your demitasse set. Made of plated silver, each has a finial copied from a famous Florentine crest. The set of 6 spoons is only $2.49. A set of 12 is $4.75. Both postpaid. Willow Cottage, Dept. HG3, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.

MAGIC EYE WIDE-ANGLE

DOOR LOOKOUT



- PROTECTS!
- BEAUTIFIES!
- Installs in 1 minute!

- *Wide-Angle Optical prism*
- *No Screws! No Bolts!*
- *Fits any door!*
- *Personalized name plate**

4.95

Select yours in golden brass or silvery chrome. (Whisks clean with a dry cloth). Observe all callers in secrecy and safety. Money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order (or $1 deposit on C.O.D. orders).

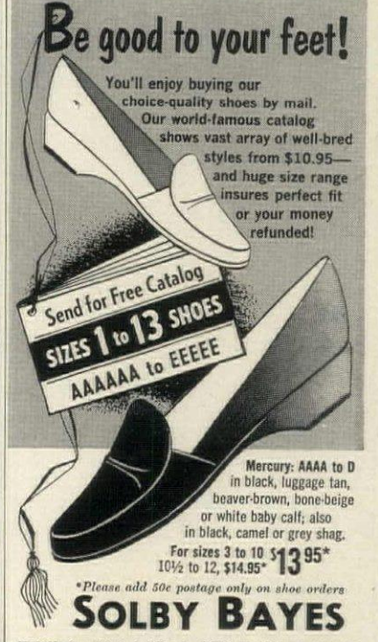
*Add 50¢ and we'll include permanent personalized name tag.

LAURENCE SALES

69 Cedar Rd., Dept. HG-3, Westbury, N.Y.

Be good to your feet!

You'll enjoy buying our choice-quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of well-bred styles from $10.95— and huge size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!



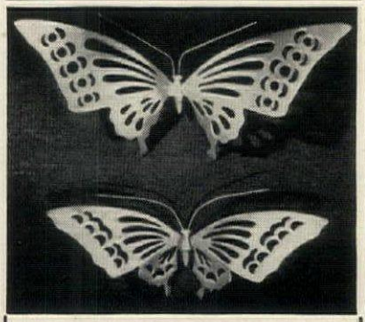
Mercury: AAAA to D in black, luggage tan, beaver-brown, bone-beige or white baby calf; also in black, camel or grey shag.

For sizes 3 to 10 $13.95*
10½ to 12, $14.95*

*Please add 50c postage only on shoe orders

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston 8, Mass.



GIANT

Polished Brass

BUTTERFLIES

In ancient Chinese symbolism, the gay butterfly portrays, "Light-hearted Happiness" and "Joy to Come". Use these oversize beauties on painted or papered walls in any room, with any period. Male is 17"x7"; female, 14"x6". Each has ring for hanging. **Sold only in pairs at $9.95 postage paid.**

Write for Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer

Dept. HG-32 **Merchandise Mart**
P. O. Box 3072 **Chicago 54, Ill.**

FOR HIM OR HER!

Relax in style in the original

BILL PARRY LOUNGER

Designed and tailored by California's quality-famed sportswear creator. Perfect for fireside, poolside, golf, bowling, every casual activity. Full-length zipper, elasticized waistband, short sleeves

MEN'S SIZES—S, M, L, XL
WOMEN'S—8, 10, 12, 14, 16

FADED BLUE DENIM	10.95
COTTON BEDFORD CORD	12.95
WASH 'N WEAR POPLIN	14.95
CROMPTON CORDUROY	18.95
LONG SLEEVES IN CORDUROY ONLY	21.95
DACRIONI 55% DACRON, 45% RAYON	21.95

Colors:—BLACK, BLUE, SAND, OLIVE (Denim in blue only).

Specify fabric, size, color. Add 4% sales tax in Calif.

To Charge Diner's Club or Carte Blanche . . . Send Account No. & Signature.

Shorts, Longs, XXL Sizes Available—WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Send orders to:

JOEL McKAY

Dept. HG-3, 335 So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

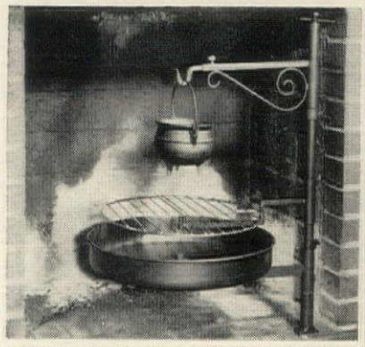
Joel McKay— Dept. HG-3, 335 So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

Please send me Loungers as per attached. *(Specify Men's or Women's, sizes, colors, fabrics desired. Please print.)*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____



FIREPLACE CRANE & BARBECUE GRILL
installs in seconds! PATENT PENDING

Pressure mounted in your fireplace, no drilling. Iron Crane adjustable in height and width. Adjusts from 16" to 26" in width — fits fireplace 30" to 36" high. Brackets swing in and out easily. Larger and smaller sizes available.

Crane only with top bracket	$11.00 PP
Old-fashioned 1 Qt. Iron Pot	$ 5.50 PP
Old-fashioned 3 Qt. Iron Pot	$ 8.00 PP
Nickel-plated Grill 16" Dia.	$ 4.50 PP
Firebowl	$ 5.50 PP
Crane complete as shown with 1 Qt. Pot, Grill & Firebowl	$35.00 PP
with 3 Qt. Pot, Grill & Firebowl	$37.50 PP

Send Check or Money Order.

MALONE'S METALCRAFT
1013-HG 8th Ave., S., Nashville 3, Tenn.

America's Favorite Pattern . . .

BLUE ONION

ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR—At last, the beloved Blue Onion pattern adorns a percolator! Holds 8-10 cups, complete with electric cord, sparkling white ceramic percolator is just right on any table. **$6.95** ppd.

CHINA MUGS—Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Adds a delectable flavor to coffee, soup or milk. Set of four 10-oz. china mugs only **$4.95** ppd. plus 50¢ West of Miss.

MATCHING TABLE MATS—Blue onion pattern on white foam rubber back place mats. 16½" x 10½". Set of 4, **$4.95** ppd.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-3 **New Marlborough, Mass.**

Better than a "Rocking Chair"

for Your Tired Aching Back!

If you are one of the thousands plagued by a back that causes you constant pain or concern, here's heavenly comfort and relief.

This new seat is called the "Astronaut" because it fits as though moulded to the exact contours of your body. Side belts give extra support. Makes any chair your favorite chair, folds to carry under your arm, fits your car seat to make driving fun again.

Beautiful, decorative, reversible. Hand-built over cool, resilient urethene foam. Your choice—brown, black, white, red, beige, green or blue. **$16.95** postpaid.

The Wilson Seat Company
164 West Main Street **Batavia, Ohio**

"Brittany"

BENTWOOD CLASSICS

for today's contemporary living

Adapted from original Mid-Victorian Bentwood designs, this Brittany Vis-à-Vis setting is perfect with any decor . . . delightful as accent pieces. Choice of hand-rubbed antique finishes. Foam rubber cushions, with jewel-tone velvet, damask or brocade upholstery. Table $195—armchair $110—side chair $95, F.O.B. factory. Ten day money back warranty. Send 25¢ for folder on the Ritts collection of fine custom furniture.

RITTS CO. Factory, Dept. G-32 • 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

AUTHENTIC HEIRLOOM QUALITY

Matching Lazy Susan and Cherry Table, $165.50. Captain's Chairs, $47.50 each in Cherry, slightly more in Walnut. Seats 10 easily in regular chairs.

Colonial Reproductions are never out of date —or place. Each authentically crafted piece is beautiful, and irresistible in appeal. Only Colonial offers that warm, lovely lived-in look desired in every home. Choose from plain turned, spool, hand-carved six-spiral roped, or beautiful square-tapered legs. Open stock of 35 solid wild cherry or walnut pieces, all hand-rubbed. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Send 25¢ for illustrated brochure.
WRITE DEPT. HG-302

FAITHFUL TO TRADITION

WINEMILLER'S
Colonial Reproductions
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

7" Bobbing Head Dolls, All Pro NFL Football & All Major League Baseball Teams (Avail. April 1). Name teams wtd. ☐ $1.98 each.

Baseball Stars Statues $2.98 ea.

8" tall replica of star it represents, and exact to the smallest detail (in official colors) hand painted, unbreakable

☐ M. Mantle
☐ T. Williams
☐ W. Spahn
☐ S. Musial
☐ W. Mays
☐ E. Mathews
☐ E. Banks
☐ H. Aaron
☐ B. Ruth
☐ N. Fox
☐ R. Colavito
☐ Y. Berra
☐ L. Aparicio
☐ D. Snider
☐ D. Groat
☐ D. Drysdale
☐ H. Killebrew
☐ R. Maris Avail. April 1. Order Now!

FOOTBALL STARS— ☐ J. Unitas ☐ J. Arnett

MARIS MANTLE

Over 250 Photos. Life stories. Complete coverage of homers 60 & 61. ☐ $2.50

PENNANTS 3 color 12x30" ☐ $1 ea.
All Baseball, College & Professional Football Teams. Name teams wtd.

Big 10" tall Ceramic Football Player In Authentic PRO NFL Team Colors. Name Teams wanted. ☐ $3.95 ea.

Autographed Baseballs signed by the entire team. Name teams wtd. ☐ $3.25 ea.

Tell teams wtd. for all merchandise. All prices postpaid. Send cash, check or M.O. Free catalog sent with order only.

MANNY'S BASEBALL LAND Opp. Yankee Stadium
Dept. HG3, 838 River Avenue, Bronx 51, N.Y.

CUSH-N-GRIPS

New, practical CUSH-N-GRIPS stop eyeglass slip and slide and also protect skin against irritation. Foam-soft cushions adhere to glasses in seconds. Supply of 12 nose cushions and 12 ear tabs in plastic case. 12 pair $1.50 ppd.

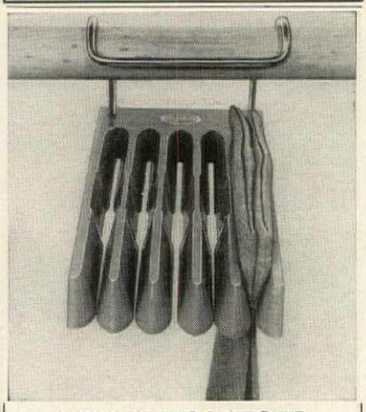
DEN-SHUR-CUP PERSONALIZED

Now you can give valuable plate-work a soothing bath without harmful scrubbing or scouring that often dislodges metal fittings. Dentist-designed, this new cup can be used with any denture cleanser. Opaque plastic, inscribed with any 1st name to 10 letters. Spillproof, watertight, unbreakable, with hinged lid. Fits any bridge or plate. $1.25 ppd.

WHIRLEE, INC. Dept. H-4
31-01 Steinway St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.

KING-SIZE HAMPER in the classic Greek Amphora shape has side handles, tight lid, and is perfect for laundry, toys, as a giant wastebasket, a divine patio accessory. Firmly woven reed & raffia basket, 30" high, 20" widest, **$16.95 postpaid.** Queen size also available: (21" h. 16" w., $9.95).

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. GH-3 Northport, New York



NEW V-5 CONTOUR

PANTS-RAK

The quick, easy way to hang Trousers, Slacks and Skirts. V-shaped slot design keeps trousers in perfect press, eliminates wrinkles.

Holds 5 garments. $4.95

Guaranteed habit forming. ONLY
Shipped Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s please.
Good to give . . . good to own.

GLINES CO., SPRINGDALE 6, CONN.

EARLY AMERICAN

Only $9.95 ppd.

JOHNNY SEAT

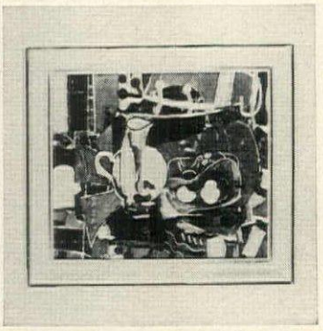
An original creation —exclusive by Crescent House. Striking Brass Eagle adorns cover. Decorative, hand rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grains. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has a wipe-clean finish that cannot crack, chip, peel or warp. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with breakproof matching hinges. Only $9.95 postpaid.
Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Thousands of Satisfied Customers.

CRESCENT HOUSE
Dept. GX-3, Box 521, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Shades of old dobbin

It isn't necessary to own a horse to make good use of the miniature Jockey Boy hitching post. Hand-decorated cast-iron figure is 11¾" high. Use it as a door stop in the house or as an ornament on your terrace or garden wall. $10 postpaid. Order from the Old Guilford Forge, Department HG3, Guilford, Conn.

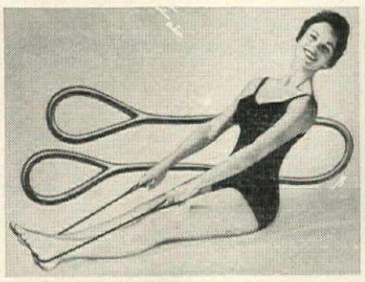


Portrait in oils

For a special gift or occasion, have an oil portrait executed by a professional artist. Send for the catalogue which explains what a simple procedure it is to order one of these fine paintings by mail. The catalogue is 50c. Write to Van Dyke Oil Paintings, Ltd., Department HG3, 426 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.

Stern reminder

When Fido or kitty refuse to stay off chairs and sofas, try using Chaperone, an aerosol spray, on the furniture. Completely harmless to humans and pets, it has a scent which offends animals, although people are unaware of the odor. The 7" high can lasts a long time. $2, ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG3, So. Sudbury, Mass.



IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE-$1

Stretch your way to a trimmer you with the new sturdy, rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements —this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* STRETCH-A-WAY, only $1, postage paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 287 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

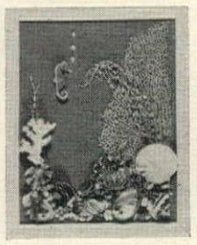
Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS, man made. Incredibly like the real thing in magnificent beauty, brilliant whiteness and hardness, at a tiny fraction of the cost.

Don't confuse the VEGA with soft yellowish imitations like zircon, titania or spinel. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST.

They are cut and polished on diamond wheels by skilled experts, to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Yet they cost, not thousands of dollars—just $22 a carat!

EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day money back guarantee. Send for free booklet showing lovely settings for men and women. No obligation. Write

VEGA CO., Dept. HG
Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York 19, N.Y.



Add a Treasure to Your decor . . .

Bring the romance of the sea and the beauty of the tropics into your home or office. Each fascinating scene of naturally colortul sea shells is artistically and tastefully arranged on genuine Burlap and placed in a solid wood frame. These original shell scapes will compliment any decor.
Choice of Burlap decorated colors: Aquamarine, Bittersweet orange, or natural burlap.

S-8 (8"x10") Illus. Matched PAIR 9.95 ppd.
S-10 (10"x20") Matched PAIR 14.95 ppd.
S-20 (20"x10") horizontal, Each 12.00 ppd.

FLORIDA HORIZONS, HG-3
P.O. Box 50-413; Miami, Florida

Sign here

Give an executive a desk set marked with his name or title. Base is birch set with a solid bronze plaque. Choose one or two line marking (up to 20 characters on each line). A dependable Sheaffer cartridge pen is included. $9.95 ppd. From Spear Engineering Co., 104-Z Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Photo finish?

Delight a man or boy with the wristwatch with four functions: to tell time, to determine distance of an approaching storm (telemeter), to check distances and speeds (tachometer) and to record speed (stopwatch). Case is finished in gold. Movement is Swiss. $13.15 with leather strap. Ppd. Spencer, HG3, Atlantic City, N.J.

Save it!

If the awning is ripped, tent in tatters, binding on the rug fallen off, repair all with "Nu-Sew," the liquid mender which bonds fabric to fabric in minutes. Anything so repaired is waterproof, can be washed, boiled, ironed. Dry cleaning not recommended. $1 for 2 ounces, ppd. J. D. Distributing, HG3, Box 378, Alameda, Calif.

Ingeniously designed... beautifully finished... infinitely useful!

Teak Trolley Tables

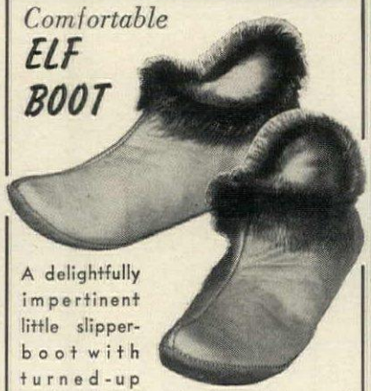
IMPORTED FROM DENMARK

Imagine—an end table or serving cart plus four sturdy drop-leaf snack tables that slide in and out on hidden trolley tracks! Suspended off the floor when nesting, the set is easily wheeled about on 2" rubber casters. You get five useful tables in one/fifth the space! Impeccable Scandinavian craftsmanship; genuine Bangkok teak, oil-finished, amber color. Top table, 16" x 23½"; round tables, 14¾" diam. Fine furniture . . . fabulously functional! **Express collect.** **Check or money order. No C.O.D.**

all five for only **$99.50**

The Karlsten Co. IMPORTERS DEPT. 32, 267 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Comfortable
ELF BOOT



A delightfully impertinent little slipper-boot with turned-up toes, sealskin fur trim, fleece lining, and padded suede soles. Fashioned of natural-color, shape-retaining cowhide by Canadian Indians. Women's sizes 4-9, **$3.95**; misses' sizes 1-3, **$3.50**; children's sizes 7-13, **$3.50**. *Add 35c handling charge.*

FREE CATALOG

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rte. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass.

Now you can own a full ½-acre estate at sunny ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

FOR ONLY A FRACTION OF CURRENT LAND PRICES

Amazing big-city land bargain —only $10 monthly

With 274,000 people now and streaking toward a million, fast-growing Albuquerque, New Mexico, now offers you the opportunity of a lifetime to own choice big-city homesite land for pennies on the dollar—far below current market prices. Learn how you can actually be a big landowner here for only $10 monthly and get in on the fortune-building potential of big-city land in this booming sunshine resort metropolis, famed for the best climate in the U.S.A.

RIO RANCHO ESTATES is located directly on the banks of the romantic Rio Grande River, **only five minutes from metropolitan Albuquerque**, and right next to a $12,000-an-acre golf course development. Schools, churches, theatres, big-city shopping all just a few minutes downtown from property. Guaranteed ideal land for building, with roads, power, phones, water system already available to those desiring to build homes now or later.

FOR INVESTMENT-RETIREMENT

Nowhere else in the entire Southwest can you buy choice land in such a prime location—so close to a major city—for as little as $10 monthly. Complete price only $795 per half-acre, $1,495 per full acre ranch estate. Remember—this is big-city land, with adjacent property already priced at $4,500 to $12,000 per acre. Act now! Land prices are starting to skyrocket in this "Sunshine Paradise" of the great Southwest. Rush coupon for FREE fact book, land maps, photos. Absolutely no cost or obligation.

HOW TO INVEST PROFITABLY IN SOUTHWEST REAL ESTATE

RIO RANCHO ESTATES, Dept. RR-12
A Division of American Realty & Petroleum Corp.
1429 Central Avenue, N.W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

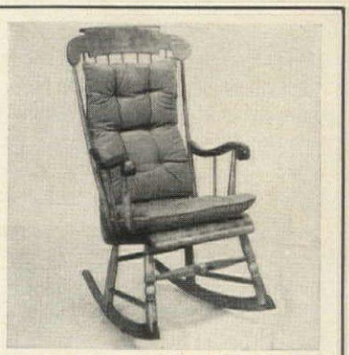
Please rush FREE fact book, land maps, photos, and details on the big-city land opportunity you offer at far-below-market prices, at ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

© 1962 Rio Rancho Estates, Inc.



CUSHION YOUR ROCKER

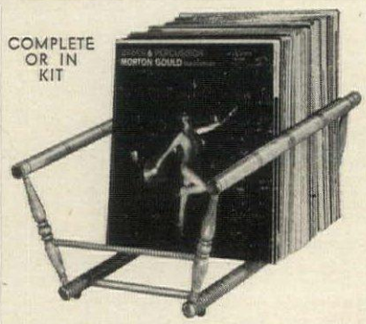
With these plump button-tufted seat and back pads. Generously designed to fit Salem, Hitchcock and Boston-Type rockers.

Colors: red, green, turquoise, black, toast, gold, or brown pinwale corduroy. Filling—resiliant shredded foam. Ties for secure fastening. **$9.95** per set. 50¢ postage, no cod's. Swatch sets, 25¢.

HAVE CUSHION PROBLEMS? SEND DETAILS, WE'LL HELP.

Foam Pal (G362),
939 Home St., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

COMPLETE OR IN KIT



RECORD BROWSER

FILES ABOUT 85 RECORDS

Store and file your current favorites in this charming colonial record browser. A lovely, useful, practical bit of furniture for table or cabinet. Flip through, find your choice instantly. File records alphabetically or by type of music. Leave empty jackets high in file while records play—return them quickly, easily. Grooved base rods prevent records from sliding. Rubber feet protect table. Hand crafted of hard white birch. Beautifully finished in mellow honey pine or lovely maple. 18"L, 14"W. Only **$10.75.**

IN EASY 30 MIN. HOME KIT Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc. Ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$6.75.**

Both postpaid. Add 5% West of Mississippi.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G3-2
North Conway, N.H.

Carefree all-combed cotton (wash & wear) eyelet pinafore in white.

Begins and ends in a triumph of scallops, back button to swinging sash.

Sizes—Medium, large, X-large for the 9-12-18 month set or 2-3-3X for older sister.

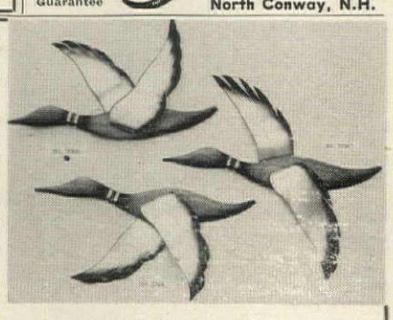
Immediate delivery
$3.98 Postpaid

Write B. CAMPBELL, BOX 1108, STATESVILLE, N. C.

WILD DUCK WALL PLAQUES
a flight of fancy in any room!

They may not be real, but hunter or not, you're sure to prize this handsome covey. Satin finished solid sheet brass wings are hand set to fine grade mahogany, in your choice of a rich walnut stain, or orange, turquoise, white or black. Distinctive brass bands encircle necks. Sold in sets of 3 only, each 22" x 22". **$7.95** express charges collect.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for FREE Catalogue



TRENDS MFG. CO. Dept. G-3, 1283 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

Her carpet choice will fulfill its promise

. . . because she knew the carpet-shopping pitfalls and how to avoid them

She knew an established manufacturer's word is her best assurance of quality—any carpet is only as good as the skill and experience of its maker.

She relied on a reputable retailer to help her find the right combination of style, color and construction for her needs. She steered clear of "bargain-baited" ads offering "501 Type Carpets" at temptingly low prices.

She learned Du Pont makes only the fiber, not carpets. She knew that the price of a carpet reflects *everything* that goes into it. (That's why many different manufacturers can start with the same basic Du Pont 501 Carpet Nylon and create scores of styles, hundreds of colors—at more than a dozen different prices.)

She found out what pile of 100% Du Pont 501 Nylon offers in carpets. She learned about its cleanability, resistance to shedding and fuzzing, how well it wears under the heaviest traffic. Texture retention, crush recovery, resistance to moths and mildew . . . these qualities promised her years and years of satisfaction.

She insisted on the blue "N" label that appears *only* on carpets that meet or exceed Du Pont's high-quality standards. She was informed that Du Pont established this label (shown below) to protect the good name of Du Pont 501 Nylon—and to protect *her* when she looks at carpets.

These points helped her know what to look for—and what to look *out* for. They can help you, too, when you shop for carpets. For a free "Carpet Buying Guide" and a list of all carpets authorized to carry the Du Pont 501 Nylon label, write to Department 62-C, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company (Inc.), Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Du Pont 501 Carpet Nylon

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living
. . . *through Chemistry*

Watch the "*Du Pont Show of the Week*," NBC-TV, Sundays

ALL NYLON PILE
MADE 100% OF
DU PONT
501
CARPET NYLON
Certification Mark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)

PRICES FOR FIVE PIECE PLACE SETTINGS; PATTERNS PICTURED FROM TOP TO BASE • **(LEFT)**: POLARIS 15.95 • CANDLELIGHT 20.95 • SHELLEDGE 10.95
(CENTER): BRIDAL ROSE 16.95 • FIRST LOVE 17.95 • SWEETHEART 16.95 • **(RIGHT)**: MEADOW BREEZE 20.95 • WEDDING RING 15.95
For color brochures, send 25¢: Syracuse China, Dept. G-362, Syracuse 1, N. Y. • Having difficulties getting replacements of older patterns? Write Dept. M.

THE ONLY THING YOU CAN'T TAKE WITH YOU IS THE ROOM. If there is a clear trend in American business, it is the inconstancy of a man's office. However, today's executive needn't settle for stock-modern. He can have one of the most elegant, efficient, expensive offices of them all—and take it with him, even if it's only up the hall. The Herman Miller Traveling Office.

Herman Miller designed this office to look as permanent as any good old cherry-paneled office of the past. Yet just about anybody could put it up or take it down.

Most men think it looks as serene and smart and unconscious as an office can look. Yet every square inch of it is busy working. The office variation shown here, for instance, files bills, organizes stationery, hides a dictating unit, intercom, clock, barometer, push button panel and a staggering amount of miscellany. Only the desk is simple and it is typical of the desks Herman Miller is famous for: a clean, contemporary cut of great teak or walnut. The total price: about $1487.00.

You can't buy the Traveling Office everywhere. If your town doesn't have it, write to Herman Miller Incorporated, Zeeland, Michigan, Department LVM. Herman Miller service is as fine as its furniture. You can also send $2 and get the new CSS Workbook and a lot of other temptations.

A portable phonograph with headphones helps you listen to teach-yourself records undisturbed. It plays monaural or stereo at four speeds. $89.95. By Koss, Inc.

TEACH-YOURSELF RECORDS

continued from page 93

for a one-record lesson to $75 for a five-record album. The less expensive are limited to basic phrases, which may be all you need to see you over the humps of traveling or keep you from feeling utterly helpless in a foreign country. The most expensive albums, by Berlitz, give you a recorded adaptation of its thorough language courses. With the help of the five records, plus a 260-page grammar, a word glossary and a rotating verb finder, you can learn to tell the story of an imaginary journey in a foreign country.

One of the most interesting language courses—the Instant Learning series by Pickwick—makes use of a teaching technique called reinforced learning. The recorded instructor asks you to translate a given word or phrase; there is a pause in which you give your answer; then the instructor follows up with the correct answer. Thus you know instantly whether you are right or wrong.

Since the range of language records is so wide, it would be well worth investigating several different types to find the one best suited to your particular purposes. At the average price of $9.95 you should be able to find a course that will give you a basic grounding in any language for which you have an average aptitude.

Music lessons

If you want to learn how to play a musical instrument about which you know nothing, you will find records to teach you all the basic techniques of tuning, chords, rhythm, style and fingering. These records are usually accompanied by instruction manuals that show, in photographs or drawings, how to hold the instrument, how to read simple music, how to play chords. Some of the most recent: *Folk Song Kit* (Elektra EKL-5001) for budding guitarists; *Banjo Instruction* (Folkways 8303) with Pete Seeger; *Music for Frustrated Conductors* (RCA Victor LM-2325; stereo LSC-2325) complete with baton and instructions on how to conduct; *Play the Harmonica* (Music Minus One MMO-1014) that even supplies you with the harmonica. For the more experienced player who wants stimulating practice sessions, there are the Music Minus One records on which the compositions are recorded with one part missing so that you can play along with professionals. The missing parts range from a soprano recorder in *American Folk Songs* (MMO-2001) to the piano part in *Beethoven's Piano Concerto No. 3* (MMO-315). For brushing up on your musical IQ, you might enjoy *Musiquiz* (Period 600); or *Twelve Tone Composition* (Folkways FT 3612)—a record that tells you all about it.

Practical self-improvement

Records in this category cover a wide range of subjects that may or may not seem vital to you depending on your personal interests. You can learn how to play the stock market, for instance, how to improve your English pronunciation and speech, how to type and how to keep fit. Exercise records are wonderful for people who have to fit their exercising into miscellaneous moments at home. You will also find yoga records that teach you how to relax everything from your toe to your ear at the end of a long, hard day. A handful of self-improvement courses to spur you on your upward path: *Stock Market Profits* (ABC-Paramount EX 1000); *The Living Language Better Speech Course* (Living Language BSC); *The Living Method Typing Course* (Living Language LMT); *Good Housekeeping's Plan for Reducing* (Columbia CL 1460; stereo CS-8280); *Chinese Health Exercises* (Colpix 413); *Yoga* (Golden Crest CR-5010).

Continued on page 220

Pick a page...

from this magazine showing the color you want...take it to your Spectro-matic Paint dealer

As you leaf through this magazine, a lovely color may catch your eye—lift your spirits—be perfect for your home. Your Spectro-matic paint dealer can harmonize or complement those colors perfectly, just for *you*. With the Spectro-matic color tinting machine, your dealer merely turns a dial, presses a button, and you have the exact color *you* ordered in less than a minute. What's more, you can have that personalized color in any finish you want. Your Spectro-matic paint dealer has all the aids to make color-planning fun. And thanks to Spectro-matic's comprehensive research program, you can see the latest, smartest colors in the nation. So pick a page from this magazine and take it to your Spectro-matic paint dealer. Look for the name Spectro-matic...the world's most beautiful paint colors.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Spectro-matic COLORS

Spectro-matic paints are distributed internationally by the following manufacturers:

COWMAN-CAMPBELL PAINT CO., Seattle: Pacific NW, Alaska; **DEBCO PAINTS**, San Francisco: N. Calif., N. Nev., W. Utah; **FELTON, SIBLEY & CO., INC.**, Philadelphia: Pa., N.J., Md., Del., D.C.; **LAMBERT CORP.**, Houston: Tex., Ark., Okla., La.; **McMURTRY MFG. CO.**, Denver: Rocky Mt. states; **REIFSCHNEIDER PAINT & GLASS CO.**, Omaha: Nebr., neighboring parts of S.D., Iowa & Kan.; **ROCKCOTE PAINT CO.**, Rockford: Upper Midwest states, Fla. & Ga.; **UNIVERSAL PAINT CORP.**, Los Angeles: S. & Mid-Calif., W. Ariz. *IN CANADA:* **MARSHALL WELLS OF CANADA, LTD.**, W. Can., Head of lakes to Victoria; **MT. ROYAL COLOUR & VARNISH CO., LTD.**, Montreal: Quebec, E. & N. Ont., most Maritime provinces; **STANDARD MFG. CO.**, St. John's: Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia & N. Brunswick. *OVERSEAS:* **CARSONS PAINTS:** London; **DIMA PAINTS:** Johannesburg; **CONDOROIL TINTAS:** Rio de Janeiro.

New . . . warm elegance

GENEVA Impasto

You have never seen
or touched such textured loveliness

Impasto is a new finish with the dignity and strength of Gibraltar . . . superbly fashioned in exclusive Etch-Line patterned steel. Here is warmth, hearth-warmth in a new world of kitchen charm. Available in a wonderful choice of colors. *And more, Impasto cabinets* are stain and mar resistant, extremely quiet, and naturally easier to clean. Impasto is exclusive with your GENEVA dealer . . . see it now!

Geneva KITCHENS

Personalized for You

Geneva Modern Kitchens, Dept. HG-3-62
Division of Acme Steel Co.
Geneva, Illinois
I enclose 50c for new, 24-page full color kitchen idea booklet.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

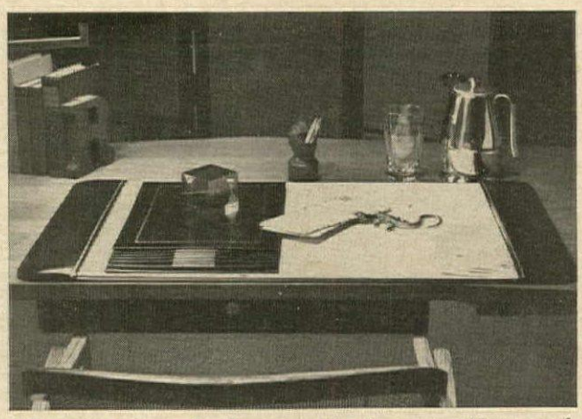
CITY_____ COUNTY_____ STATE_____

Connoisseur's corner

DESK SETS

To give your desk a well-appointed look

need not strain your purse strings



Gleaming maroon leather cuts a fine figure on a blotter and daily record keeper for a man's desk. ($14.50, B. Altman.) Paperweight: sphere in a plastic cube. ($12.50, Bonniers.)

White leather frames a blotter ($4.50, B. Altman) and sets off vivid peacock-feather-patterned letter file ($6.75, Henri Bendel), a red leather eyeglass holder ($9.50, Mark Cross).

MCKEVITT

Black and white plaid fabric, burgundy lined, makes a sporting cover for a blotter. ($35, by Karl Springer at Mark Cross.) Hippo slits letters. ($2.50, Americraft.) Flowered satin covers an address book. ($7.50, Bergdorf Goodman.)

Continued on page 150

For gracious living... elegant wallcoverings by United

UNITED has a complete collection of quality wallcoverings, including the finest in stain-proof vinyl-coated wallcoverings, and ready-pasted wallpapers that are ideal for the do-it-yourself decorator. Ask your dealer to see the United sample books.

Hear about UNITED wallcoverings, on Don McNeill's Breakfast Club, over the ABC Radio Network... and send 10¢ for your copy of "Decorating Ideas from UNITED."

UNITED WALLPAPER COMPANY

NATION'S LEADING WALLPAPER MANUFACTURER · 3101 SOUTH KEDZIE AVENUE, CHICAGO 23, ILLINOIS

DIVISION OF DeSoto Chemical Coatings, Inc.

More time for leisure!

Now it's a snap to maintain a showplace with an International®

CUB CADET®

Make yard care carefree with a Cub Cadet! Give your lawn a putting-green look at an acre-per-hour clip! Comfortable seat, ample leg room, and roomy footrests make the Cub Cadet today's smoothest riding compact tractor. With a Cadet, you can have both a well-groomed yard and the leisure time to enjoy it.

End monotonous hand work. Trim inch-close around trees, shrubs, and flowerbeds. Driving and maneuvering are effortless with feather-touch steering. Seven-horsepower engine gives plenty of power. Your teen-agers will fight for the "fun" of mowing.

Switch mower for Snow Thrower. When mowing season ends, hook up to a 36-inch snow thrower or 42-inch blade . . . clean walks and driveways in minutes. Lighten all your yard and garden chores the year around with other matched equipment.

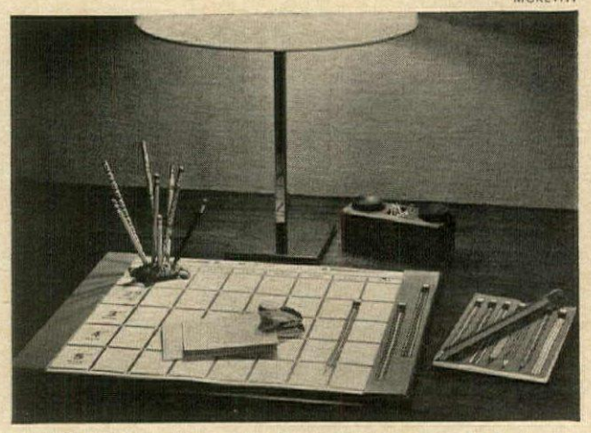
See your IH dealer or write for free illustrated brochure.
International Harvester Company, Dept. HG-3,
P. O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Illinois

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

DESK SETS

continued from page 148

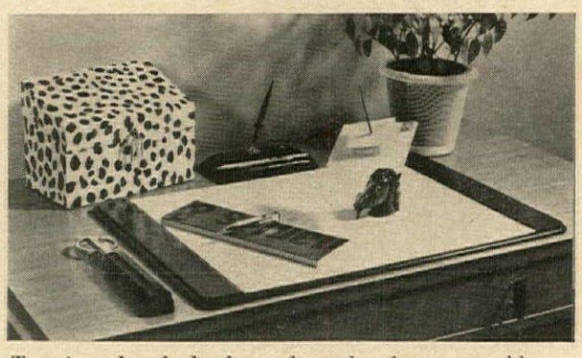
MCKEVITT



Pencil-patterned paper is appropriate to cover a desk set: blotter ($4) and matching date book ($1, Americraft). Bronze turtle holds real pencils. ($6, Creative Things.)

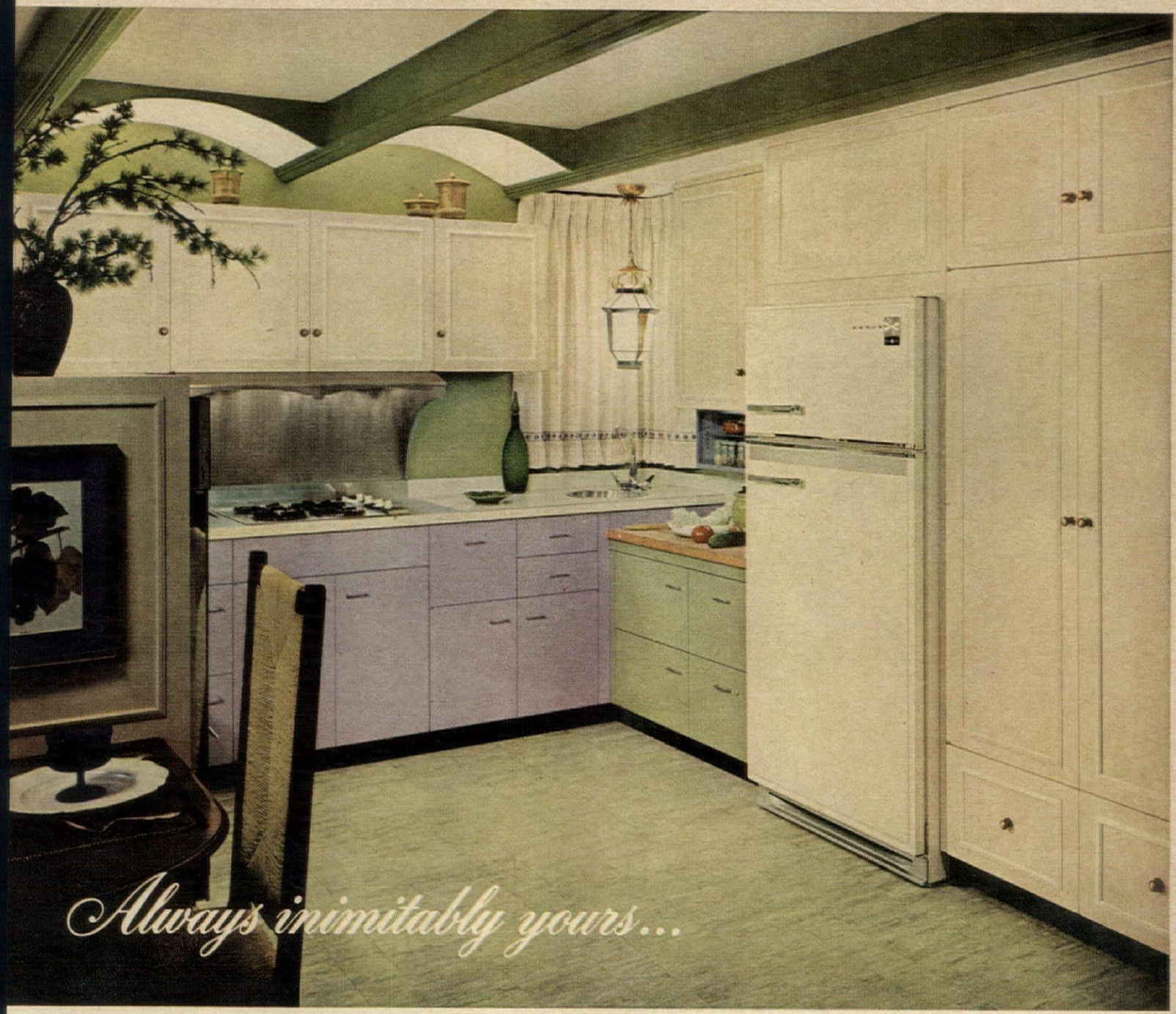
Satiny dark brown leather handsomely covers a blotter ($10) to top a woman's desk. The two tôle accessories: letter rack ($18.50), ink stand ($13.50, Lord & Taylor).

Red print Italian paper makes a bright splash on a living room desk: folding blotter ($12), envelope letter holder ($3.25). Coil cat holds notes ($13.50). All, Henri Bendel.



Tortoise-colored leather elegantly frames a blotter ($32.50), holds scissors and letter opener ($20), covers pen holder ($47.50, Hammacher Schlemmer). Impressive letter box is Dalmatian print calf ($55, Bergdorf Goodman).

STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 241. PHOTOGRAPHED AT BAKER & DUNBAR FURNITURE CORPORATIONS

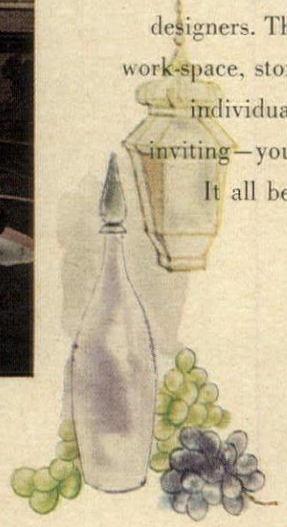


Shown above are two views of same kitchen. Upper photo shows Provincial Antique White wood finish combined with colorful steel. Lower photo shows opposite side with accent of colored moulding on Provincial styling.

an original kitchen by *St. Charles*

What will your St. Charles kitchen be like? Rest assured, it will reflect you in every detail. You'll see *your* ideas take shape in the hands of skilled St. Charles designers. The styling, colors, materials and finishes you select; the conveniences, work-space, storage, appliances and layout you prefer will be integrated to meet your individual needs. Uniquely beautiful . . . distinctively practical . . . graciously inviting—your custom-created St. Charles kitchen will always be inimitably yours.

It all begins with a pleasant visit at your St. Charles Dealer's Showroom!



Send for St. Charles' Kitchen Ideas Book! As bright and beautiful as the kitchens it presents. Lots of ideas on color, styling, conveniences and features, too.

St. Charles Custom Kitchens
287 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois
Gentlemen: I enclose 50¢ in coin for my St. Charles Kitchen Ideas book.
We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build (Please check one)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... County ..... State .....

St. Charles Custom Kitchens are on display at: Merchandise Mart, Chicago • 101 Park Avenue, New York City • 8660 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, and at more than 200 St. Charles Dealers . . . see your Yellow Pages.

RE-UPHOLSTER NOW with the colorful luxury of **U.S. NAUGAHYDE**® and the textured richness of new breathable **U.S. NAUGAWEAVE**® and you'll give new life and long-lasting comfort to old furniture. These superior vinyl upholstery fabrics wear and wear, wipe clean with a damp cloth. They are available in over 400 different patterns, textures and colors for every type of furniture design. And for superb comfort, insist that your furniture be **RE-CUSHIONED** with **U.S. KOYLON**,® the world's finest genuine latex foam rubber cushioning.

Consult your upholsterer or decorator—today.

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.

NEW! ... the dramatic *all-purpose* color flexibility of *Autumn Breeze*

Design patent pending

CONSOWELD

LAMINATED PLASTIC

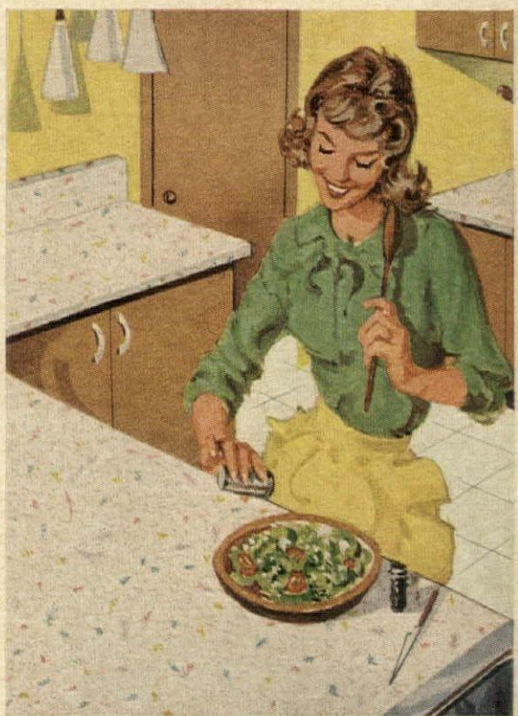
Here's your invitation to enjoy the *newest* color idea in laminated plastic surfacing.

Consoweld's "Autumn Breeze" pattern graciously harmonizes with the color scheme in your home. It's gloriously "blendable" ... matching the color luxury of today's kitchen appliances, bathroom fixtures, draperies, curtains, towelings, walls, ceilings and floor coverings. That's the glamorous beauty of this fresh and totally new pattern for kitchen counter tops, bathroom vanities and walls.

See this exciting new Consoweld laminated plastic pattern at your retail lumber yard, floor covering dealer or cabinet shop.

CONSOWELD CORPORATION, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

105-C



Consoweld Autumn Breeze is as durable as it is color-flexible; cannot be harmed by boiling water, alcohol, or fruit juices; wipes clean with a damp cloth.

CONSOWELD
LAMINATED PLASTIC

Look under Plastics in the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory.

Find CONSOWELD IN THE Yellow Pages

The Magnificent Magnavox

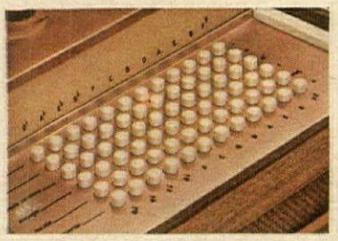
Shown: Model A-10, priced from $1195. Available in six finishes in Colonial, Contemporary or Traditional Styling.*

A new standard of organ performance

Only Magnavox with its vast electronic experience could bring you this great *new* transistorized organ. The modern miracle of transistors insures unequaled tonal quality and year after year of lasting pleasure with service-free reliability.

The superbly styled Magnavox is unique in its price class: 35% more voices than other organs. The full harmonic range of an entire symphony orchestra. A full complement of 68 transistorized tone generators that permit you to play *every note* of the keyboard on *every single stop*. Rich, real organ bass. Five front and side mounted speakers and twice the usual power output to surround you with beautiful music.

This completeness, and nothing less, is what you should expect in a home organ. Be sure to see and hear the difference in a Magnavox. *Write today for complete details and name of dealer in your area.*



Also Available—complete home organ *with* Chord Section, making it easier for *all* members of the family to play. Model B-10, priced from $1295.*

**F.O.B., Urbana, Illinois*

THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY
Organ Division, Department 43
Fort Wayne 4, Indiana

Magnavox

truly the finest... and your best buy on any basis of comparison

the wondrous ways of color

Time passes quickly in a blue room, more slowly in a red one—so, at least, some of our psychologists tell us. Paint a cabinet yellow, say others, or white, and it will look bigger than if you coated it with blue. If you want to be scientific, tote the children's blocks from playroom to terrace in a bright blue box—not a red one, for red will make the load seem heavier.

More intelligence from the color labs: Greens alleviate tension, encourage the muscles to relax. Orange titillates the appetite. Red lures the introvert from his shell, persuades him to take more interest in the world around him. In broad daylight, yellow and yellow-green will claim your attention first and fastest.

These conclusions may or may not agree with what you have observed for yourself. But one fact you must have observed along with the arrival of this issue of H&G: The days are getting longer. More hours of light mean a world with more color (since without light, color does not exist).

At the same time, nature intensifies its hues. As the snow melts, the grass looks greener than when you saw it last. The crocuses unlock their purples and blues.

Even in regions that rarely know snow, the mimosa trees are crowned in yellow.

And H&G joins the show. Our spring color song begins on the next page—a chorus of H&G colors that sing while they work.

H&G colors at work

■ In September of last year, when we introduced H&G colors for 1962, we observed the ascendancy of a group of hues marked by a new boldness, a new depth, a new richness. This observation had nothing to do with either whim or augury. The deep rich hues were singled out for special mention—and have been warmly accepted—simply because changing tastes have sharpened the appetite for brilliant color. Our spring color song, therefore, is by way of a reprise. We pay special tribute to the radiant reds, Tangerine, Regimental and Raspberry, to glittering Empire Green, to regal hues of Purple Iris, Delphinium Blue and Geranium Pink—as well as to the soft neutrals like Clay Beige and Moonlight which are their essential accompaniments, and to the special darlings of the year, the mellow yellows and their cousins, the yellow-greens.

But putting a palette to work involves more than an uninhibited admiration for it. The final effect wrought by any given group of hues depends entirely on how they are used, and the 1962 manner of using color is as significant as the colors themselves. The deep rich colors once thought of primarily as accents are now pitted against each other in dynamic contrast, two of equal strength played full force. Or one is chosen as the opening note in a vivacious counterpoint of many colors. Deep muted colors on the new darker walls are accented with the brilliant hues, or with pastels or white. Subtle variants on black and white are employed both to cool the dynamic contrasts and to clarify the muted tones, and pastels are exploited in such a way as to give them a strength and an element of drama that is most *un*pastel.

All these many methods of using color you will see on the next nineteen pages. First you will witness H&G 1962 colors put to work three different ways in one apartment to achieve effects varying from delicacy to fireworks. Then you will see H&G colors at work with four new collections of furniture, each designed in a different style and mood, each reflecting a different geographical influence and bearing a different-sized price tag.

Three effective ways to use H&G colors

1 One deep rich hue—Raspberry—is the take-off for a bedroom of many colors in Mr. and Mrs. Gustave L. Levy's apartment. Concentrated full strength in the fabric on chairs and ottoman, Raspberry reappears along with Geranium Pink, Antique Gold, Blue Mist, Peony Pink and Tangerine in the exotic floral mélange of the velvet bedcover and canopy lining and is echoed with some of its companions on the panels and moldings of the all-important painted accent piece, a refinished antique French armoire. So vivid a Joseph's-coat effect might well be uncomfortably theatrical. But the room remains serene for one powerful reason: the cool clarification of its pure white walls—the simplest way, always, of ensuring tranquillity. Interior designer: Edward M. Benesch.

2 The potency of a pastel is magnified when it is used lavishly and without competition as Mr. Benesch used Citron in the Levy's dining room. White walls and the white lacquered table both clarify and intensify the yellow which is unobtrusively accented by the dark wood frames of the seventeenth-century chairs. One look at the painting and you can guess what inspired the choice of this particular pastel.

3 Two bold bright hues and one clear pastel (strengthened again by its isolation) sing out against a quiet obbligato of white in the Levy's living room. Tangerine carpeting of the stairs, Mandarin Orange fabric on one chair and the two Citron sofa pillows prove that a little bright color can go a long way if you give it its head. Not to be overlooked is the warmth of the darkly handsome teak floor.

LEONARD

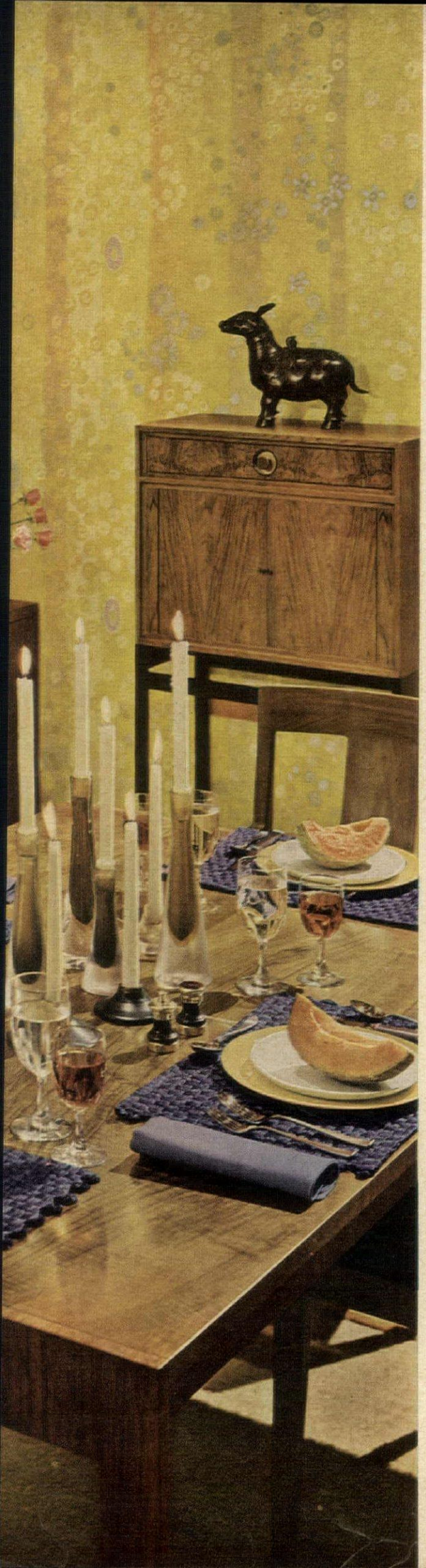
Wood is a beautiful blender

Perhaps because it is so familiar, we often forget that wood is possessed of as much color as anything in the decorative world. This fact is of special significance when you build a color scheme around the furniture in Baker's Northwest Collection designed by Winsor White, since wood-for-wood's-sake is the dominant inspiration of its design. Built of pollarded oak—trees which have had their crowns removed to create more interesting markings in the wood—and accented with rosewood and walnut, the furniture is distinguished by timelessness of design and a soft natural color that blends beautifully with the mellow yellows and softens ultra-bold contrasts of brilliant hues.

■ The dramatic contrast of two regal hues of unabashed intensity is one way to guarantee the liveliness of a room with the new darker walls. In this living room the walls are Sagebrush, a deep muted yellow-green that lightens to soft greige when struck by sunlight. The rug in a sharper yellow-green, Absinthe, prepares the eye for the still sharper blue green and Delphinium Blue that are combined in the sofa fabric and repeated in armchairs and ottomans. But all this sharpness is gently tempered by the honeyed tones of the furniture which for all its mellowness still dominates the room.

■ An incidental but uncommonly useful design in the new Northwest group is a two-drawer wall-hung cabinet with a fold-over plastic-surfaced top and bow hinges.

KRANTZEN STUDIOS



■ Masterfully worked bronze hardware accents many of the designs in the Northwest collection. Some of the tables have bronze bases; all doors and drawers have recessed pulls, bronze lined. Rough-textured upholstery fabrics, all by Jack Lenor Larsen, complement beautifully grained woods of cabinetry.

■ Two vastly different methods of handling the mellow yellows are demonstrated in a bedroom, *opposite page*, a dining room, *left*. In the bedroom, off-white walls give sharp clarity to the close kinship of Mandarin Orange to Lemon Peel and Citron. These lively hues are accented by the two chests that are stained in H&G's Espresso—the rich black-brown of a roasted coffee bean.

■ In the dining room, the yellows of the velvet wallcovering make close harmony with the wood tones of the furniture, but this relatively quiet blend is sparked by surprise accents in two hues quite unrelated to yellow—the Purple Iris of the place mats and the Hyacinth of the napkins. The small cabinet offers its own surprise: It has tambour doors, but only when they are rolled open do you discover that fact, because the graining of the separate pieces of wood is so cunningly matched it has the look of solid paneling.

KRANTZEN STUDIOS

SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 241

Painted finishes make sparkling accents

Individuality in a room stems more often than not from its accents—the one or two colors used in small amounts to contrast with the dominant hues, the one or two pieces of furniture that differ from the main theme in material or line, in age or finish, or merely in mood. For such a role, the new Viennese Collection designed by Dorothy Draper for Henredon is admirably qualified. Opulently, nostalgically baroque with its exuberant curves and painted finishes delicately highlighted with gold, it expresses a mood of gaiety and elegance that would inevitably flatter and enliven whatever furniture of more restrained design it might accompany. And it takes naturally to the lively contrasts of rich color we delight in today.

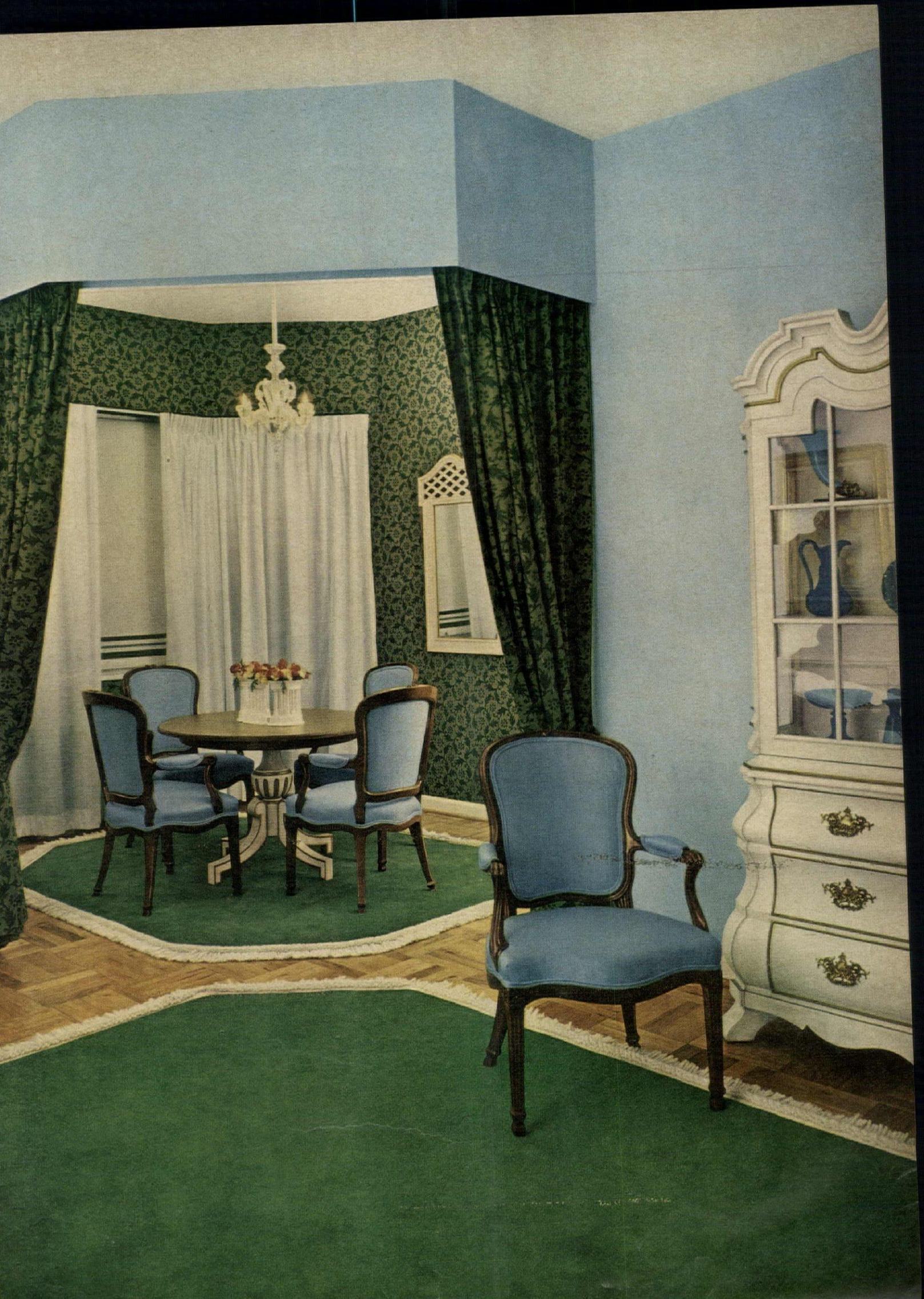
LEONARD

■ Walnut-topped tables with white-painted bases supply sparkling accents to Mrs. Laurens McFarland's living room. See it in color on our cover.

OPPOSITE PAGE

■ Even a pastel can stand up in dynamic contrast to a bold bright hue if you give the pastel added gumption by spreading it generously over large areas and bolstering it with related shades of greater intensity. Pastel Blue Mist competes on equal terms with Empire Green in these two rooms because the pastel tint of the living room walls is intensified by full-strength Blue Mist in the chair fabric and the even more intense Bristol Blue glass in the cabinet. Printed fabric designed by Dorothy Draper for Schumacher; white-fringed Empire Green rugs by Wunda Weve.

■ A white-and-gold cabinet from the Viennese Collection contributes a glittering and old-world accent to the bold blue-and-green color scheme.



■ The baroque curves of the painted furniture are echoed in the silhouettes of companion upholstered pieces such as a lavishly tufted armless chair which is used in triplicate to form a banquette in foyer.

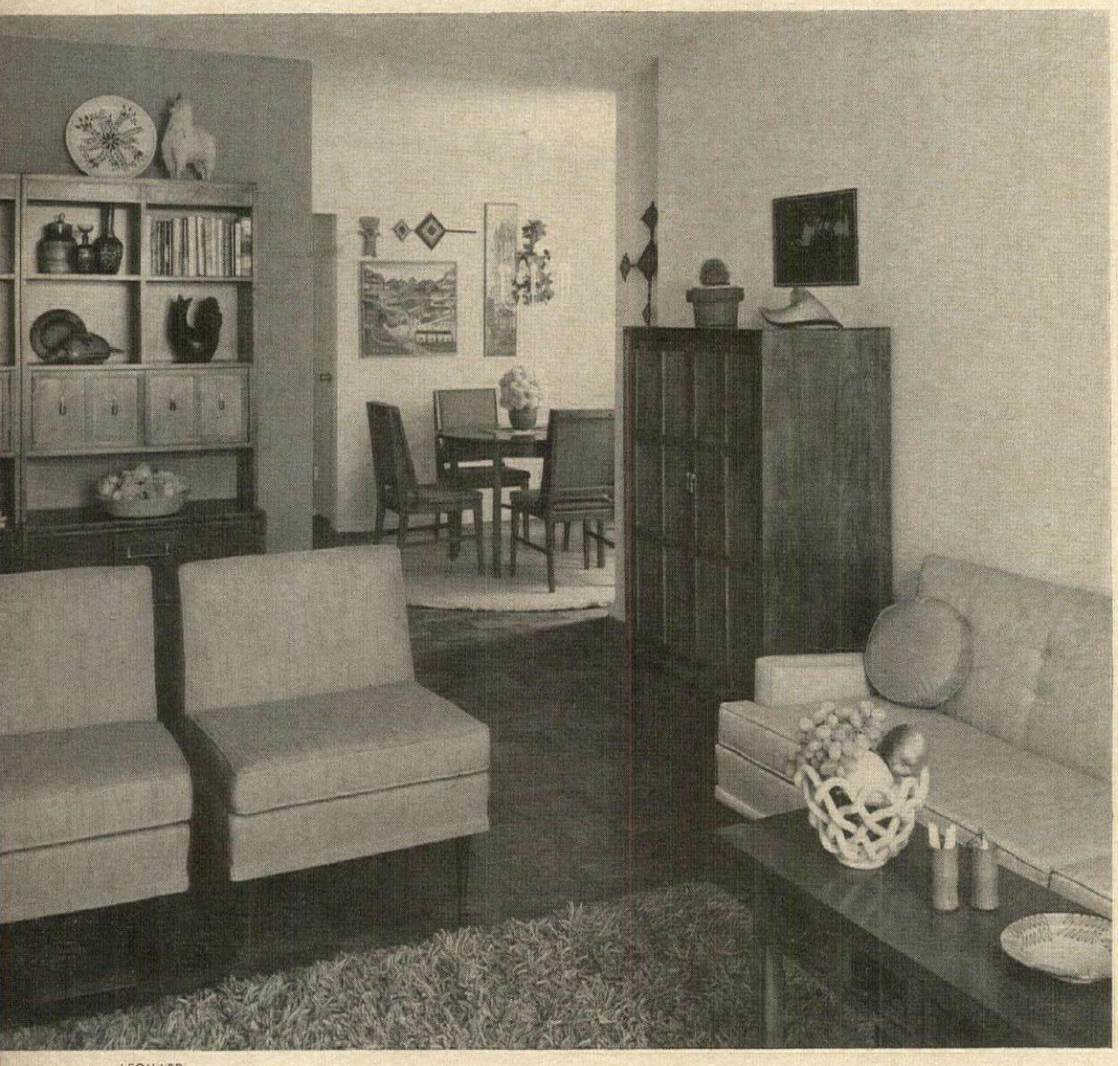
SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 241

OPPOSITE PAGE

■ A rich true red pitted against a whole family of mellow yellows makes an intoxicating palette which is not for the faint-hearted. But white walls reduce the temperature of this fiery combination to a pleasant spring-like warmth. The boldness of the gold-emblazoned Regimental Red chests, mirror and table meets its match in the strong company of yellows and yellow-greens—Citron, Antique Gold, Absinthe Green—in the rug, the Lemon Peel window shade, the Citron motif in the printed fabric. Schumacher chintz; Simon Manges rug.

Color spreads the budget

Since a first investment in furniture is like laying a cornerstone (there is no margin for error), this new collection of tables, chairs and storage pieces by Kroehler might well be the first step in a long-range plan for a fully conceived home. This is furniture simple enough to be adaptable to change, characterful enough to face the years with composure—furniture, in other words, to grow with. It is happily modest of price tag, and takes well to brilliant color in the mood of the American Southwest that surrounds it here in a young couple's first apartment.



LEONARD

OPPOSITE PAGE

■ Rich hues are palatable in stronger doses in a living room of many colors than in a bedroom (see the difference between this room and the one on page 157). Here Lemon Peel, brightest and sharpest of H&G yellows, heads a regal parade that includes Delphinium Blue, Bristol Blue and Hyacinth (all these in the rug) as well as Raspberry (in the painted table), Mandarin Orange (in the upholstered chair) and Geranium Pink (on the stool cushions). Such rich fare is feasible only because of the catalytic blessing of white walls and stabilizing quotas of Lemon Peel on facing sofas. Fiber glass fabric on the screens by Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Upholstered furniture by Valentine Seaver.

LEFT

■ Living room cabinets and dining furniture in the Pendant Group by Kroehler are marked by an undated nicety of line that wears as well in furniture as in fashions. The cabinets are catacombed with compartments.

LEONARD

■ A chest-on-chest for the bedroom might have sprung full-blown from a valet's dream. The upper section is a glove-scarf-handkerchief arsenal; the lower divides its space between shirt compartments—the proper kind that make every shirt visible—and open, pull-out trays for sweaters and miscellanea. The wood in this piece and all others in the collection comes from the turrae tree, an arboreal exotic known only to the African Gold Coast. Antiqued and distressed, it has the distinction of fruitwood without its cost. The name of the group, Pendant, was inspired by the teardrop pulls and bar handles on the doors and drawers.

FOR STORES CARRYING THE PENDANT GROUP, SEE PAGE 218. SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 241

■ Two bold hues vie for the star role in the minuscule dining area and bring to the windowless space an illusion of sunlight. But the tang of the Lemon Peel wall and the Mandarin Orange rug is wisely softened by the dark wood of the furniture and the muted Green Olive upholstery, while white plays its invaluable part as a cool, balancing unifier.

■ The same bold colors teamed with a somewhat deeper yellow-green—Bronze Green—create a totally different effect in the bedroom, partly because the areas of color are larger. A sunlit room, this one can afford a dark wall as a background for the blaze of Mandarin Orange in bed and curtains, the Lemon Peel in chaise-like chair and ottoman.

KRANTZEN STUDIOS

OPPOSITE PAGE

TOP, LEFT AND RIGHT

■ Black and white can give both strength and zip to the more muted members of the mellow yellow family as it does in this study-guest room. The smallness of the room is obscured by the even flow of Butterscotch on the walls and in the curtains and the absence of violent contrasts. Even the top of the harvest table that serves as a sizable desk at one end of the room, *top left*, is close enough in tone to melt in with the wall color and thus look smaller than it really is. Yet the room has dash, thanks to the near-blacks in the Espresso rug, the striped upholstery, the Black Pearl desk chairs and the bed at the other end of the room, *right*. Lamp shade and a painted blanket chest supply titillating accents of Absinthe Green.

BOTTOM LEFT

■ The role of black and white is reversed when it carries the main theme and is boldly accented by one brilliant color. Tangerine, a wonderfully tangy hue, is intense enough to assert itself unmistakably as the chosen color plus in a small living room dominated by near whites and near black. Here the whites seem warmer than usual because they are broken up by texture in the pecky cypress wall and the shaggy White Opal rug, and broken up into small patterns in the white-on-Espresso printed upholstery fabric.

BOTTOM RIGHT

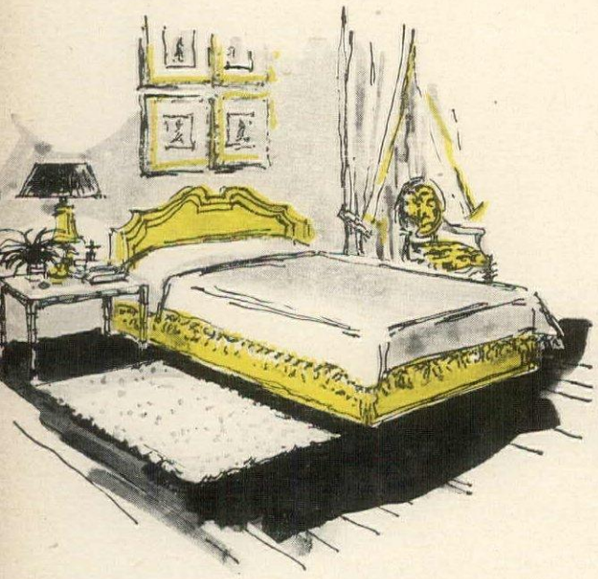
■ The affinity of muted mellow yellow for yellow red—a traditional provincial combination—is aptly demonstrated in a dining room color scheme inspired by the painted decoration on the doors of the Bavarian Provincial cabinet. The Tangerine rug amplifies the demure touches of the same hue on the Maple Sugar painted furniture and in the printed fabric on the chair seats, while the pecky cypress walls set off the dark wood tones of the walnut chest, the antique plaques and the armchair.

SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 241

Seasoning for the country look

Lighthearted and endearingly informal in mood, the Milling Road Bavarian Provincial collection includes a variety of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture—some painted, some with natural wood finishes—which can bring the country look to a town house or furnish a small chalet in exurbia. Many of the designs have painted decorations in the traditional manner of the folk artist and spontaneously suggest color schemes for the rooms they brighten.

■ The bedroom furniture in the Bavarian Provincial collection shows off to particular advantage the hand-painted decoration that epitomizes its style. Motifs are highly reminiscent of Pennsylvania Dutch which, in fact, originated among settlers from Bavaria and Switzerland. This room and those on opposite page designed by Henriette Granville.

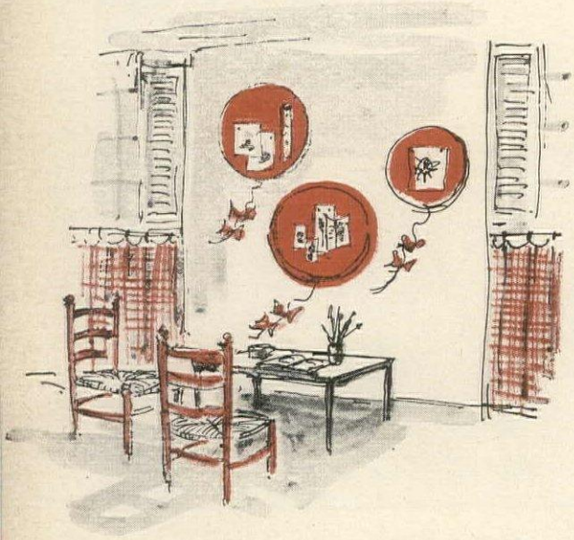


■ Slipcover the headboard and box spring of a bed in a buoyant color like H&G's Lemon Peel. While you are at it, have a duplicate set of covers made—perhaps in Empire Green—for fall, but keep bedspread white.

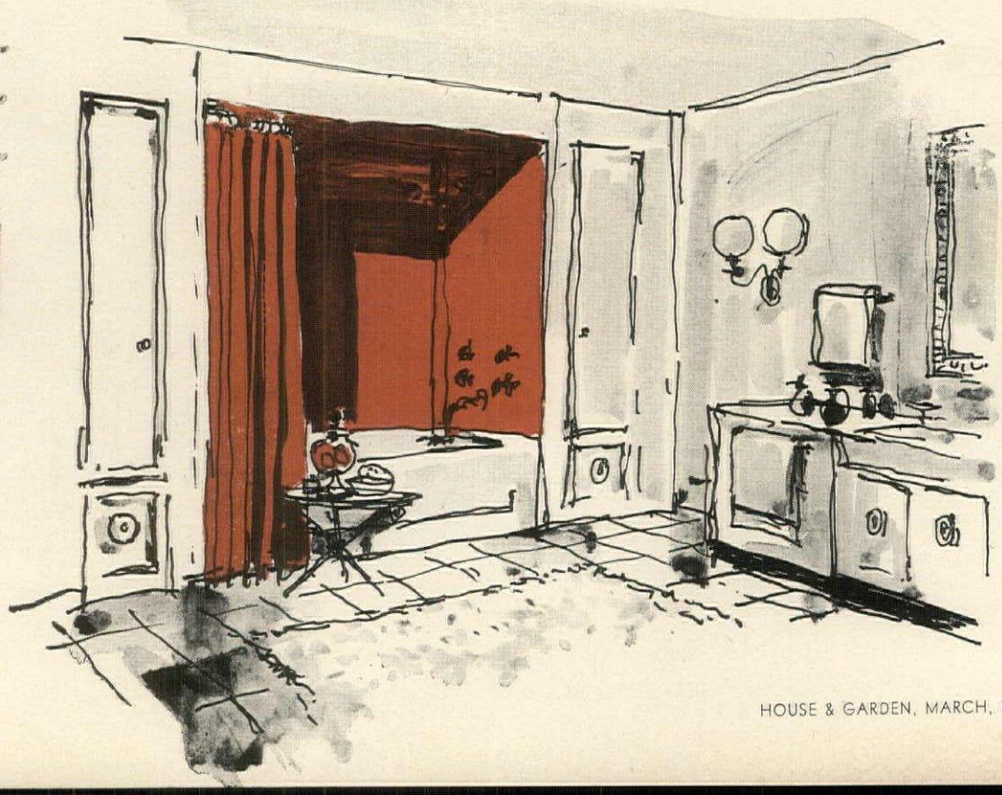
■ Dramatize a high wide window in an entrance hall with folding shutters painted on the window side to match the wall, and Lemon Peel on the inside to match the front door. When the shutters are folded back or louvers are open, you will have an interesting two-tone effect.

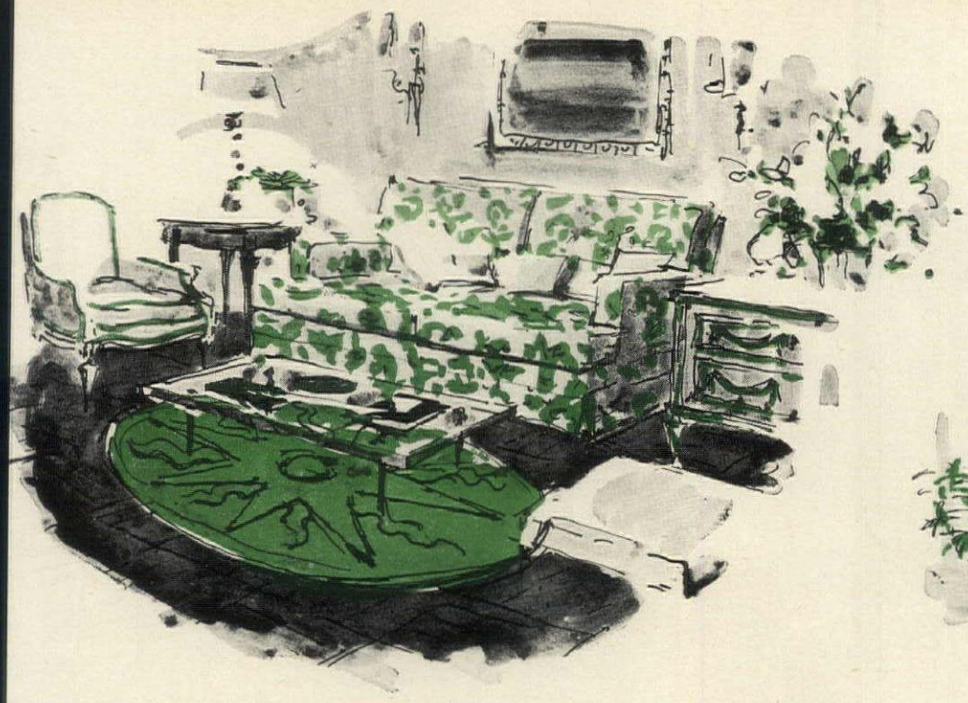
A little color can do big things

■ Paint walls and ceiling of the tub niche in an all-white bathroom Regimental Red and frame it with matching shower curtain. Pick a neutral like Clay Beige for rug and towels.

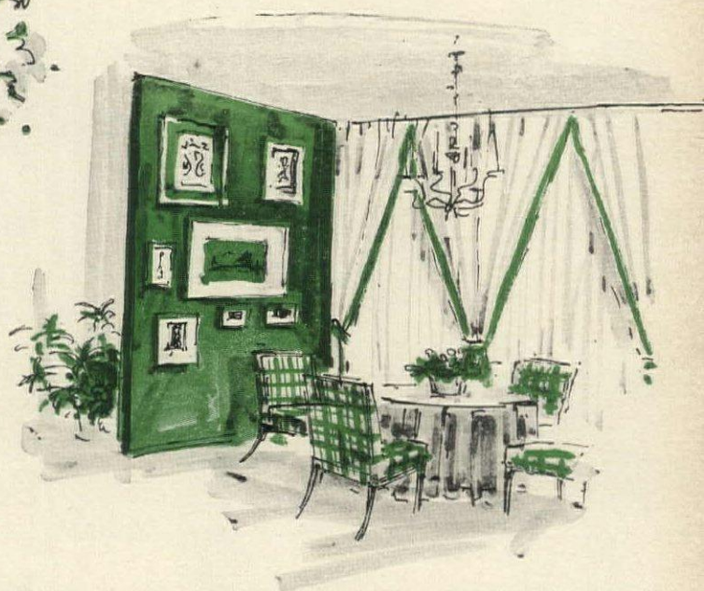


■ Mount bright balloons of color on the wall of a child's room—rounds of cork flooring painted Regimental Red to serve as bulletin boards. Paint strings on wall.



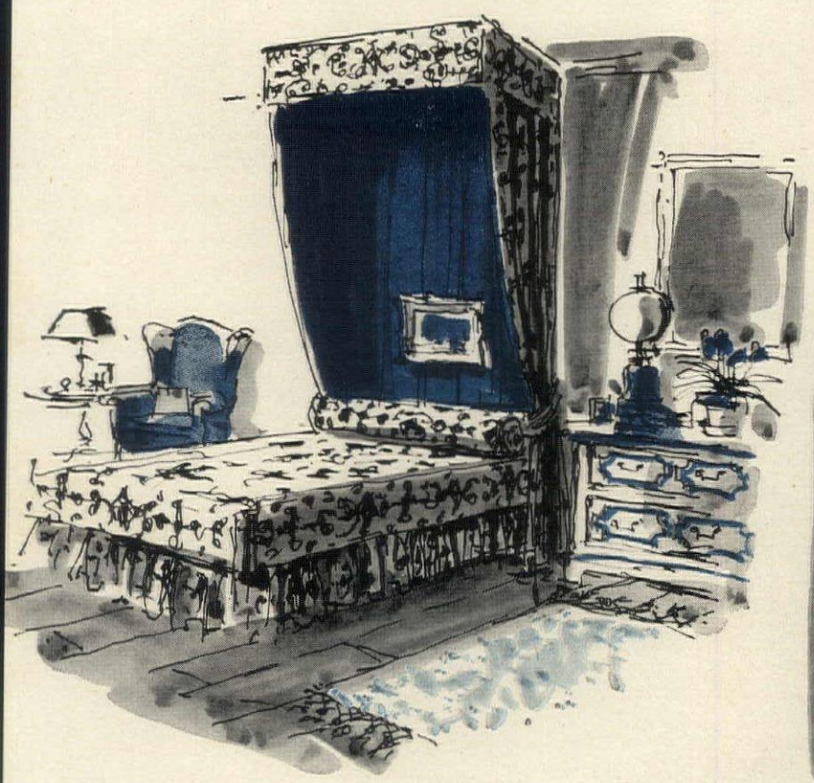


■ Anchor an Empire Green area rug in front of a sofa to make an exciting island of color in the living room. If your coffee table has a glass top, you might choose a rug with a carved design that will show through the glass. If the area is small, buy a second rug in another color for a seasonal switch.



■ Cover a free-standing room divider between the two areas of a living-dining room with Empire Green felt; use as background for paintings or black-and-white prints. Make divider of ¾-inch particle board.

One or two bright splashes of bold color can rescue a room from the doldrums speedily, easily and at little cost. Here, in the eleventh of H&G's Bright-on-a-Budget series, are eight examples from all over the house. Some are so simple you could carry them out yourself or repeat them seasonally.



■ Hang back and side curtains of solid Bristol Blue from a canopy (home-made or ready-made) that matches the printed fabric of a bedspread. The print might be black and white or a blend of flower-garden hues, one of which could be accented another season by alternate curtains.

■ Screen a long window wall in a family room with shades in alternating hues to create an effect of wide stripes. Bristol Blue combined with white would make a gay background for furnishings in neutral tones.

HEILEMANN

The terrace

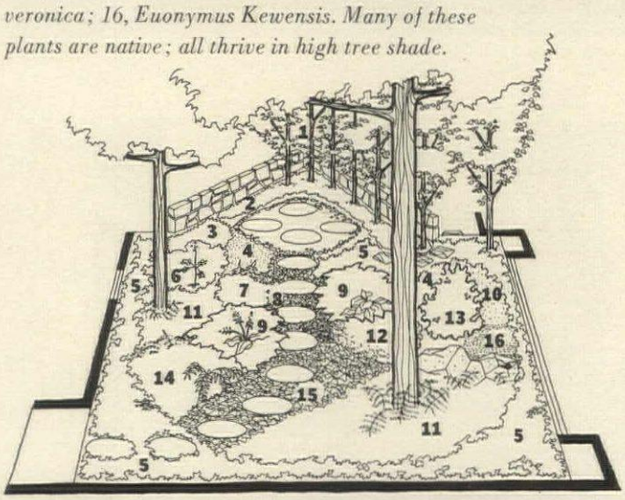
How to make it part of your landscape

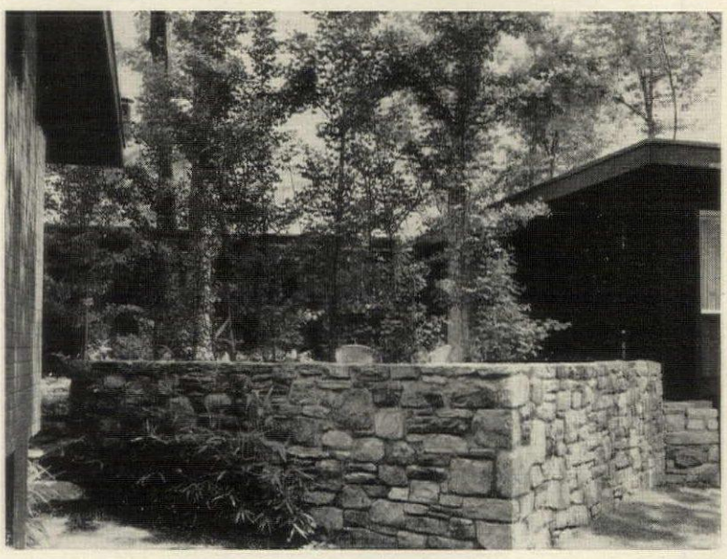
THE H&G TERRACE STORY 3

• *a sense of natural enclosure*

There are at least three good ways to enclose a terrace: by limiting it structurally with walls or similar barriers, by surrounding it with trees and other plants, by giving it a different character from whatever is outside or beyond it. For the terrace on the opposite page and below, all three means were used. The plan shows how well the encircling house frees the small sitting area to become a real part of the open landscape.

As inviting from within as from without, the main area is retained by an angled fieldstone wall, contains a small sitting space of slate rounds set in pebbles and reached by slate flagged path. Shaded by a white and a red oak are the following plants: 1, ginkgo (row of 8); 2, woodruff; 3, dicentra Bountiful; 4, epimedium; 5, Baltic ivy (under all roof overhangs); 6, meadow-rue; 7, astilbe (white and pink); 8, foam-flower (Tiarella cordifolia); 9, hosta (variety Honeybells in left foreground opposite); 10, pulmonaria; 11, ferns (maidenhair, ostrich, cinnamon); 12, Anemone nemerosa; 13, English holly; 14, Leucothoe catesbaei; 15, creeping veronica; 16, Euonymus Kewensis. Many of these plants are native; all thrive in high tree shade.





What might seem the easiest and certainly the most obvious part of planning a terrace is actually the part most often bungled. For it is harder to give this essentially outdoor area a sense of kinship with the landscape than it is to build a terrace that will seem an integral part of the house (see last month's chapter of the H&G Terrace Story). We have pondered this somewhat paradoxical state of affairs, reviewed in person and in pictures some of the world's most uninviting terraces as well as some of those that were surely the most satisfying, and have come up with (among others) the following conclusions:

Despite the fact that a terrace, by definition, is in the open, a good terrace gives you a sense of enclosure. Since it *is* in the open, the effect of enclosure can best be provided by means and materials appropriate to the location and natural to the environment—in other words, plants and landscape design. Many characteristics of a good terrace depend on the aspect of enclosure—privacy, orderliness, convenience, general livability. But other good characteristics derive from openness—openness to the sky above, by day and by night, and to the surrounding terrain that you have gone to some trouble and expense to acquire along with your house. You don't achieve this quality of open enclosure with a wave of the hand.

A good terrace (and we have said this before) is a place where indoor and outdoor living overlap. In a way, therefore, it becomes a focal point and center of interest, practically and esthetically, for both your house and its site. It also should double as a transitional area between the two. All this is the result first of careful planning, then selective use of all the terrace elements, structural and organic (a fancy word for living plants), practical and ornamental.

Here and on the next two pages you will see what some of the most important elements are, and on pages 180 and 181, a roster of the twenty-four best trees and shrubs to look at, see through and surround yourself with as you enjoy your version of terrace living. *(Continued on the next page)*

OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. JOHN STRAUSS, POUND RIDGE, N. Y.
ARCHITECT: EDWARD L. BARNES. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: JAMES FANNING.

The terrace *continued*

A good terrace should spring from the house and come to rest in the garden, if that is not too fanciful a thought. The expansive sense of freedom implicit in that statement will be found more often than not in any particularly successful terrace. In terms of living space, a terrace is a valid extension of the house. But in terms of enjoyment and interest, it is in a class by itself. The terrace is a living room with fixed limits, a permanent floor, walls that change form, texture and color with the passing seasons, and no ceiling at all. It is the only room you have that you are as likely to go out to as you are to come into. All in all, quite a room.

Of course your terrace must be inviting if you are to want to go to it and pleasant if you are to stay there once you have arrived. In either case, appearance is of first importance. And what especially determines its appearance are the surrounding trees, shrubs, flowers, lawn and general terrain that might aptly and literally be termed the *mise en scène*. This is a matter of forethought and definite contrivance. You make a terrace a part of the dwelling by the relatively simple matter of using similar materials and physically attaching them to the main structure. Making a terrace part of the landscape is not so easy. You do not necessarily give unity to a concrete slab and a stretch of greensward by rendering them, as a lawyer might say, adjacent and contiguous. Nor do you necessarily improve a brick floor by planting trees around it. It is nevertheless a fact that by an arrangement of trees and turf, by the placement of walks and steps in relation to other like elements as well as to the terrace itself, you can get an effect of unity. You can make the whole inviting. And you can make it a fine and rewarding place to be. These are generalizations. Now, in three varied instances, consider the detailed bill of particulars.

OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. R. H. FERST, ATLANTA, GA. ARCHITECTS: ALEXANDER & ROTHSCHILD. PHOTOGRAPH: MCGINNIS.

• *the landscape as a go-between*

One good way to make a small terrace that is closely joined to the house seem just as closely related to the landscape is to surround it entirely with plants. You can accomplish this encirclement in several ways. One of them is the use of planters and special planting beds between house and terrace. Another, right, is by leading the open ground, as you might a small brook, around the sitting area. Here in a Cape Cod setting, native pines, laurel and junipers, with low ground covers such as blueberry, bearberry and ivy, put the terrace in its proper world, yet within arm's reach of the house. The terrace itself is a flat slab of concrete, laid at ground level, squared with wood strips and raked rough.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: STANLEY UNDERHILL. PHOTOGRAPH: GENEREUX.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

• *the terrace as center of interest for both house and landscape*

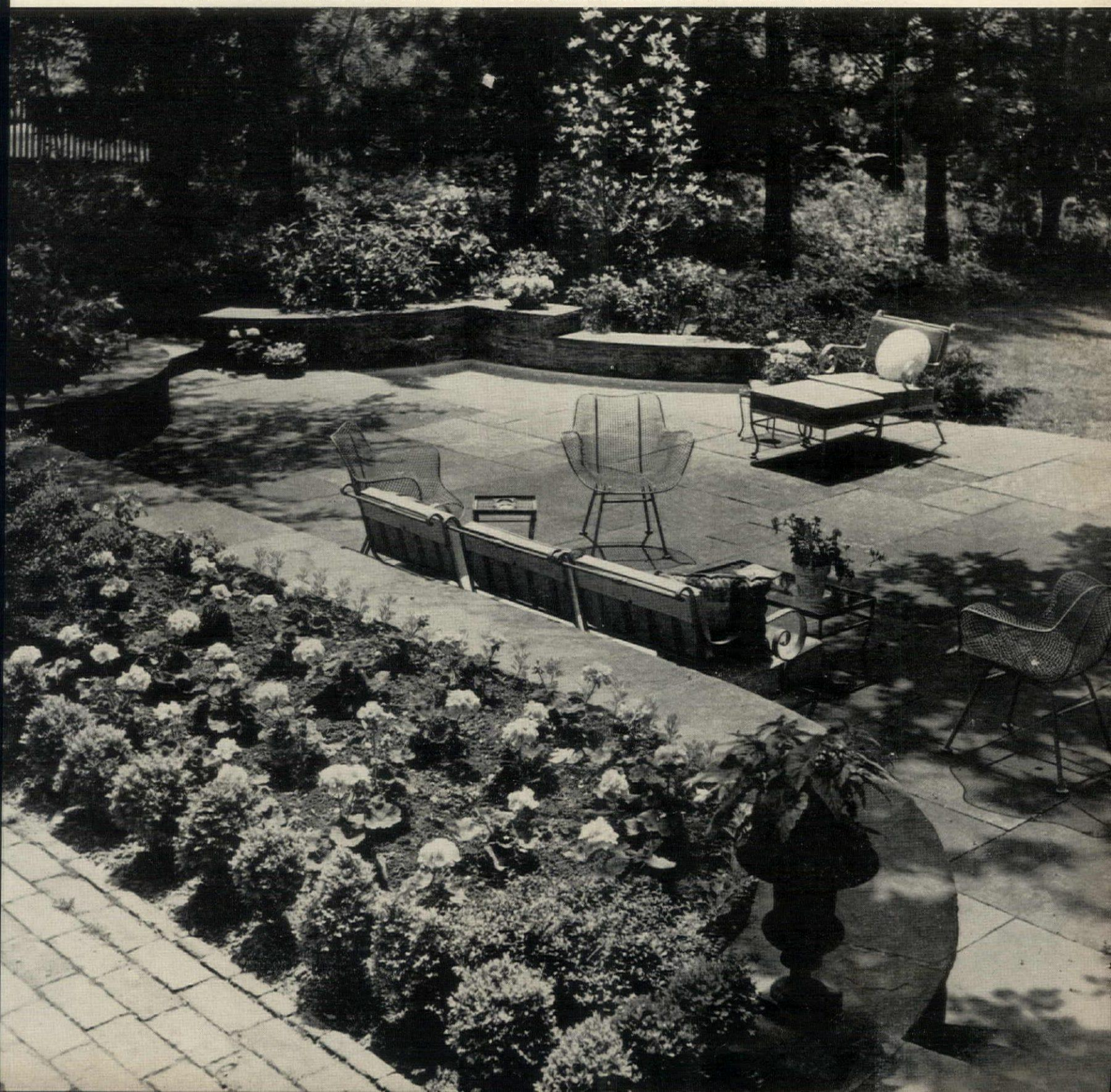
It is possible to make a terrace decorative without making it inviting, and inviting without making it accessible. To make it decorative and inviting and accessible is part of the art of making a good terrace. Accessibility from pertinent areas of the house is no problem. Accessibility from the surrounding site, all of which is or ought to be pertinent, may be accomplished in part by planting, in part by such auxiliaries as walks, steps, flagging and proper arrangement of turf. This terrace expresses especially well the sense of accessibility and invitation. The effect of low accent plants such as the ubiquitous summer caladium (the pot-gardener's unfailing friend) is particularly important, since they help set the bounds of walk and terrace without hiding the center of attention.

• *the terrace as a usable transition zone between indoors and out*

You can almost feel life flowing from the house to the terraces, below, and out to the lawn beyond. The effect is as old as terraces and it is done with the timeless device of changing levels. It doesn't seem to matter whether you move upgrade or downgrade—or whether, as here, you really manufacture your own grade. A few steps are sufficient, together with a change in furnishings—which in this case means a change of plant material and use. The plant bed in the foreground marks the limit of what could be called the house terrace. Less formal plants bound the garden terrace beyond.

Continued

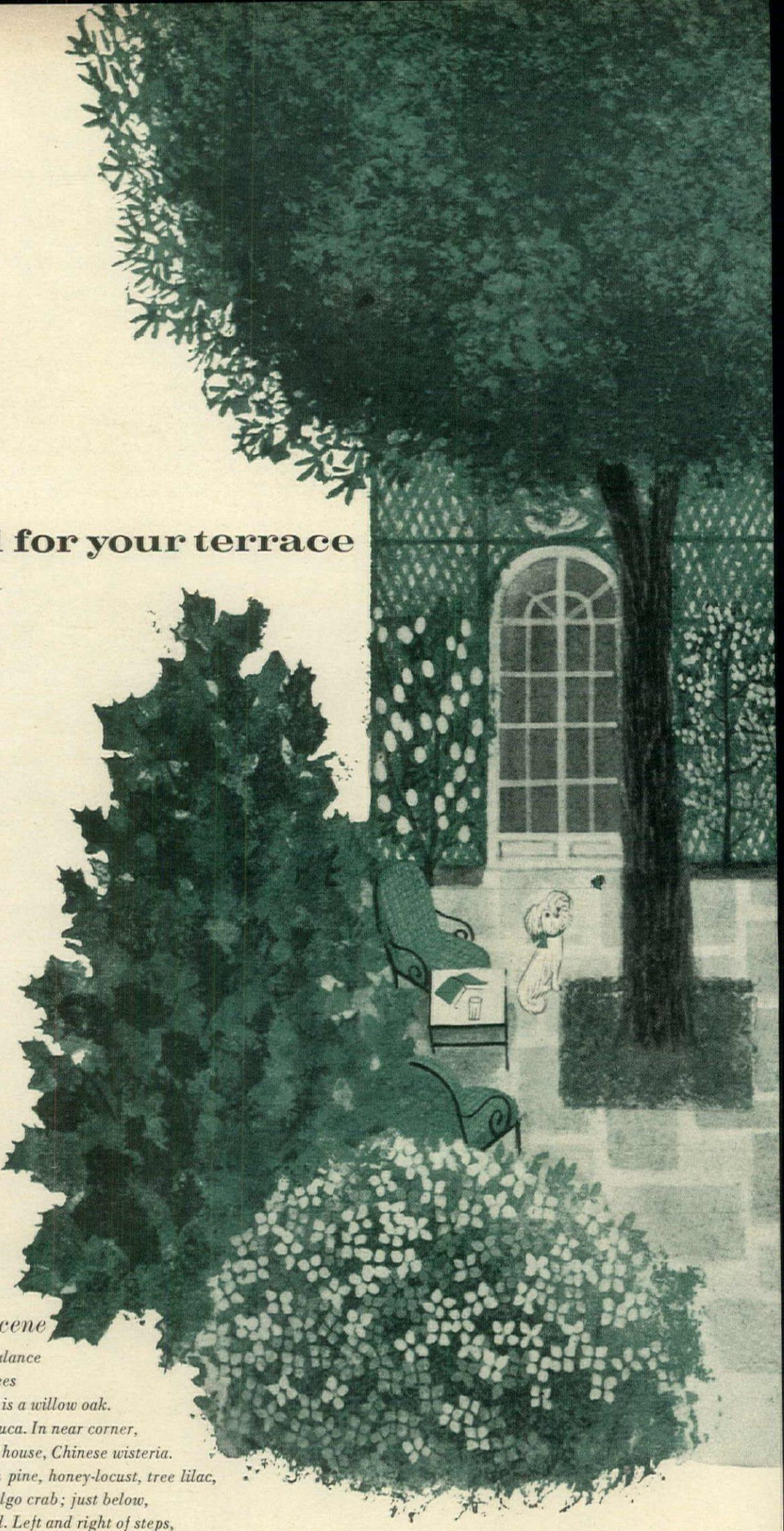
OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. SAMUEL S. LOGAN JR., BRYN MAWR, PA. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: FREDERIC W. G. PECK. PHOTOGRAPH: DE MORGOLI.



A ground-level terrace that is not set about with at least a few trees and shrubs is unthinkable. This does not mean that in order to enjoy a terrace you have to have a garden (although you could do worse, and in a later issue we shall give you some good reasons why). It does mean that the planting that surrounds a terrace—near or far—is comparable in importance to the decoration of the walls that surround your rooms, and for the same reasons. You may regard trees and shrubs as incidental, but you need them.

A living garland for your terrace

No special significance attaches to the number twenty-four (though you have to stop somewhere). But there is great significance in the particular twenty-four plants we suggest for planting around and about terraces. Consider some of the functions terrace plants must perform. They must, or should, be enduring. They should be beautiful at close range or long, and preferably both. They should change with the seasons but always agreeably. That means that special attributes of bud, flower, fruit or foliage effect are desirable. They should be relatively sturdy and trouble-free (bugs and blights are not only a nuisance but unattractive). They should not shed, ignobly, leaves, seed pods, fruits or bark. They should be fairly easy for the nonexpert to grow. So much for individual qualities. As potential members of a plant community, they should tolerate a wide range of soil conditions and eliminate vicissitudes. Their roots should not be rapacious nor their shade so dense that grass or other plants cannot thrive beneath them. They should be amenable and enduring. And here they are.



● *24 trees and shrubs set the scene*

Arranged for review rather than horticultural balance and in Spring array are our twenty-four ideal trees and shrubs for an idealized terrace. Central tree is a willow oak. On trellis, a firethorn between two Magnolia glauca. In near corner, American holly and kousa dogwood. On side of house, Chinese wisteria. Beyond far terrace, at top, left to right: Scotch pine, honey-locust, tree lilac, hornbeam. Next three, witch-hazel, stewartia, dolgo crab; just below, a dwarf-winged euonymus, rowan-tree, sourwood. Left and right of steps, Japanese holly and Cotoneaster divaricata, with Sargent juniper beside it. Others descending page, verruculosa barberry, sweet-leaf, shadbush, Viburnum carlesi, pink mimosa. For full descriptions of these plants, turn to page 252.

Mimosa, summer

Rowan-tree in fruit

Sweet-leaf berries, August

Stewartia in summer

Autumn fruit cluster of dolgo crab

American holly berries

Euonymus in fall

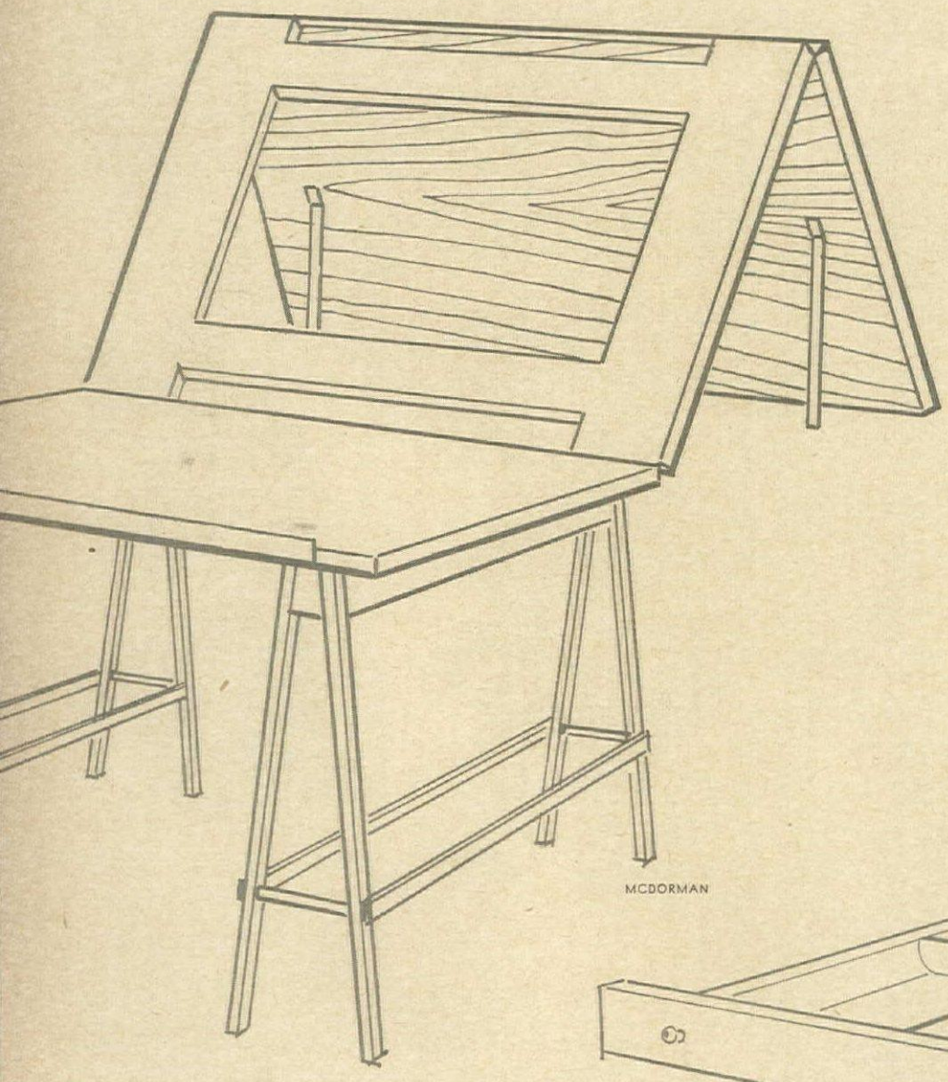
Firethorn in late fall

You can turn any room into a home studio with

H&G's three-way work-table

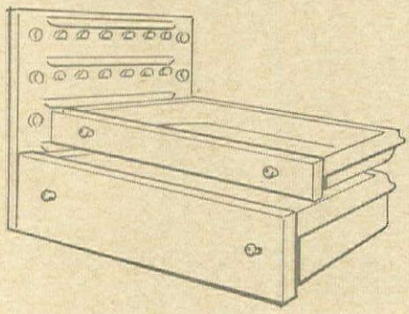
that you can build yourself

If your creative output has been inhibited by lack of adequate facilities, you can set matters to rights very easily with H&G's studio-in-a-table and its companion taboret. Both are adaptable to a number of different arts and crafts, and both are easy to make yourself from H&G's plans. The table's three-way, fold-over top has one section for messy work such as découpage, mosaics, book binding and the like, a second section for rug hooking or needlework and a third for drawing and painting. As a result of this versatility, the table can serve equally well as a family hobby center or as the core of a real working studio for a serious artist. The taboret has casters and the table top can be lifted right off its trestle base so the whole works can be stored in a corner or in a closet, then set up in whatever room you would like to turn *pro tem* into a home studio. Or, between work sessions, you could use the table, covered with a cloth or with the plastic top exposed, as a party buffet. For building instructions, send 25¢ to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



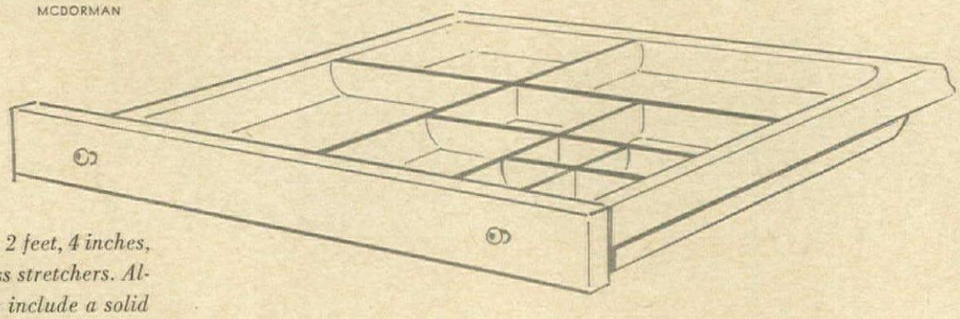
MCDORMAN

Three-way table top when folded measures 4 feet by 2 feet, 4 inches, rests on painted wooden trestles with wood and brass stretchers. Alternate working surfaces joined by two-way hinges include a solid top of easy-to-clean plastic laminate, a well-braced open frame for canvas, and an easel of unfinished plywood with supports to prop it at an angle. Wood ledge along outside edge of plastic surface holds plywood section in place when frame for the canvas is in position.



Taboret consists of simple plywood case that encloses ready-made plastic drawers with rounded corners and paintable wood fronts. H&G's plans call for three Stratapanel drawers 3 inches deep and one 6 inches deep. The plastic slide panels for the drawers are attached to the inside walls of the case with contact cement. To complete the taboret, you add ceramic pulls, casters and a couple of coats of paint.

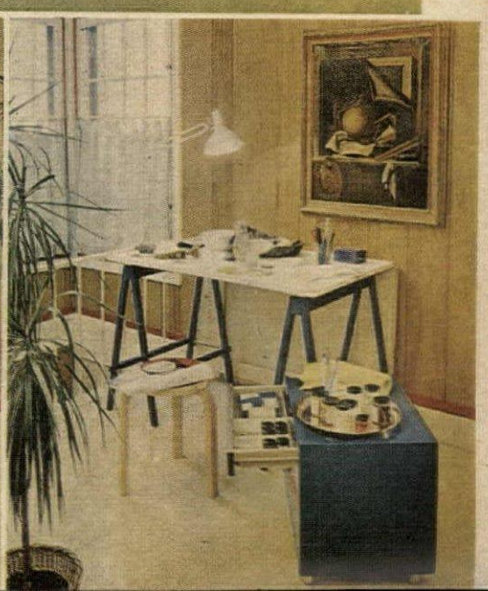
Egg-crate separators made from 2-inch wood strips divide drawers into compartments of appropriate sizes for paints, yarns, mosaics or other materials.

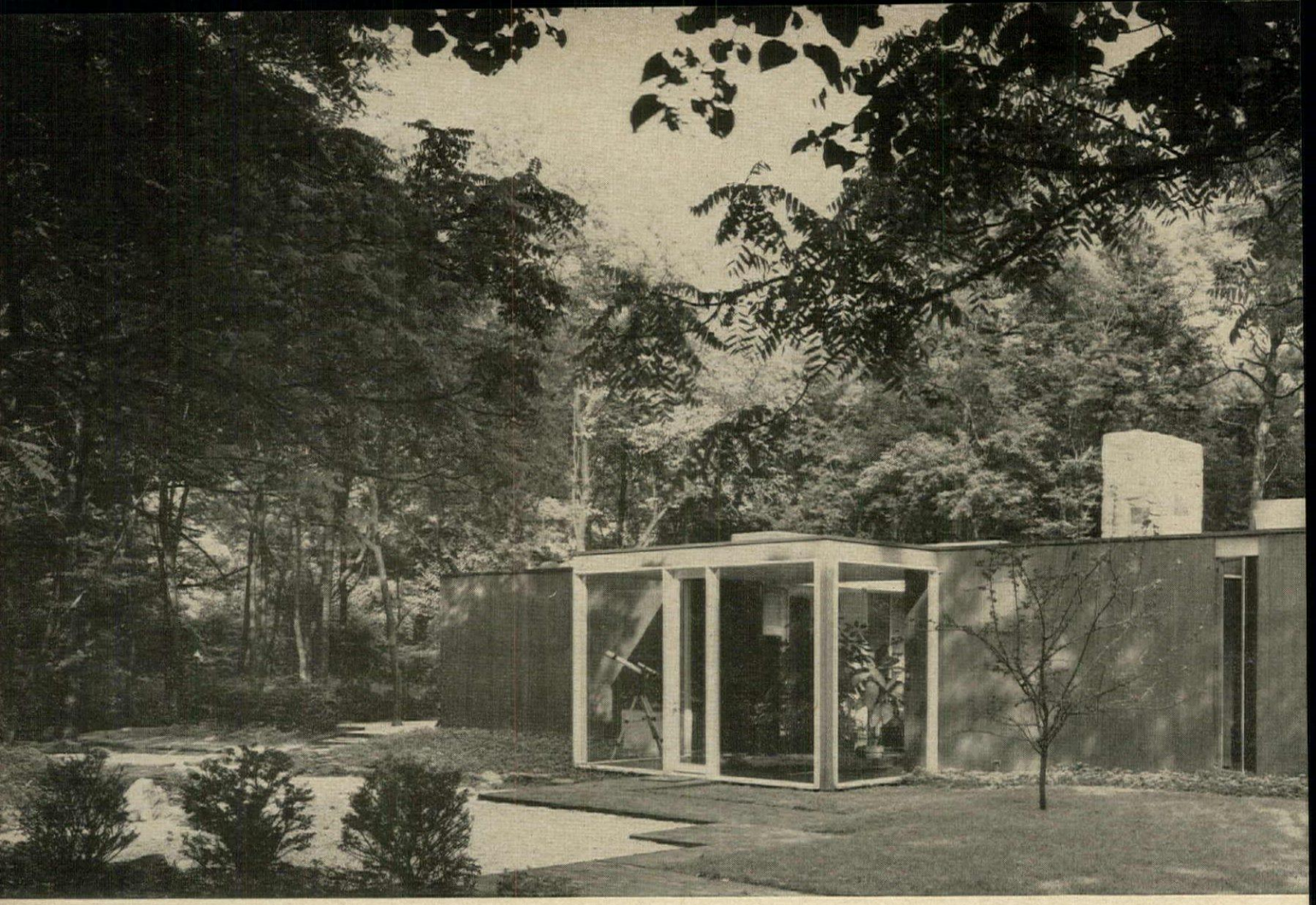


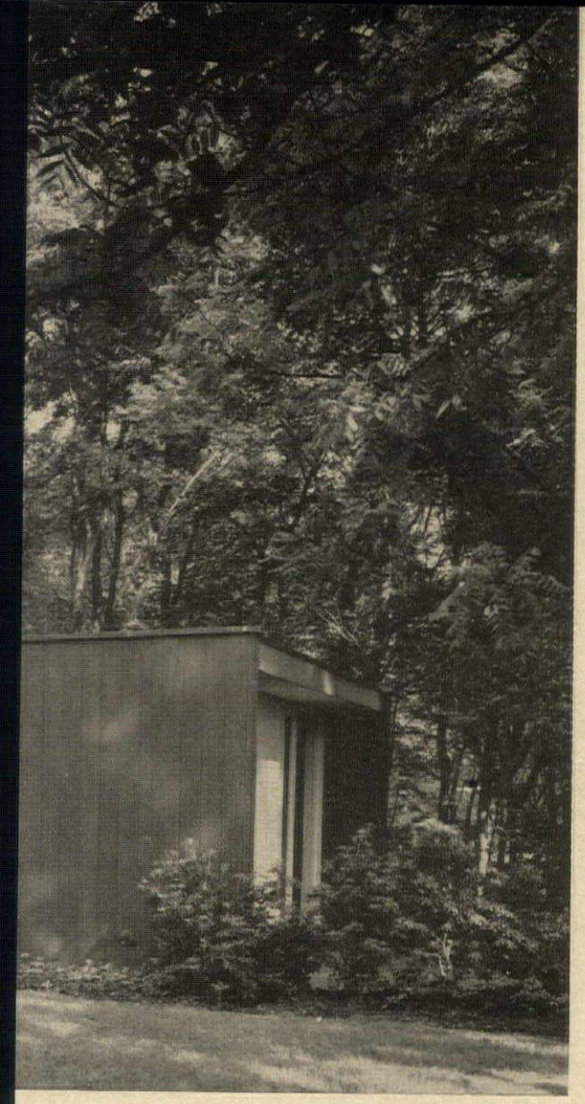
TOM YEE

H&G's studio-in-a-table can be used three ways: For rug hooking, above, *canvas is tacked to frame supported by plywood section which is held in place by wood ledge along back edge of plastic section. For painting and drawing,* right, *frame folds down flat over plastic section, plywood surface is propped up easel fashion by brass supports. For découpage,* far right, *plywood section and frame hook together and drop down behind the table, exposing the plastic-laminate surface.*

RUG PATTERN AND RUG BY GEORGE WELLS
DÉCOUPAGE MATERIALS BY MAYBELLE MANNING
SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 241







A FOUR-ROOM HOUSE: How big is big?

Do you measure bigness in a house in terms of square feet or by the number of rooms? Can a four-room house work and feel like one with twice that many? The answer is yes, when the interior space is handled as skillfully as it is in Mr. and Mrs. Donald Sheff's house in Great Neck, N. Y. The house has exactly four rooms plus a kitchen and two baths. Nonetheless, it fits the young couple's needs and wants like a beautifully tailored glove and gives them 2,050 square feet of highly personalized pleasure.

Enormously energetic, the Sheffs have widely ranging interests that keep them chronically busy both at home and in the business world. They work as a team at an enterprise involving a series of secretarial schools. They entertain often, with pleasure and with distinction, since Mrs. Sheff is a gourmet cook to whom dinner for two is as important as a buffet for thirty. Both she and her husband love flowers and gardening (given the time), bright colors and, almost more than anything, the serenity of spaciousness and the delight of vista.

It took them a long time to pin down what they wanted in a house. Fascinated by architecture, in an unpedantic way, they read seriously on the subject, visited new houses right and left. Armed, finally, with a clear awareness of their values and preferences, they asked their architect, George Nemeny, for a home that would be satisfying to the eye, amenable to their pattern of living and easy to keep up. And Mr. Nemeny, sensitive to their idiosyncrasies, designed them a remarkably simple house that imposes no jurisdictions. Each room is large enough to work as two, and does. All the walls work, too—instead of merely dividing space, they also accommodate floor-to-ceiling storage. Ceilings are 10 feet high (in the living room, a vaulted skylight lifts the eye 2 feet higher) and glass walls extend each room out to a terrace and to the kind of easily maintained landscape that is such a joy to the true, if only part-time, horticulturist.

The simplicity of the house is admirably suited to the Sheffs' highly individual manner of living. "It imposes no pattern of its own," Mrs. Sheff explains. In decorating it, she felt free to indulge her flair for color, and Mr. Sheff was inspired to tackle a number of do-it-yourself projects, including the paving of the terraces and much of the planting. As a result, they look upon the house, not as static shelter, but as an active, wholly cooperative partner in their lives.

■ Set deep in its wooded 2-acre lot well below the road, the Sheffs' house embodies privacy even while it delights the eye with an inviting exterior. At the front, *above left*, glass-walled entrance bay gives a look of openness to the façade—a long wall of dark-stained cedar interrupted only by the slender window that lights the study-bedroom hall. On the other sides of the house, glass walls open on spacious terraces like the living room terrace at the back, *left*.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM MARIS—EZRA STOLLER ASSOCIATES

1

3

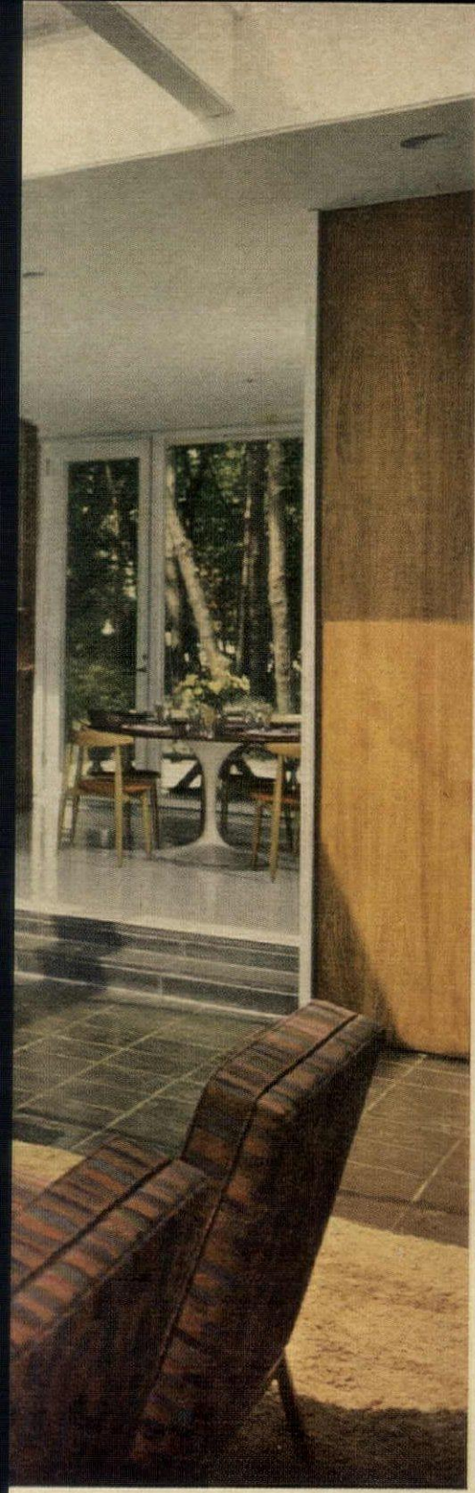
HOW BIG IS BIG?
continued

1. The 28-foot living room, roofed over with a vaulted skylight, monopolizes the center of the house from the glass-walled foyer at the front, *above*, to an entire wall of glass at the back, *opposite page, top*. The room opens wide to the dining area, but the two steps help define it as a room apart. Walls are paneled in cedar and walnut; floor is dark slate.

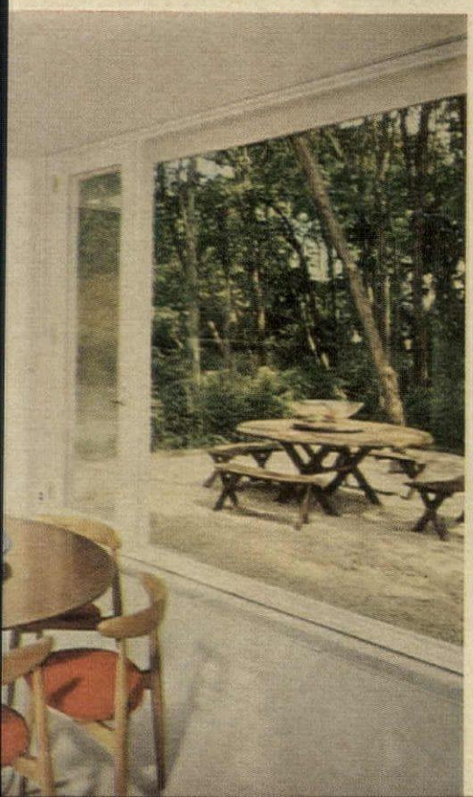
2. The stone fireplace wall on fourth side of living room contributes decorative pattern and texture. A dimmer controls lights in soffit over hearth and, during the day, the atmosphere of the room changes from hour to hour with soft changing light from skylight.

3. The dining area is a complete room in its own right, generous in size, its sparkling quality emphasized by the white vinyl floor tiles laid in 36-inch squares. Mrs. Sheff arranged the contents of walnut cabinet that separates dining area from kitchen as if they were art objects, then matched dining chair fabric to the scarlet pitchers and casseroles.

4. An informal sitting area at the opposite end of the dining room encourages guests to come and chat while Mrs. Sheff prepares dinner. Since dining, cooking and the amenities of conversation are all provided for, room gives Sheffs the equivalent of a family room.



2



4

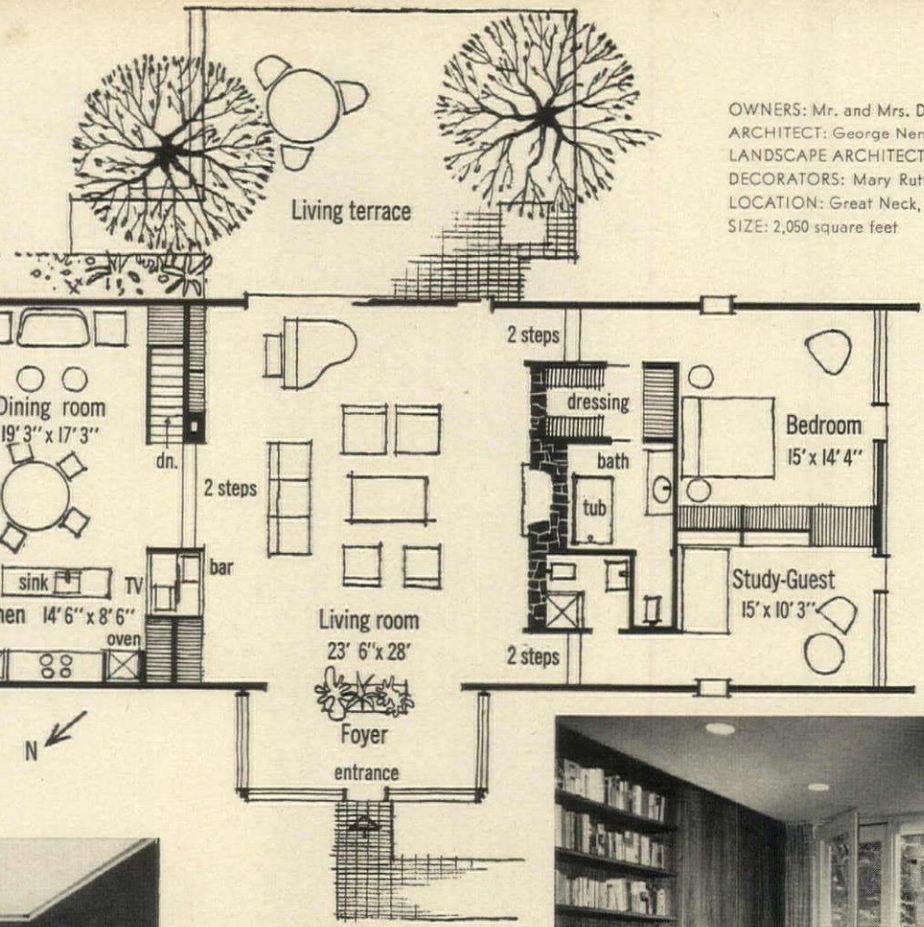
Working walls liberate living space and rout clutter

High on the Sheffs' list of enthusiasms are good food and appreciative guests—in combinations that range from gourmet dinners for a few friends to large buffets and cocktail parties. Mrs. Sheff regards cooking as a creative adventure, even though she works three days a week in her husband's office, and she enjoys serving dinner-for-two as if it were a party.

Whatever the occasion, the house adapts itself with ease. Rooms seem to expand or contract, according to the number of people. Terraces outside the living and dining rooms multiply the possibilities of these rooms, and even the den can be called into service for small, informal gatherings. The simple furnishings cut housework to a minimum and clutter is virtually ruled out because of the numerous and meticulously planned storage walls.

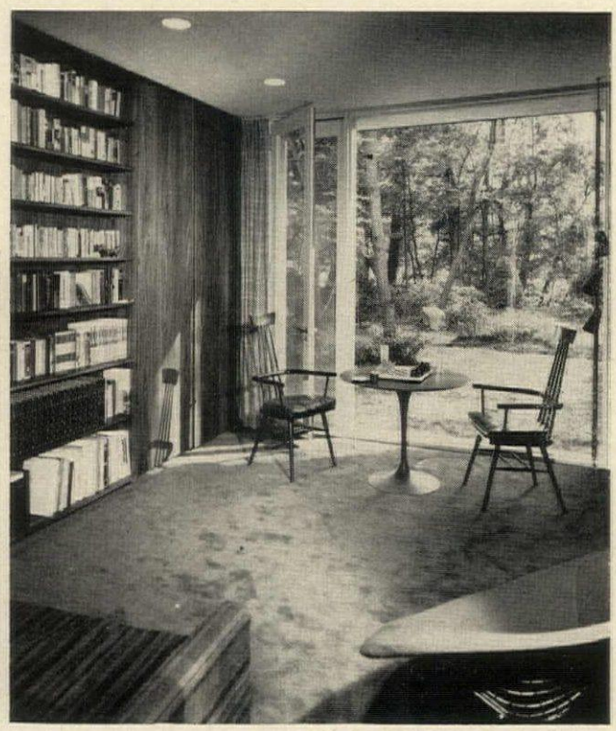
It was the Sheffs' own idea to sheathe the storage walls in a richly patterned walnut plywood (instead of finishing them in pure white as the architect suggested) and they spent hours choosing the particular flitches they wanted. They also mixed the color that stains the cedar siding of the other walls, so the atmosphere of the house is quite literally a product of their own imagination and making.

■ The two storage walls between the living room and the dining-kitchen area house a bar, stereo speakers, music equipment and accessories for living room terrace. Back panel of bar slides open so food can be handed through from the kitchen.

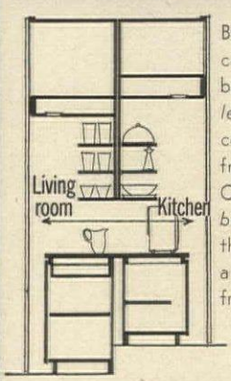


OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Donald Sheff
ARCHITECT: George Nemeny
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Robert S. Malkin
DECORATORS: Mary Ruth Sheff and Charles Hattendorf
LOCATION: Great Neck, N.Y.
SIZE: 2,050 square feet

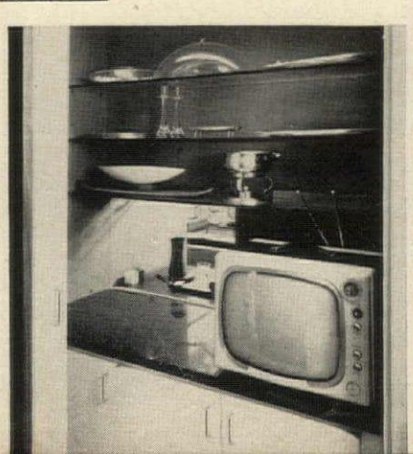
■ The house is a simple rectangle, save for the projecting entrance foyer, and is divided into three main parts. Storage walls separate the living room at the center from the dining-kitchen area, while the fireplace wall divides the living room from the private area of the house. A tightly knit arrangement of powder room, bathroom and dressing room directly behind the fireplace wall acts as a buffer for the bedroom and study-guest room beyond.



■ The study provides a second, more intimate, living room where the Sheffs play chess or read when they are alone. It is also the guest bedroom and might someday serve as a nursery—the closet in the bookcase wall also opens to the bedroom on the other side. Powder room adjoining the study contains one of the Sheffs' great delights: a shower, *far left*, fitted with a mechanism that makes it a steam bath.



Bar and kitchen cabinets are back-to-back in storage wall, *left*, and a single counter goes through from kitchen to bar. On kitchen side, *below*, is TV set that can be turned around and viewed from the living room.



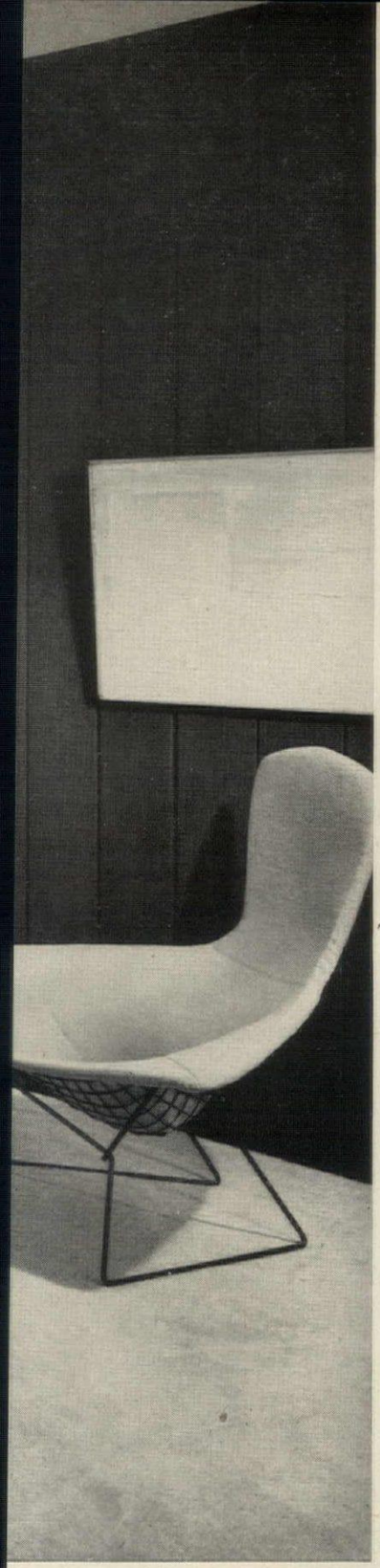
■ The skylighted kitchen packs enormous convenience into its trim space, so that even big-party preparations do not strain its facilities. A roomy counter holds six surface burners, pots hang on a pull-out rack in cupboard below, and twin ovens are built into wall just a step away. The sink counter is one huge chopping board. Built-in below it are dishwasher, and a swing-out shelf for breakfast appliances. On the third wall of the kitchen, next to TV set, is a very generous larder.

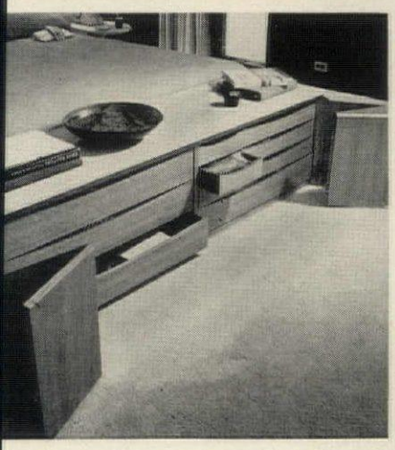
Private quarters enjoy space-extending vistas

Looking twice its size (a modest 14 by 15 feet), bright as sunlight can make it, the Sheffs' bedroom at the back of the house combines a sense of warm enclosure with proximity to the outdoors. The slender window in the cedar wall admits fresh air and a glimpse of the numerous trees on the property, while a wall of glass, opposite the bed, completely opens the room to the adjacent terrace, garden and woods to provide the spacial flow only an extravagant vista can create. In the garden, Mrs. Sheff planted yellow blooms to echo the room's sunny color scheme.

Storage space is as prodigal here as elsewhere in the house. One whole wall, at the left of the bed, is lined with closets, and there is an additional wardrobe directly opposite the walk-in closet in the dressing room, *opposite page, above.*

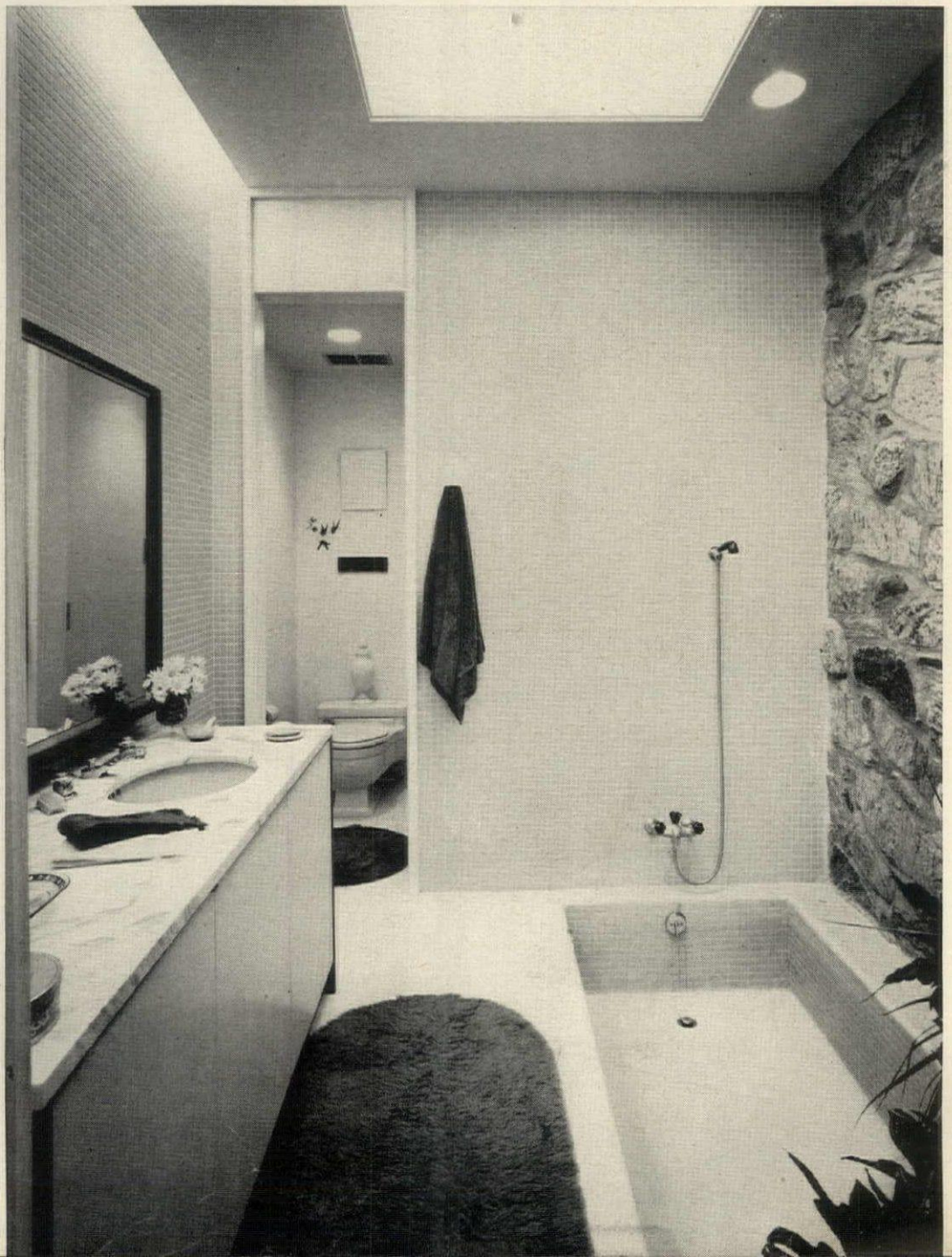
■ The marble-topped cabinet at the foot of the bed was once a console. Cut down to bed-height it now performs as a giant bed-room-coffee table and, behind folding doors, *right,* holds a battery of tray-drawers for scarves and gloves and the like





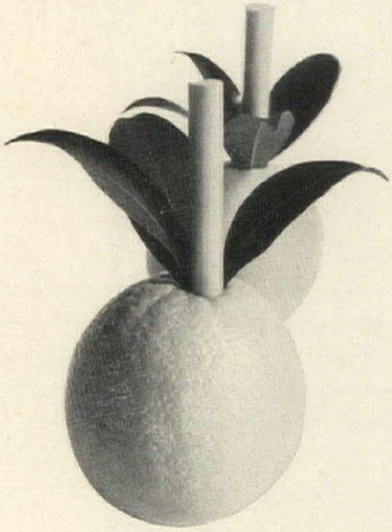
■ The Sheffs, themselves, put up the shelves that line two walls of the closet in the dressing area. The framework is wood, but the slide-out shelves that keep dozens of shirts and sweaters in tidy order are simply light Masonite boards.

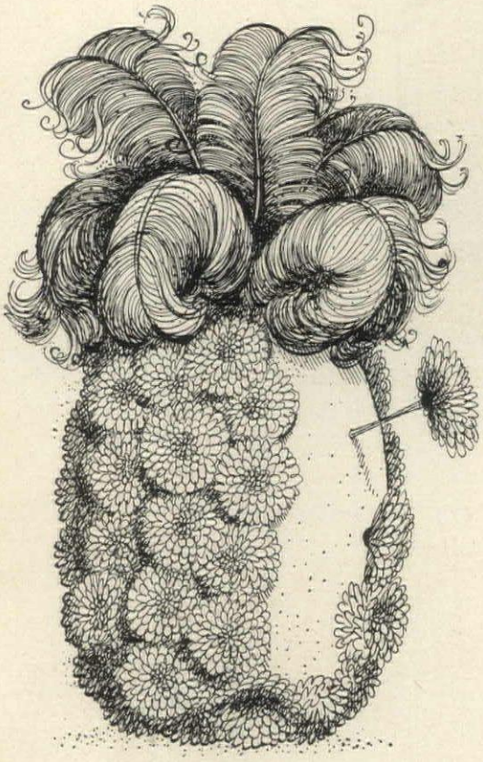
■ One wall of the bathroom is of rough stone—since it is the back of the living room fireplace wall. Mosaic lines the other walls and the sunken tub, at one end of which plants flourish, thanks to the skylight that illuminates the entire room with natural light. The Swiss shower head lifts off wall for rinsing hair.



ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND BUILDING DATA, PAGE 236

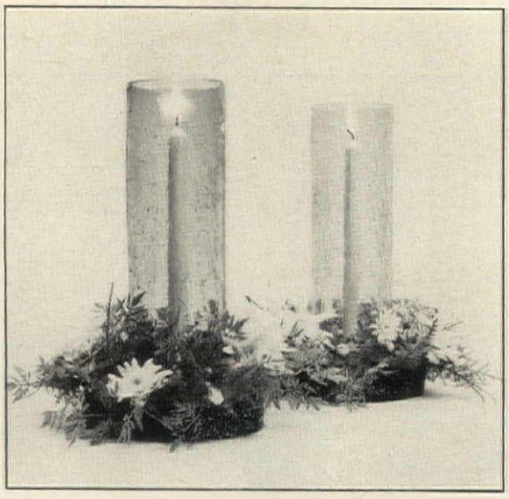
A candy straw embedded in a succulent orange or lemon makes a delightful sweet-sour sip for children. Dress it up with lemon leaves.





Make a blooming pineapple by inserting fresh blossoms in a water-soaked Oasis base and crowning it with ostrich feathers. For distinctive napkin holder, notch one end of a ribbon, and top with gold seal.

JEFFERY

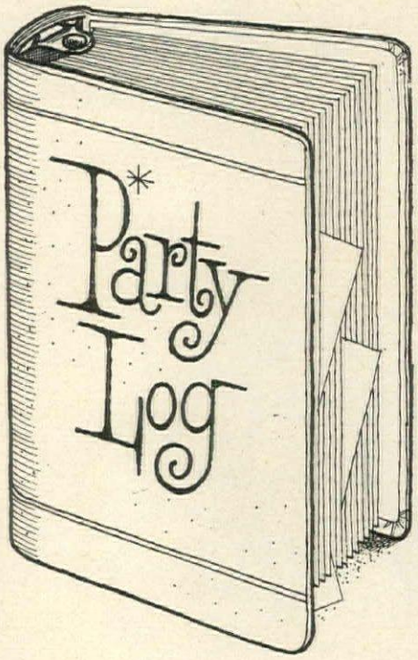


Circle a hurricane lamp with a floral moat. Pack Styrofoam around base and insert greens, real or otherwise. Add fresh flowers at last moment.

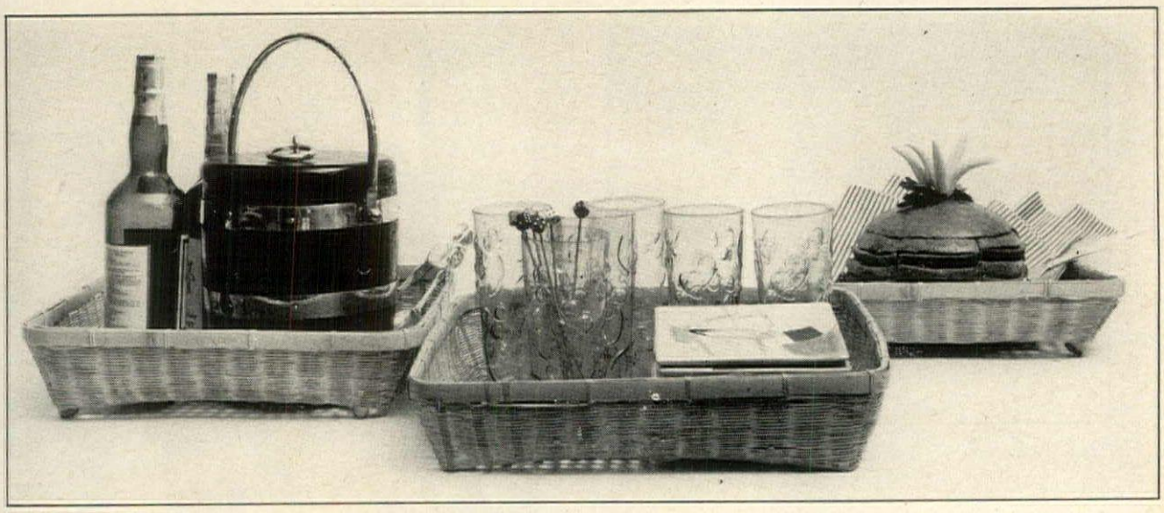
For a serve-yourself cocktail party, fill trio of Bavarian wine dispensers with Martinis, Manhattans and tomato juice—and keep cold with ice-filled glass cylinders that chill without diluting.

20 PARTY SURPRISES

• What bubbles add to champagne, surprise adds to a party—gala effervescence that lifts it above mere pleasantness. The surprise may be an unexpected menu or one exotic dish, a new twist in serving or an imaginative bit of decoration. If it is a success, you will want to stage a repeat performance, but therein lies the dilemma: your festive touch will be no surprise to the repeaters on your guest list. To preserve the freshness of your coups, H&G recommends a party log. In it you record the guest list for each party, the menu, the decorations. If you have a Polaroid camera, you might take photographs of your table setting and paste them in the log as visual reminders. Record any embarrassing goofs, too. Note how much food and drink you ordered and whether it was enough or far too much. And if you are exceedingly businesslike, you might include a rough tally of the cost—one factor which should preferably not be a surprise. To start off your repertoire of gala surprises, we have plucked from H&G's own party log a number of ideas, some simple, some elaborate, many of which you could use over and over again, each time with a fresh twist.



Your party log should be a loose-leaf book small enough to fit on the cook book shelf. Use some of its pages for jotting down festive ideas and others for keeping records on each party you give.

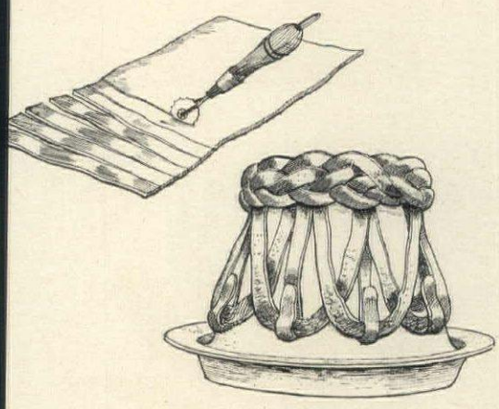


If you don't have a permanent bar, you might use wicker baskets sprayed in vivid colors to tote your supplies and snacks to wherever you feel like serving drinks. In one basket you might put a loaf of dark rye bread sliced horizontally, filled with sandwich spread, then cut into wedges. Top the reassembled loaf with little ears of corn—the cocktail kind.

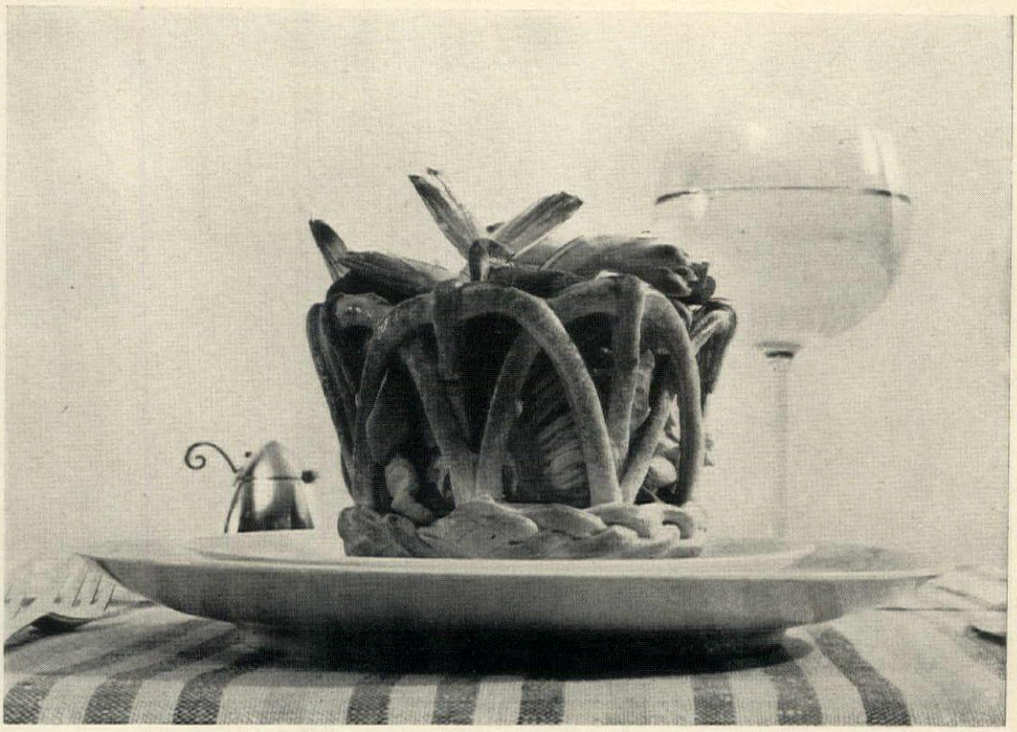
A festive box supper can be a delightful surprise for a large gathering when there is room for guests to ramble about the house or yard. To start off with colors flying, use boxes and wine-bottle bags in bright hues, tie them with fancy ribbons and line them up on the buffet. Tie a corkscrew to each bottle.

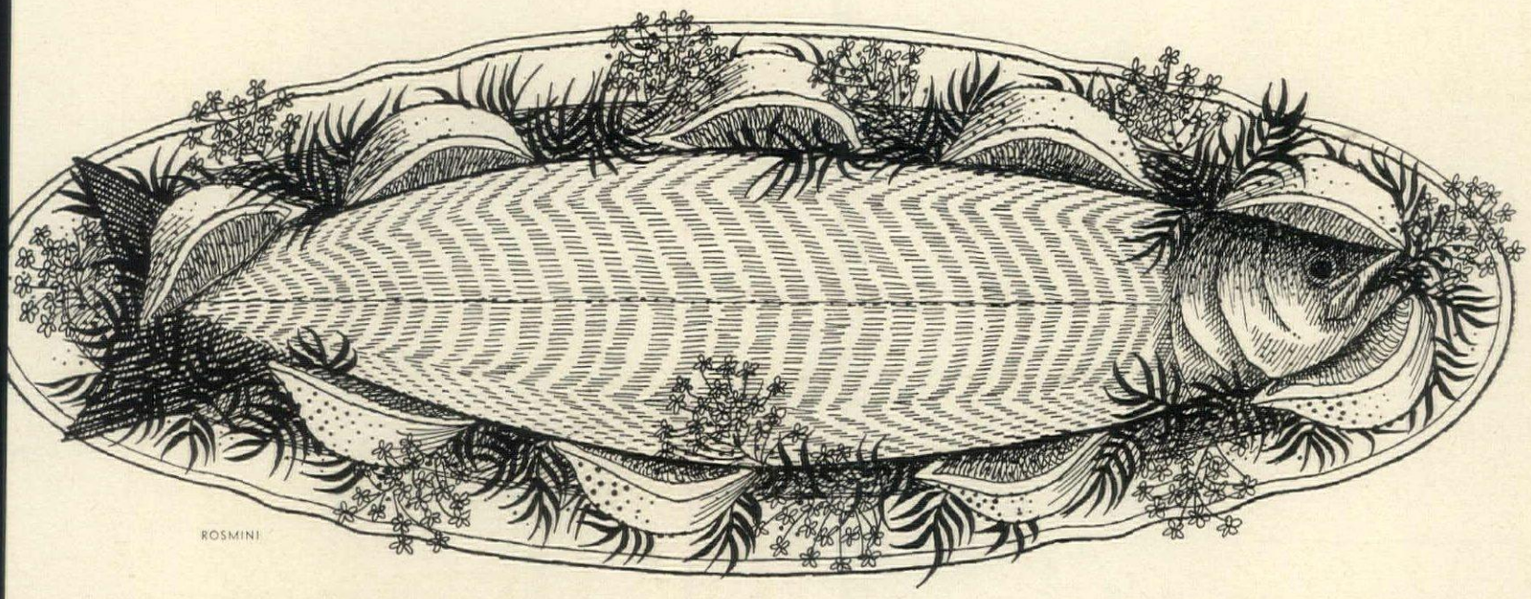
Continued

KAREN RADKAI

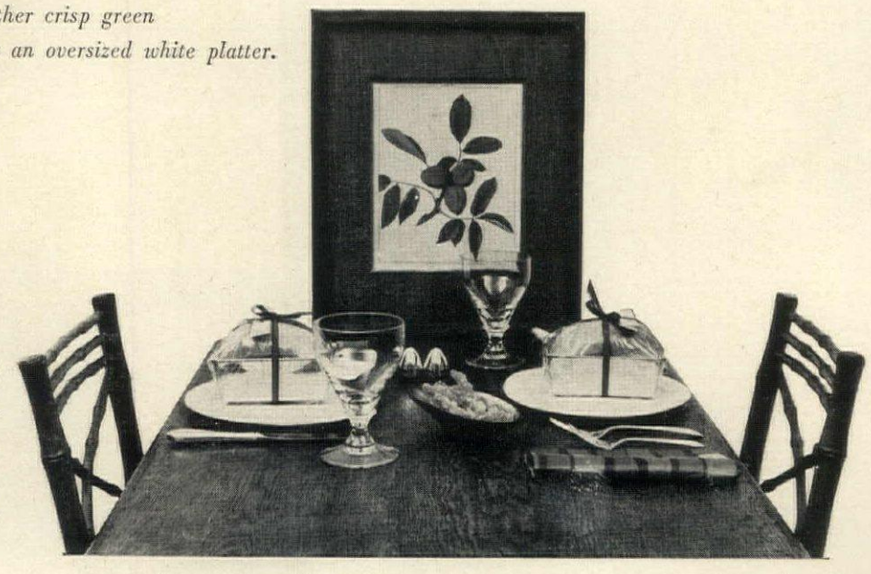


Serve the first course of a luncheon or dinner in a pastry basket. Make dough with very little shortening and cut into strips with a pastry wheel. Over the bottom of an upturned pan, weave strips into a basket; finish with a braided base. After baking, remove pan; line basket with lettuce; fill with shrimp or salad.





Launch a seaworthy buffet with a large and delectable cold salmon nestled in fresh dill, fennel or any other crisp green herb, and spiked with lemon wedges—all on an oversized white platter.

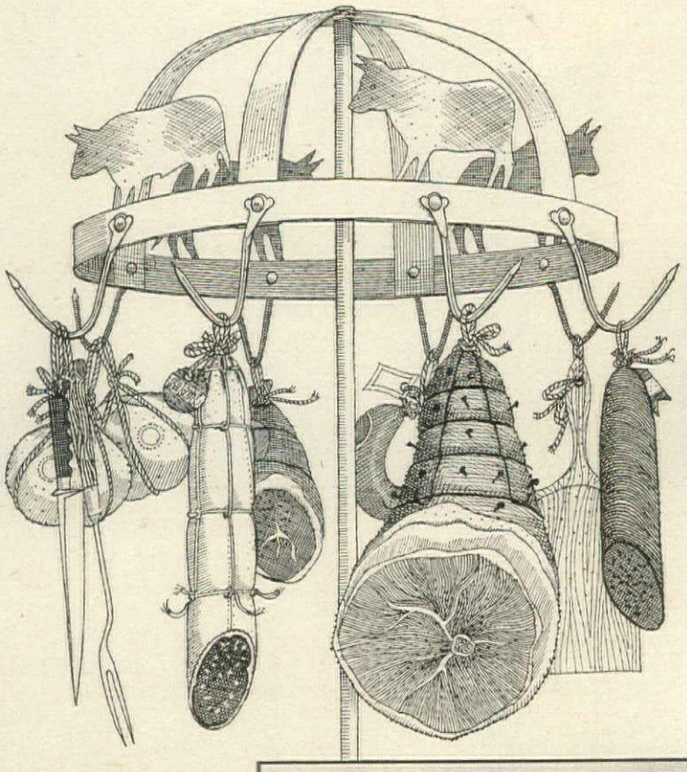


Take-home treat for luncheon guests: individual loaves of home-baked bread, wrapped in Saran Wrap, tied with ribbon. Perch place cards on top. Table-space saver: Instead of a centerpiece, prop a fruit or flower print against the wall.

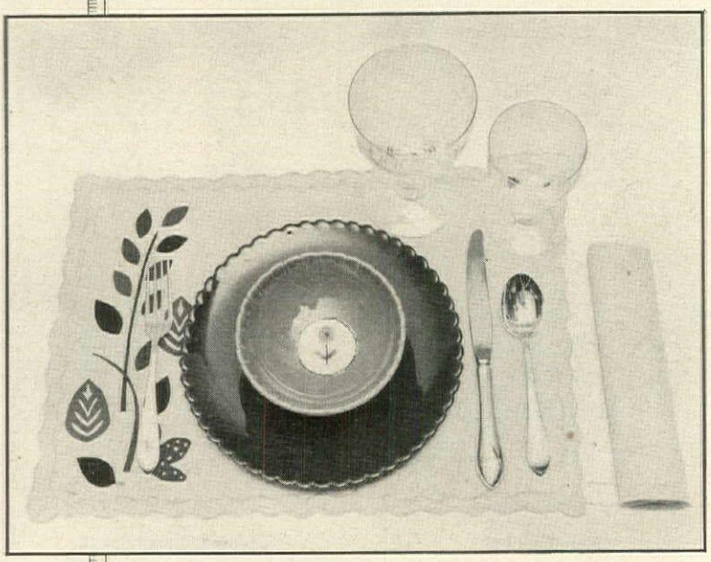
Continued

JEFFERY

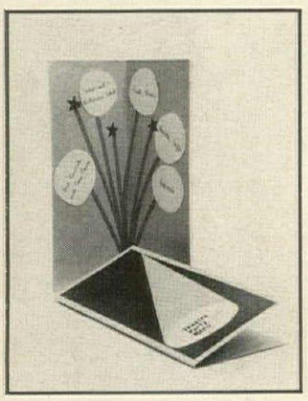
Gold dessert: almond-shaped scoops of ice cream rolled in chopped almonds, heaped on a compote and garnished with fresh mint. To make scoops, bury a tablespoon in ice cream and twist.



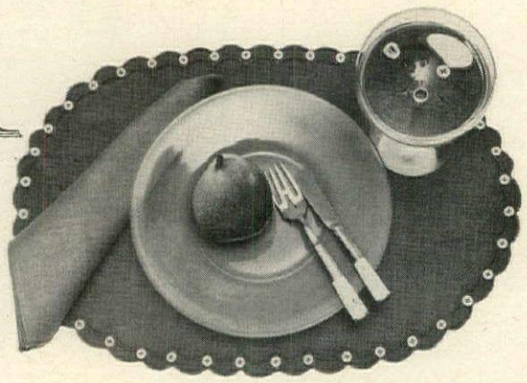
Invest in an antique meat-hook stand and make it your party trade-mark. For an informal open house, load the stand with all kinds of sausages, hams, cheeses. Set up a sandwich bar with a variety of breads and spreads; add a cold salad and hot drinks.



Dress up plain linen place mats with festive appliqués cut out of colored, iron-on tape.



For an after-theatre supper, design menu cards with motifs stolen from the theme of the show.



Sew tiny pearl buttons between the scallops of bright colored oval mats.

Unexpected mix-match

A flock of delightful surprises await guests at a party table in the New York apartment of Johnson Appiah, Ghana's First Secretary to the UN. Bobêches of artificial currants circle the thimble-shaped candleholders, and fresh blossoms minus stems are clustered in the long-stemmed glass bowls on the sideboard. Inspired by a banquet in Seville, the place settings alternate: for the women, green-gold bordered plates and gold-plated flatware laid on mats of H&G's Green Olive; for the men, blue-bordered plates and silver flatware laid on Hyacinth mats. A painting by William Gambini glows in the background. Rosenthal "Fleur-de-Lis" china; Reed & Barton "Francis I" sterling silver and gold-plate; "Romance" stemmed crystal from Rosenthal Glass. Interior designer Hans Lindblom of Scandinavian Design. *Shopping information, page 241.*

How to marry art and furnishings:

Bold words to the timid

BY CLEVE GRAY

THE MASSING OF FOUR LARGE PAINTINGS ALONG ONE WALL IS A BOLD TOUR DE FORCE, BROUGHT OFF BECAUSE THE PAINTINGS ARE BALANCED BY THE LINE OF FURNITURE BELOW THEM AND BY THE HUGE PRIMITIVE FIGURE AT THE WINDOW WALL. THE SIMPLICITY OF THE HERMAN MILLER FURNITURE BRINGS OUT THE UNIQUENESS OF EACH WORK.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY AND LEONARD

Opposite page:

A WIDE-RANGING COLLECTION OF ART WORKS IS KNIT INTO A STRONG AND UNIFIED WHOLE IN THE FOYER OF THE KENT-COSTIKYAN SHOWROOM, WHERE A FIFTEENTH-CENTURY MADONNA FRAMES A WALL HUNG WITH A MIRÓ PAINTING, AN AFRICAN MASK, AND DRAWINGS OF DIFFERENT PERIODS, DIFFERENT MEDIA. THE WALL GROUP, UNDERLINED BY THE MASSIVE CARVED CHEST, IS COMPOSED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE TALL BUT NARROW AREA—AND ITS VERY DIVERSITY MAKES THE WHOLE ROOM EXCITING.

EDITOR'S NOTE: For three weeks last fall, New York's Decorative Arts Center housed one of the largest art exhibits the city has seen. In the building's furniture showrooms, areas realistically furnished like home interiors served as settings for delightfully varied collections of pictures and sculptures borrowed from New York galleries. The man who chose and placed each of these works of art was Cleve Gray, a painter himself, and art critic of the magazine Art in America for which the show was named. H&G asked Mr. Gray to recount some of his experiences in assembling the exhibit and also to outline any conclusions that might help our readers in hanging pictures or placing sculpture in their own homes.

In selecting material for the Art in America show, I was determined to act as if the thirty rooms I had to fill in the Decorative Arts Center were all in my own home. When I buy a painting or a sculpture for myself, I never stop to consider whether it will fit in with anything else in my house. The idea that a work of art has to conform to a predetermined decorative scheme is conventional nonsense. As a matter of fact, my house was built in the late eighteenth century, and, although it does have a number of Early American pieces, much of the furniture is modern, and the works of art run the gamut from eighteenth-dynasty Egypt, Etruscan and Ming to Dubuffet and Ellsworth Kelly. So in assembling the show, I chose, with very few exceptions, only works of art that I liked. I visited over 115 art galleries in New York City and selected almost 600 paintings, sculptures, drawings and prints. But I have never stopped to think where I would place what I was picking or with what furniture it might harmonize. I had very little idea of how I was going to put all these works of art together.

The only preconception I had in mind was an answer to the chronic complaint that you can't hang a contemporary painting in a traditional setting, or, conversely, that you can't have old paintings or antique sculpture in a modern setting. Taste and fashion change, but there is nothing more tasteful by today's standards than the very kind of mixing of style in furniture and works of art which the timid fear. I was determined not to be bound by any habits of conformity to styles or ways of hanging pictures or placing sculpture. I wanted to provoke the eye into looking with fresh vision both at the art works and at the furniture.

It took the salesmen in the showrooms of the Decorative Arts Center a few days to get accustomed to what I was doing. I don't think the men in one ultra-modern showroom have even yet recovered from the shock of seeing their pristine walls covered with antique and primitive paintings and sculpture. (*Continued on the next page*)

Bold words to the timid *continued*

On the other hand, in a showroom where beautiful eighteenth-century reproductions were displayed, it was confidently expected that I would hang Georgian portraits and American primitives. When the movers started to bring in abstract-expressionist paintings, there was a rebellion that would have enchanted an Anarchist. It was a source of great interest to me that the salesmen in this particular showroom told me, after the show opened, how much they were enjoying the new look. They had finally realized that I wasn't simply being perverse, but that I had a legitimate reason for hanging large, brilliantly colorful and broadly painted canvases amongst their dark and finely detailed furniture. Lustrous mahogany with the rich curves of the eighteenth century and the glow of damask upholstery demanded, in my mind, works of art with an equally determined style which would add informality, color and vitality to very formal rooms.

Of all the furniture I had to work with, the only collection that dictated my choice of art was the furniture designed by T. H. Robsjohn-Gibbings (*opposite page, top*). This designer's style is so distinctly individualistic I felt I had to imagine what kind of works I would hang if I were an art collector who had picked Robsjohn-Gibbings' furniture. Only nineteenth- and early-twentieth-century work seemed to have the degree of studied simplicity combined with formal elegance needed for the rooms in which this furniture was displayed.

The straightforward modern furniture designed by George Nelson was not as dictatorial (*see previous page*). Its superb lines and finish gave ample opportunity for an imaginative exhibition. We all know how much modern art owes to primitive art of all kinds. For this reason, there was nothing arbitrary in my juxtaposition of a large New Guinean woodcarving, Edwin Dickinson's recent portrait of the First Sheriff of Boston, a landscape by Pickett, an anonymous nineteenth-century still (*Continued on page 230*)

1

2

1. A HIGHLY PERSONAL TASTE IS EXPRESSED BY THE JUXTAPOSITION OF A TALL ABSTRACT OIL, A PAIR OF FIGURATIVE DRAWINGS AND A CLASSIC MAILLOL BRONZE. TOGETHER, THEY WEAVE A MOOD OF INTIMACY AROUND A STUDY CORNER IN THE WIDDICOMB-MUELLER SHOWROOM.
2. THE COMBINATION OF BRILLIANTLY PAINTED EXPRESSIONIST WORKS WITH TRADITIONAL FURNITURE GIVES ADDED MEANING TO THIS GROUP IN THE MILLING ROAD SHOWROOM. THOUGH WORKS ARE DIFFERENT IN SIZE, MEDIUM AND FRAMING, THEY ARE UNITED IN THE INTENSITY OF THEIR SPIRIT.

3

4

3. CLASSIC POSES OF
NINETEENTH-CENTURY PORTRAITS
ARE IN PERFECT ACCORD
WITH THE MOOD OF THE FURNITURE
IN THE BAKER SHOWROOM.
SYMMETRICAL ARRANGEMENT OF
BOTH IS IMPORTANT
TO THE WHOLE EFFECT.
4. A HUGE UNFRAMED PAINTING
IS HUNG AS A ROOM DIVIDER,
ITS SIZE AND PATTERN
LENDING GREAT EXCITEMENT TO
THE SIMPLY FURNISHED SPACE
OF THE GEORGE TANIER SHOWROOM.

How color can organize your kitchen

Lively H&G hues index each area and show what it stores

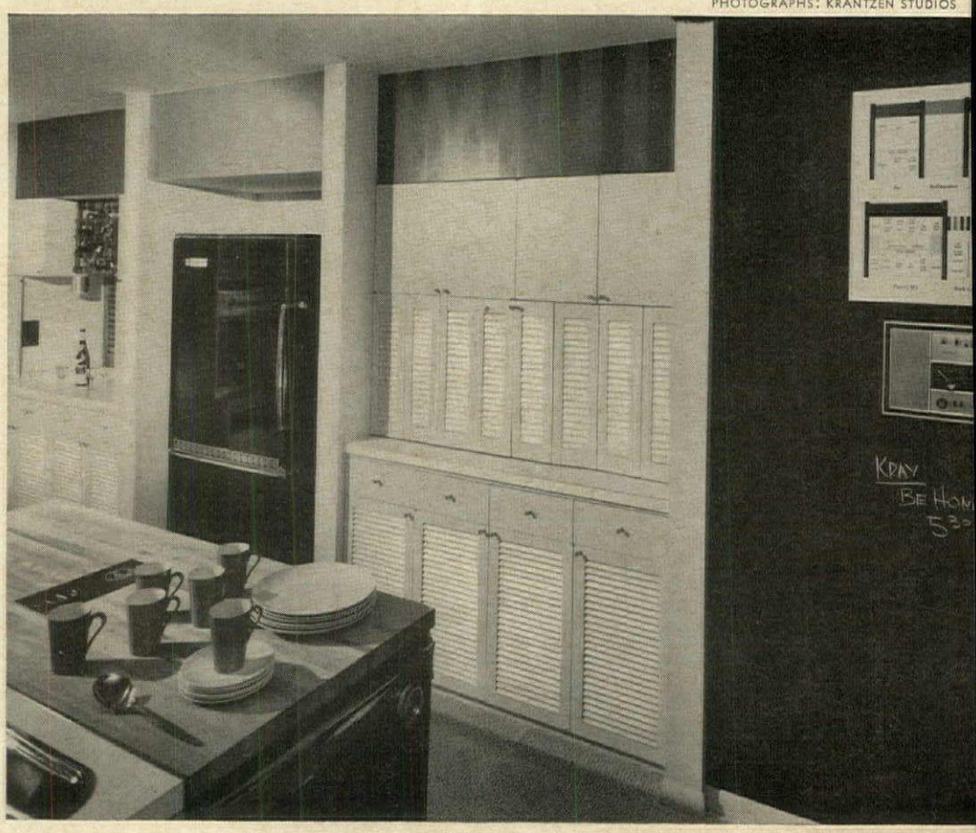
Just as strategy rather than luck makes a good chess player, organization rather than a hit-or-miss scramble makes a good cook. In both cases, of course, success comes from planning your moves in advance—which is precisely what Mr. and Mrs. Roger Crispell of Birmingham, Mich., did when they designed their kitchen. The Crispells had originally planned to have a house built to their own design, but the estimates proved too high, so they arrived at a happy compromise. They ordered a house to be built from a local builder's plan, then persuaded the builder to revise the interior according to their specifications. Thus, at a very modest extra cost, they got, in effect, the core of the house they have always wanted. Their kitchen, for example, cost only $120 more than the builder's fixed price for the standard design.

The Crispells' main objective in their kitchen was topnotch organization. But before arriving at the smooth-working result on the *opposite page*, they devoted many hours to "planning, planning and more planning," which they are convinced accounts for their success. To start with, they added a pass-through to the dining room with a counter wide enough for serving meals. In the kitchen itself, they added, directly opposite the pass-through, a generous work counter with two sinks and a chopping board top. To make each work area completely self-contained, they planned plenty of storage for it, so cooking gear and supplies could be kept in the same spot where they would be used. Finally, they added their master stroke—an index system they worked out with H&G colors. Above each work area is a painted panel, and on one wall is the key—a chart that lists under a swatch of each color precisely what is stored in the area it marks. This inventive device makes the kitchen as equally familiar territory to a new baby-sitter, a next door neighbor or a visiting aunt as to Mrs. Crispell herself.

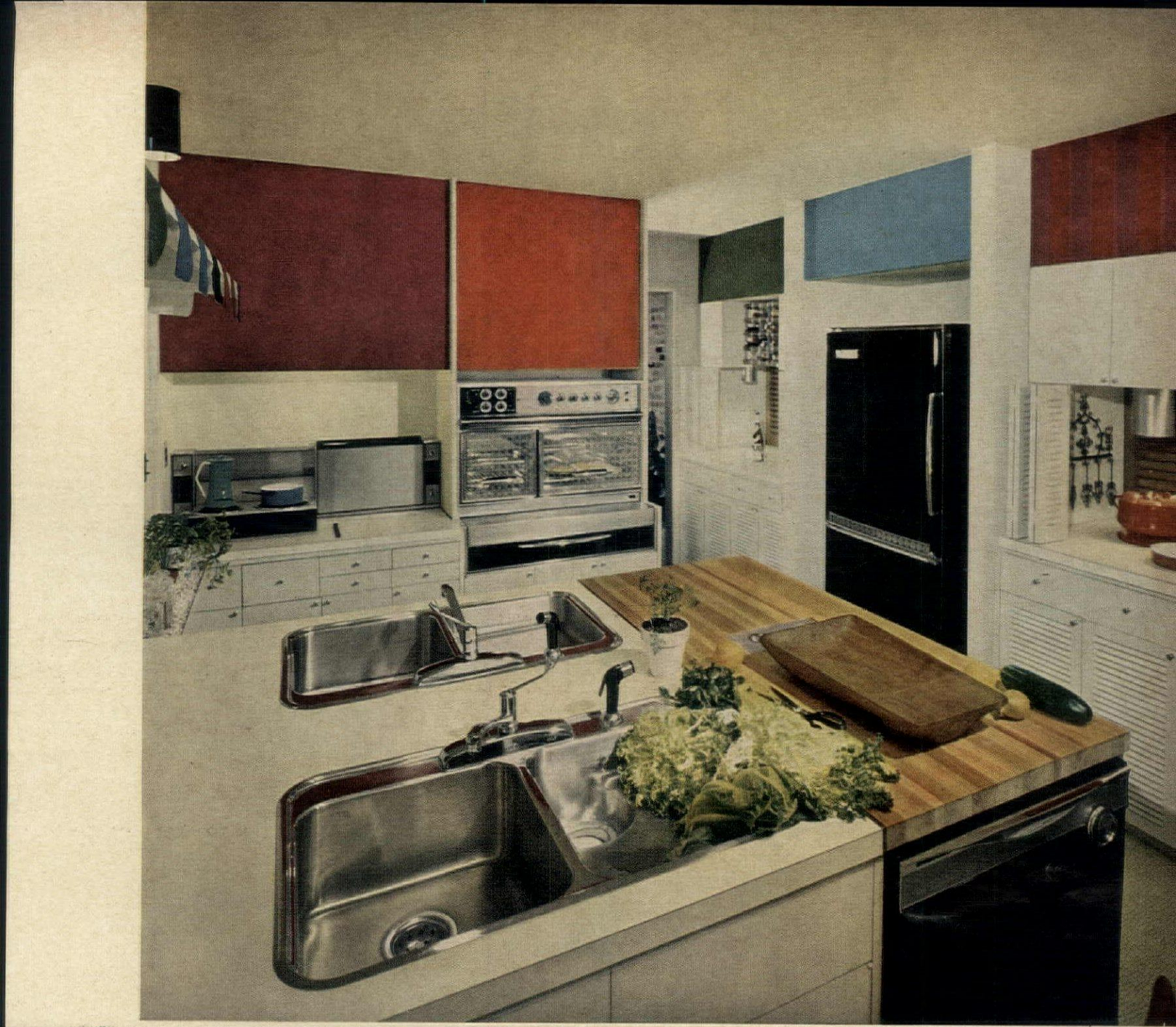
OPPOSITE PAGE

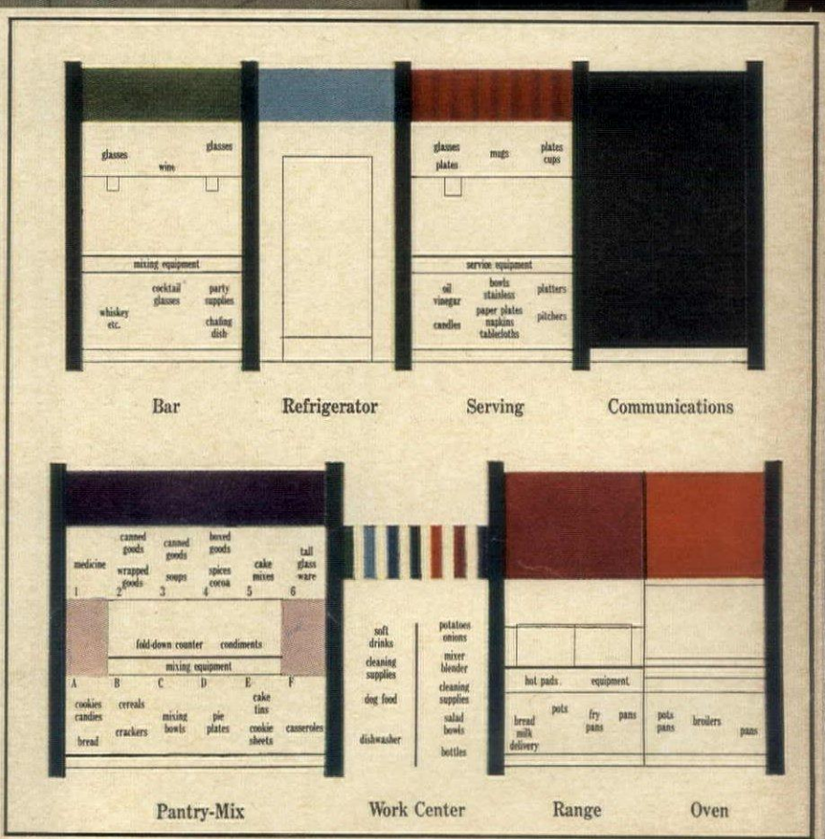
Bold panels of H&G colors, *top, make bright splashes against the pristine white walls and cabinets in the Crispells' kitchen. In addition to being gay color accents, the panels identify each work and storage area in the kitchen. Specifically, from left to right: a Raspberry panel marks the cooking counter; Tangerine, the oven; Bronze Green, the bar; Bristol Blue, the refrigerator; and Raspberry and Tangerine stripes, the pass-through to the dining room. At the opposite end of the kitchen, bottom left, a long Purple Iris panel identifies the pantry area with its fold-down work counter. To the left of that, a Black Pearl panel backs the communications center that includes an intercom, a blackboard and the color index chart, bottom right.*

PHOTOGRAPHS: KRANTZEN STUDIOS

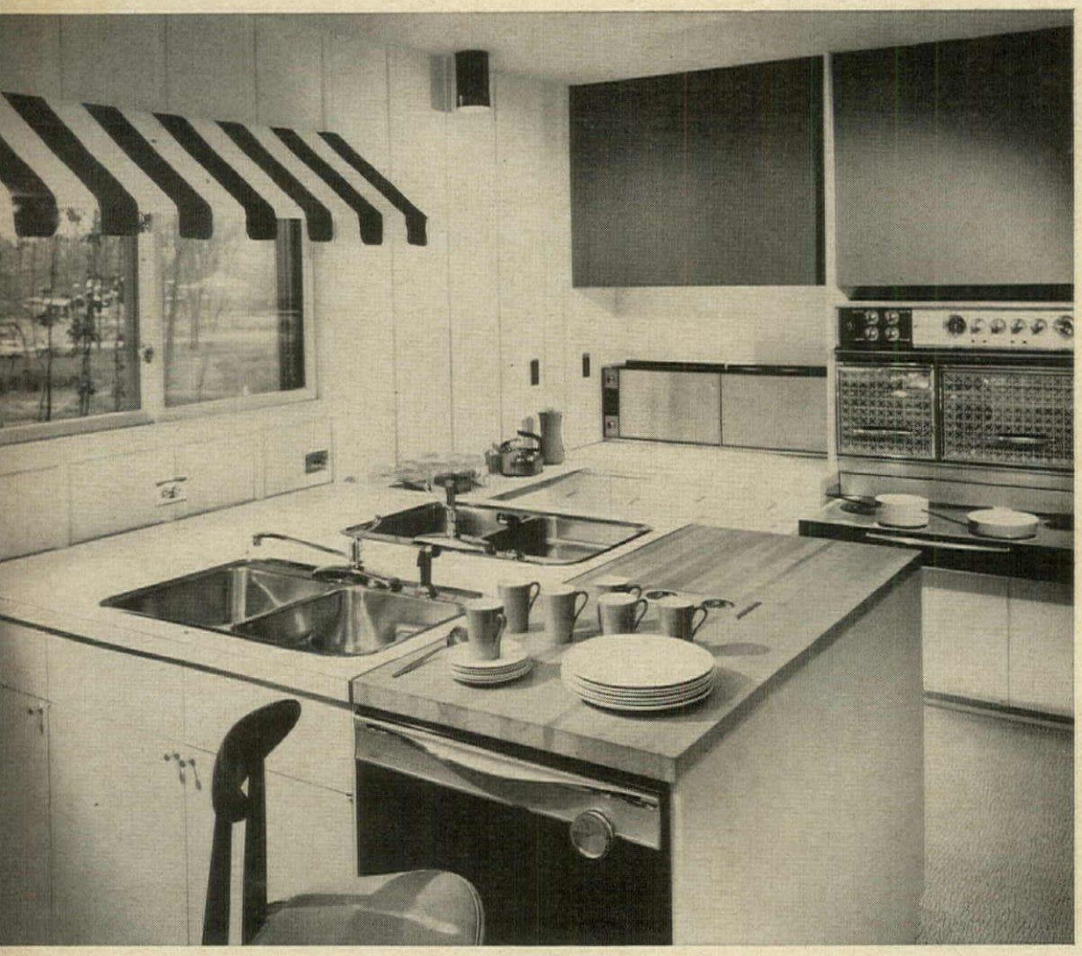


Trim white louvered doors *close up the pass-through to the dining room when not in use. Storage cabinets and drawers in both the pass-through area and the bar beyond the refrigerator are accessible from both the kitchen and the dining room. Drawers slide two ways, cabinets have doors at both sides. Stored in pass-through area is everything necessary for setting the dining table: silver and linens in the drawers beneath the counter, china and glasses in the cabinets above the pass-through.*



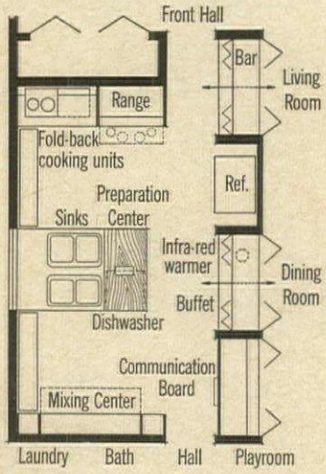

glasses
glasses
wine
mixing equipment
cocktail glasses
party supplies
whiskey etc.
chafing dish
glasses
mugs
plates cups
plates
service equipment
oil vinegar
bowls stainless
platters
paper plates napkins tablecloths
pitchers
candles
Bar
Refrigerator
Serving
Communications
canned goods
canned goods
boxed goods
medicine
wrapped goods
soups
spices cocoa
cake mixes
tall glass ware
1
2
3
4
5
6
fold-down counter
condiments
mixing equipment
A
B
C
D
E
F
cookies candies
cereals
cake tins
bread
crackers
mixing bowls
pie plates
cookie sheets
casseroles
soft drinks
cleaning supplies
dog food
dishwasher
potatoes onions
mixer blender
cleaning supplies
salad bowls
bottles
hot pads
equipment
pots
fry pans
pans
bread milk delivery
pots pans
broilers
pans
Pantry-Mix
Work Center
Range
Oven

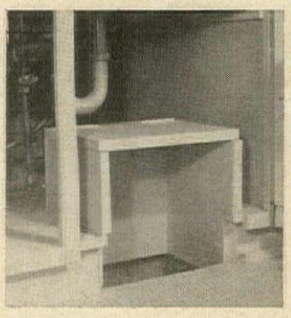
Continued



Central work counter *serves both ends of kitchen. Double sink on far side provides water for washing and cooking vegetables, matching sink on near side augments undercounter dishwasher for washing dishes. Maple block counter is handy for rolling out pastry or chopping vegetables. In cooking center on far wall: Frigidaire's newest oven with glass lift-up doors and a pull-out shelf fitted with four burners, plus two fold-away burner units on left to cope with extra party cooking. Shelf filled with marble chips along left wall provides a heat-proof surface for putting down hot pots.*

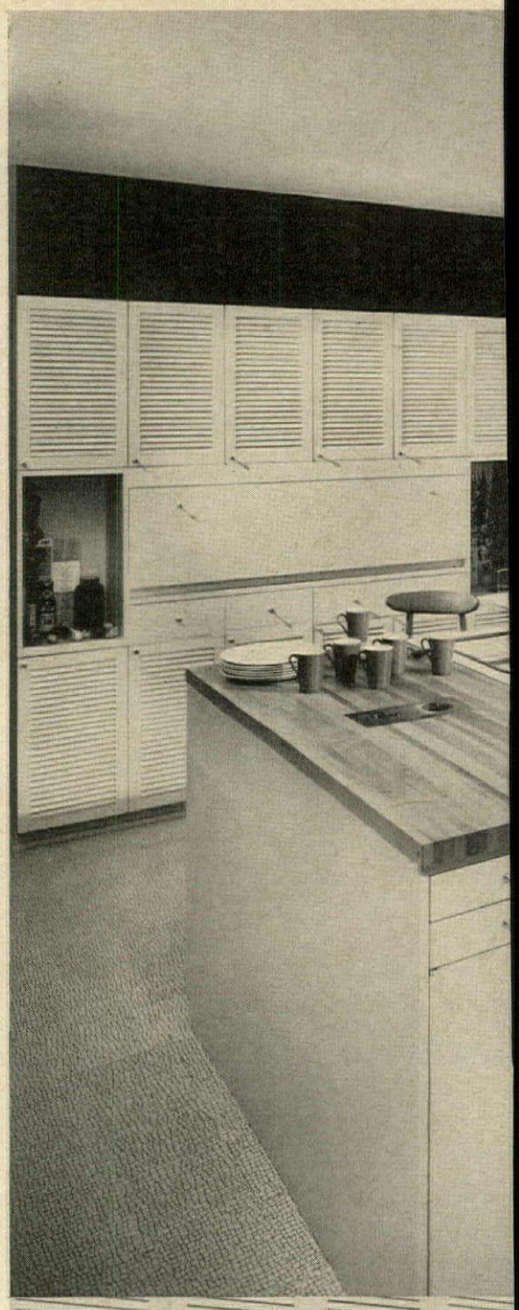
A flock of other inventive ideas organize every step of the work

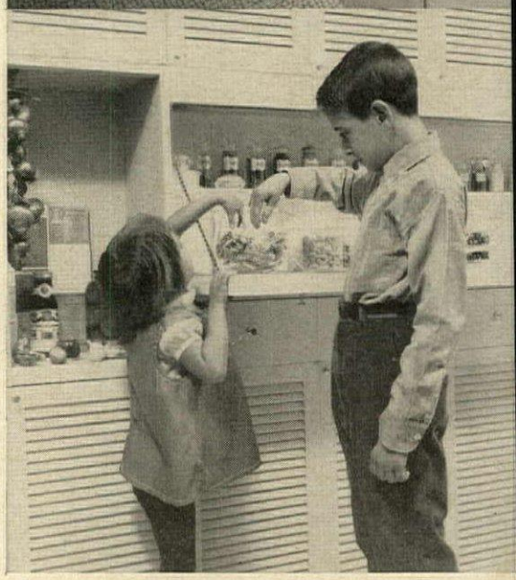




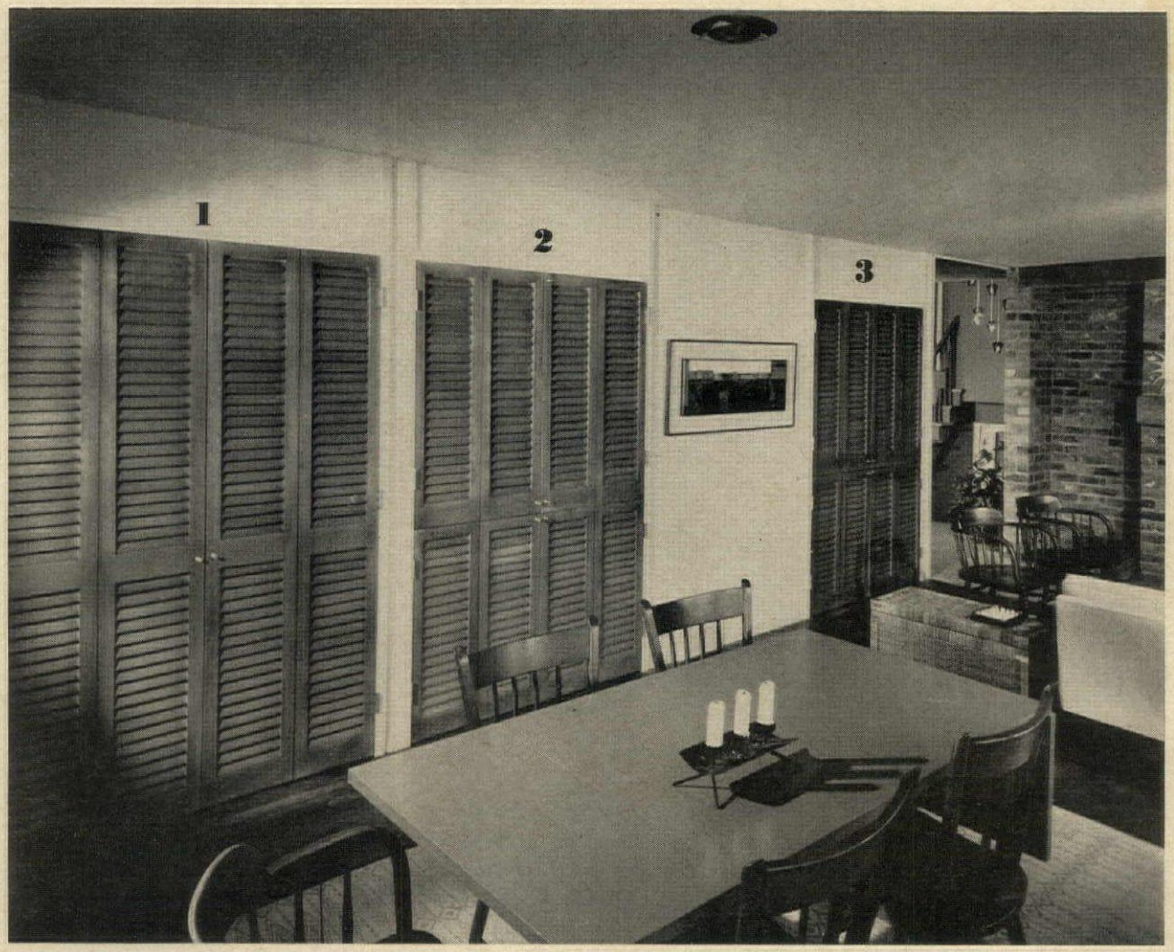
Rubbish chute *under sink in cooking area swallows dry trash and sweepings, deposits them in basement cans.*

Drawer for milk deliveries *is built into a base cabinet on outside wall. Milkman pushes bottles through small door cut into one side of drawer.*

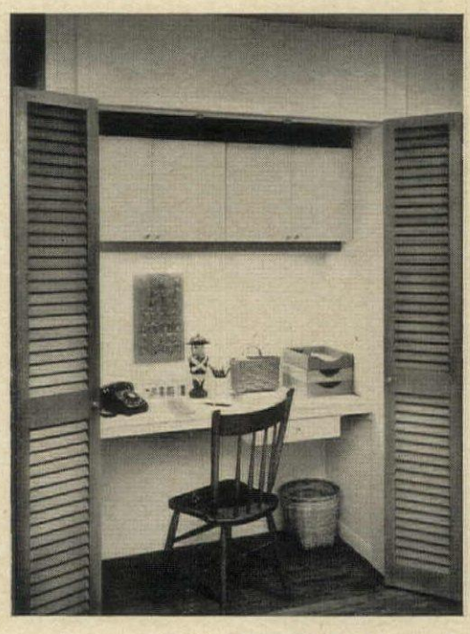




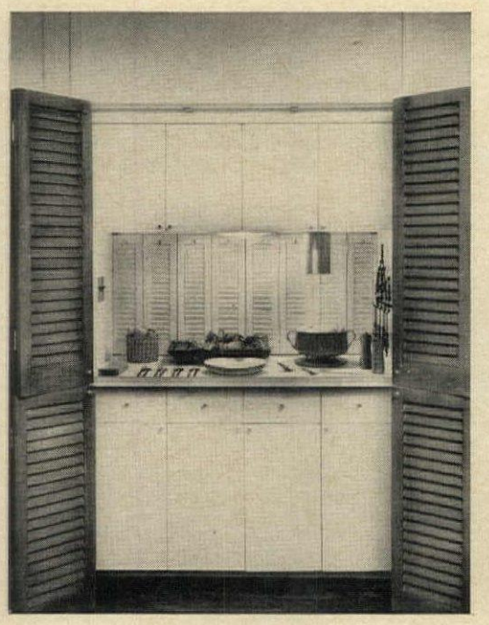
Pantry center, *above top, closes up trimly when not in use. Niches lined in H&G's Peony Pink display colorful foods and dried herbs. When the Crispell children, above, come home from school, they are rewarded with sweets kept behind the hinged, plastic laminate work counter.*



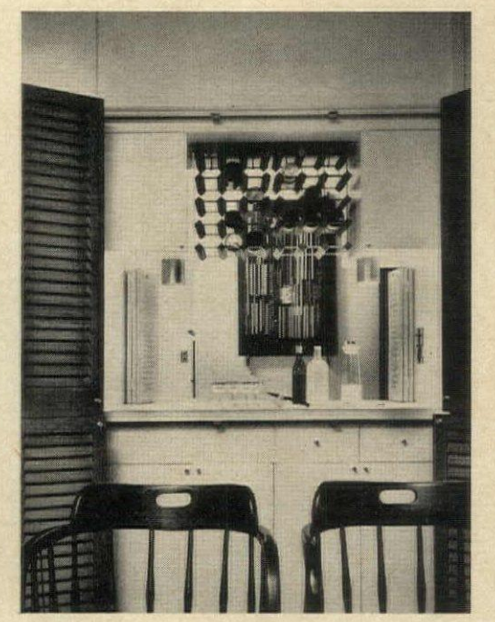
Walnut stained louvered doors *on the dining side of the wall between kitchen and dining room conceal three work niches: (1) a home office, (2) the pass-through to kitchen, (3) a bar (see them open, below). With pass-through door closed, Mrs. Crispell can work unseen in the kitchen, set out food and china for a buffet party, then open back the doors for guests to help themselves.*



1. The home office *takes up a minimum of space, yet includes everything Mrs. Crispell needs for work: a sturdy ledge to write on, files for bills, cabinets for cook books, a phone.*



2. The pass-through *can be closed off on kitchen side to turn ledge into a serving counter for buffets. Infra-red lamp on underside of cabinets on right keeps food hot. Outlet on left takes two appliances.*



3. The bar, *with its suspended wine rack, can be reached from both sides. Doors on kitchen side are kept open so guests can enjoy one of Mr. Crispell's own sculptured paintings on wall.*

FOR SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 241

ALL MAJOR EQUIPMENT BY FRIGIDAIRE

BOLS
Creme de Cacao

a smo-o-o-th surprise in

BOLS
"ANGEL'S TIP"
COCKTAIL

Fill a liqueur glass ¾ full of delectable BOLS CREME DE CACAO. Then, the rest with cream. Float a maraschino cherry. And taste pleasure!

Try the "Angel's Tip" at home or at your favorite tavern, club or restaurant today. And, of course, Bols Creme de Cacao is always delicious straight or frappé.

Ask for Bols at your package store now. In 8-ounce "Host Size" bottles or famous "Fifths"

BY APPOINTMENT TO
H.M. THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS
BOLS
SINCE 1575
Liqueurs
A CHOICE OF 29 DELICIOUS LIQUEURS

© 1961, ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO. LOUISVILLE, KY., 54 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

Next week we are having an after-theatre party—more accurately, Don and I have invited several couples to come to our house for supper after a local scholarship-benefit concert. Seems to us much more pleasant to dine in a relaxed, leisurely fashion *after* an entertainment instead of bolting dinner at an uncomfortably early hour in order to make curtain time.

It will be a mostly Scandinavian supper and include a wide variety of smörrebröd, those appetizingly elegant open-face sandwiches dear to the Danes: pumpernickel spread with sweet butter and slathered with lumpfish caviar decorated with slivered lemon wheels; moist smoked salmon on thinly sliced buttered white bread beaded with capers; red caviar and chopped hard-cooked egg on split finger rolls; tartar steak on rounds of French bread dusted with minced parsley—all as good to look at as to eat. Of course, there will be cheeses and all manner of imported Swedish, Norwegian and Finnish flat breads.

Not all of our friends are fish fanciers, so I am also going to have platters of ham, roast beef cornucopias and plain buttered white and dark bread to make custom-built smörrebröd. On the bar table I'll have aquavit for the purists, plus the usual spirits and pitchers of Danish Carlsberg beer.

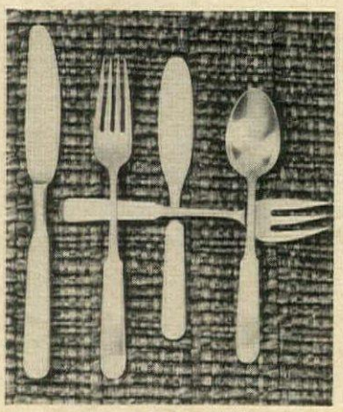
The whole idea was inspired by a wonderful Christmas present we received—a Norwegian teak table, ample, handsome and wheeled—that suggests all kinds of possibilities for serving buffet suppers anywhere I want!

* * *

BUBBLE-THIN CRYSTAL

Every once in a while you come across something you recognize instantly as perfection. I certainly felt that way when I saw at Tiffany's the compotes of Lobmeyr crystal, that fabulously delicate glass from Austria. These bubble-thin bowls on impossibly slim stems are exquisite. Filled with fruit, sherbet, a frothy mousse or any airy dessert, they'd give a fitting climax to the most splendid dinner. Of course, I'd feel compelled to wash them with cotton gloves on, the way grandmother handled her best china, but it would be worth it. As long as I'm dreaming about this lighter-than-air table setting, I might as well imagine using the Lobmeyr candleholders, too, ephemeral thistles of glass, 6, 7 or 8 inches high, which hold the slenderest of tapers. Would I had six of them to use with my spidery *point de Venise* runners, for very special occasions!

* * *



STAINLESS IN TRADITIONAL DRESS

Stainless steel flatware has long since lost its institutional and surgical look. I was never more aware of this than when I saw the new set bought by a friend of mine, an unabashed traditionalist. This flatware, by Lauffer, is in a fiddleback pattern called "Heritage." The antique design looks just fine in the modern medium, not a bit anachronistic, which should please artistically right-of-center people who have hitherto shied away from this practical tableware. Bloomingdale's and many other big department stores carry it.

* * *

We got the nicest house present the other day—a goodly supply of beautiful birch logs. That's something I love to use, but feel guilty about buying when we have so much apple wood on hand.

The logs started me thinking about the philosophy of house presents. They never need be elaborate or costly, but can be very successful when they are that little extra something your hosts love but seldom indulge themselves in—rare seeds, perhaps, a terrine of fancy pâté, a private recipe jar of chutney, or even something as mundane but useful as a year's supply of pencils of varying hardness. Don is encouraging the return visit of a friend who thoughtfully sent him a tin of custom-mixed pipe tobacco, and I still enjoy the memory of many pleasant Sunday breakfasts fortified by a special sausage mixture sent me once by an intuitive weekend guest.

* * *

Florence Caroll has a talent for deliciously different hors d'oeuvres. Naturally, we looked forward to the cocktail party she and Jim gave recently, and we weren't disappointed. The *pièces de résistance* this time were little individual quiches Lorraines made in small muffin cups—hot, bubbly cheese custard fortified with chopped ham and encased in flaky crust to be enjoyed in a few mouthfuls (couldn't help thinking what a succulent accompaniment to Whiskey Sours they would be at a brunch party). There were also crab-filled artichoke leaves laid out in petal formation around a whole cooked artichoke, certainly an impressive switch on the usual filled endive leaves or stuffed celery. Other delectable mouthfuls were crisp country sausage patties and small toast circles broiled with a bit of cheese on top.

* * *

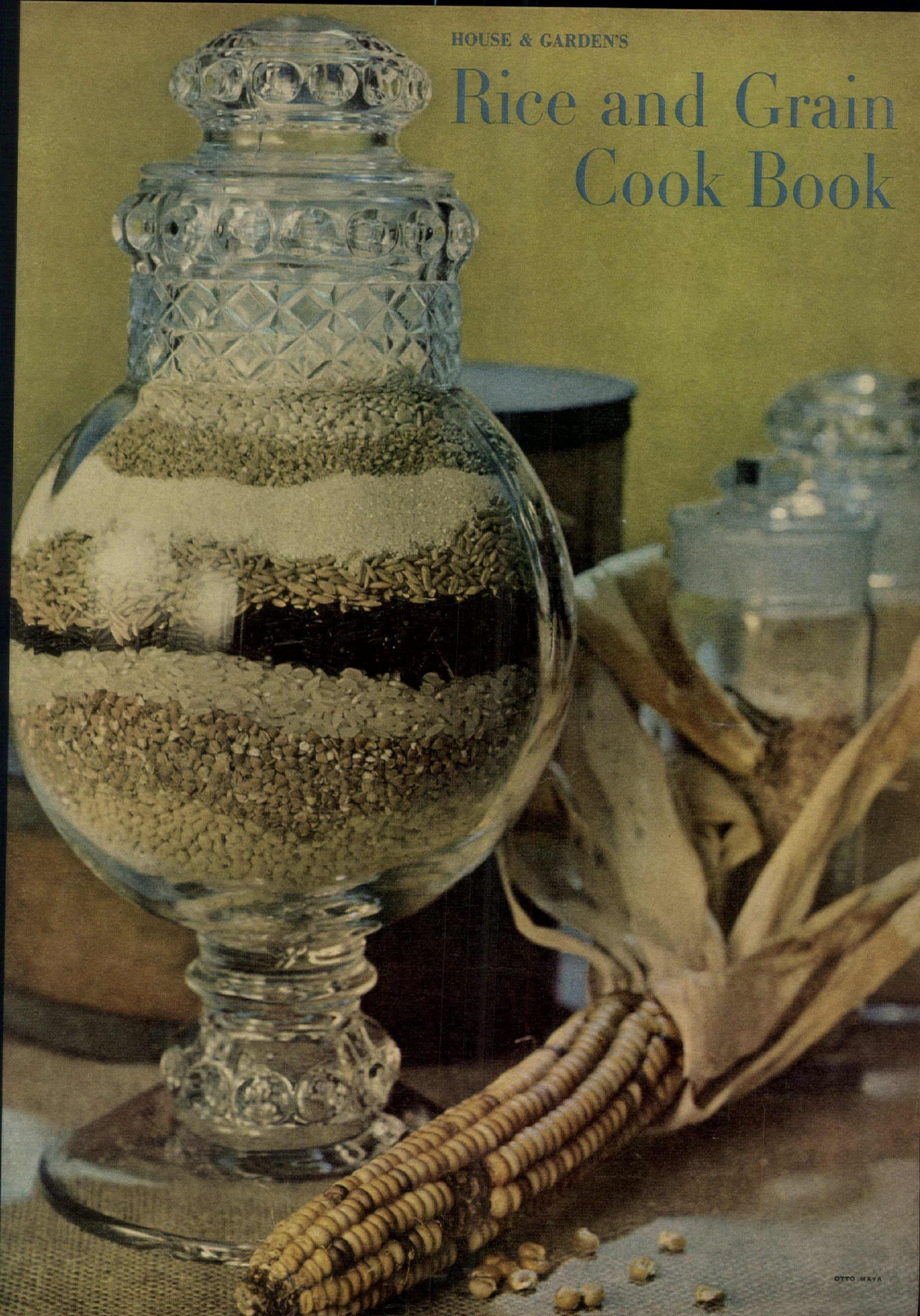
For my part, I'm partial to cold, sliced filet mignon in place of the usual turkey or ham when substantial hors d'oeuvres are in order. I cook the meat at home, let cool, then return the whole to my butcher who slivers it on his machine. Served with fragile, buttered bread triangles plus two or three sauces—perhaps diable, béarnaise and a fancied-up barbecue sauce—the slivers are very appetizing. Pickled artichoke hearts go well with them, too.

* * *

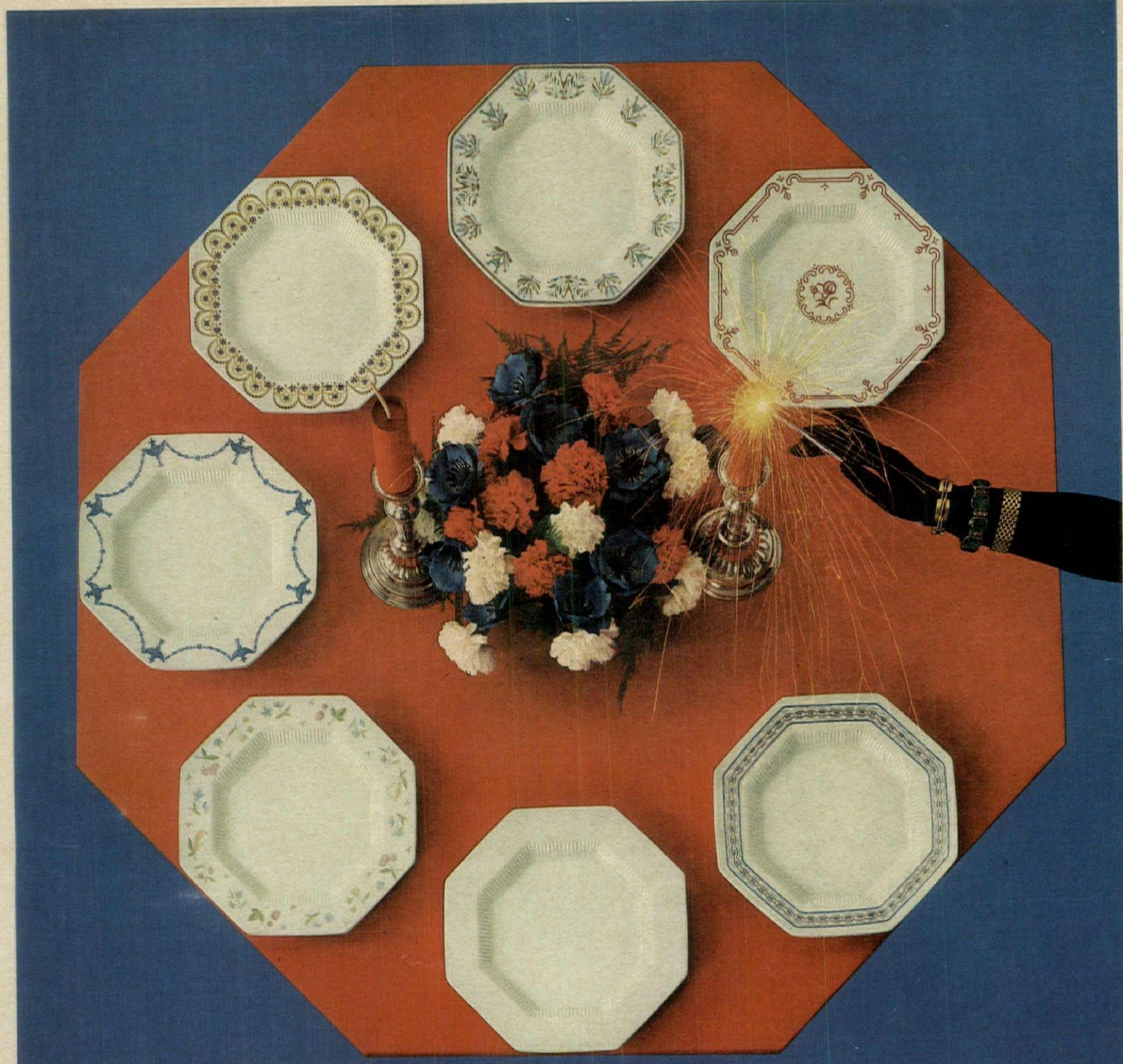
Last time I was in town I noticed some delightful, durable bake-and-serve dishes produced by Ed Langbein Originals. The dull-finished dish made like a big potato would be perfect for cooking and serving scalloped potatoes or any earthy casserole. It's just the right size for a family meal and amusing without being cute. The strawberry basket of bisque is very real looking and could have many uses. It would be just right for serving cherry tomatoes or snacks at cocktail time, or berries at the breakfast table.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Rice and Grain Cook Book



JULES ALEXANDER



How to celebrate your Independence

How to celebrate **anything,** really! Just serve anything on Independence Ironstone-China—and dining becomes an occasion for cheering and waving flags. There are seven Independence Ironstone patterns—seven ways to declare yourself as an Independent Thinker. Classic patterns in every style, from informal elegance to relaxed charm—all in the unique Independence octagonal shape. Here are seven ways to proclaim independence without a tiresome revolution—and without tiresome worries (Independence Ironstone is oven-proof and dish-washerable). Remember: Independence is worth fighting for—but you don't have to. See your nearest fine china dealer. Or write us for a beautifully printed full-color pattern pamphlet and the name of the nearest store.

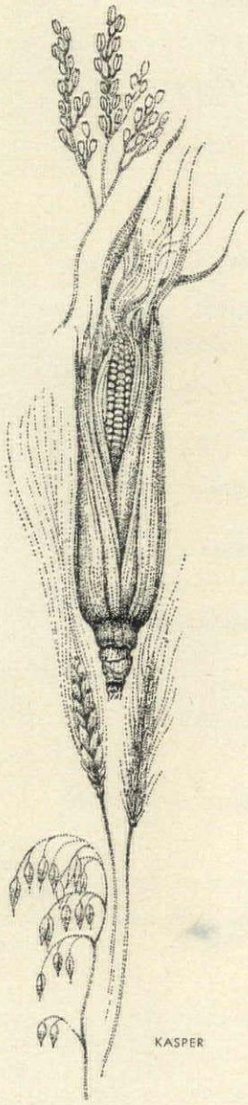
INDEPENDENCE IRONSTONE CHINA BY CASTLETON

The patterns illustrated (starting at one o'clock and going counter-clockwise): PLYMOUTH ROSE, SHENANDOAH, HICKORY, ASHLAWN, OLD ORCHARD, INDEPENDENCE WHITE and NANTUCKET. 45-piece service for Eight $39.95 in INDEPENDENCE WHITE, and $49.95 in the patterns. Shown at the bottom (starting from the left): Pitcher, Cigarette Box, Casserole, Vegetable Dish, Cup and Saucer, Sauce Tureen, Apothecary Jar, Sugar, Creamer and Coffee Pot. CASTLETON CHINA, INC. • 362 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

House and Garden's

Rice and Grain Cook Book

by James A. Beard



According to ancient myth, grain was a gift of the gods. The Egyptian deities Isis and Osiris were credited with originating cereals and agriculture, while in ancient Greece and Rome, Demeter and Ceres were the gracious goddesses of grain. On our own continent, corn had a mystic significance for the Indian tribes, whose word for it meant "our mother" or "she who sustains us." Exploration and trade transplanted indigenous grains from continent to continent. Rice, migrating westward from the Orient, eventually took root in America, and the Colonial settlers brought wheat and barley to supplement the American continent's Indian corn or maize. Every country developed special grain dishes. In Italy, the preparation of risotto is a ritual, and it is frequently eaten as a separate course. Kasha (buckwheat groats) is the stand-by in Russia, the hardy Scot sticks to his oats, and the daily diet of the Middle East depends on cracked wheat. (Also called bulghour or burghul, cracked wheat is packaged here under the name Ala by one of the big milling companies.) North Africa's standard dish is couscous, a hearty meal of coarse semolina steamed over a spicy mutton broth. American regional corn dishes abound, from spoon bread and Indian pudding, to the Southern favorite, hominy. The wealth of grains from which you can choose permits pleasant and tasty variations in menu planning—and the unfamiliar are well worth trying. For a change, serve poultry or game with a barley casserole, accompany sausages or pork dishes with a cornmeal polenta, beef stroganoff with kasha and lamb dishes with cracked wheat pilaff. Widen your rice repertoire with *risi e bisi* or baked Mexican rice. The majority of the recipes in this cook book were tested with converted rice, which needs no washing. You may use Italian rice, long-grain, Carolina or Patna rice but most of these require thorough washing before they are cooked, so allow for this.

Rice

Paella Valenciana

3-pound frying chicken
⅓–½ cup olive oil
Few extra chicken gizzards
Salt, pepper
1 large onion, finely chopped
1 clove garlic, chopped
1½ cups rice
Pinch of saffron
Hot chicken stock and hot water mixed
½ cup chopped tomatoes
12 scrubbed, unshelled clams
12 shrimps, washed, shelled
1 or 2 Spanish or Italian sausages
Strips of pimiento

Cut the chicken into 8 serving pieces. Heat the oil in a large skillet or paella pan and add the chicken and the gizzards. Brown the chicken well on all sides and season with salt and pepper. Remove the browned chicken pieces from the pan but leave the gizzards. Add the onion and garlic to the gizzards and sauté them. Add the rice and toss in the oil for several minutes or until it turns slightly yellow. Season with salt, pepper and saffron. Pour on enough hot stock and water to cover the rice, and let it cook down gently. Add the chicken, tomatoes, clams, shrimps, sausages and more stock and water. Continue cooking until the rice is tender and the chicken cooked through and tender, adding more of the mixed hot stock and water as needed.

Serve garnished with strips of pimiento. Serves 6.

Risotto alla Milanese

5–6 tablespoons butter
1 small onion, finely chopped
2 cups rice
½ cup white wine
3 or more cups stock
1 teaspoon salt
Saffron
Grated Parmesan cheese

Melt 3 tablespoons butter in a heavy skillet. When it is bubbling, add the onion. Cook for 2–3 minutes, do not allow the onion to brown. Add the rice and stir it well with a spatula; do not allow it to color. Be certain that the onion and rice are well coated with the butter. Add the wine and let it almost cook away. Start to add stock, a cup at a time. Let each cup of stock cook away before adding more. As the rice becomes tender, stir it with a fork to keep it from sticking to the pan. Add salt and a touch of saffron. When the rice is done, stir in the remaining 2–3 tablespoons of butter and a little grated Parmesan cheese. Serve at once. This is usually offered as a first course in Italy but may be served with certain meats, if you wish, or as a main course at luncheon. Serves 4 as a main course.

VARIATIONS Before adding the wine, add 4–5 slices poached marrow.

• Add a little dry sherry, about ⅓ cup, to the risotto when you add the stock. If you are serving the risotto with a veal or chicken dish, use hot tomato juice instead of stock and add a little chopped basil.

• Garnish the cooked risotto with thinly sliced white truffles.

Venetian Shellfish Risotto

- 1½–2 pounds cooked shellfish (shrimp, clams, lobster, scallops, any combination you like)
- Shells from shrimp and lobster
- Fish bones and heads
- 1 recipe Risotto alla Milanese (see previous recipe)
- 1 clove garlic, chopped
- 6–7 tablespoons butter
- Salt, pepper
- 3 tablespoons chopped parsley
- Grated Parmesan cheese

Make a rich fish stock with the shells, fish bones and heads. Follow the recipe for risotto but add chopped garlic with the onion, and cook the rice in the strained fish broth.

Heat the cooked shellfish in 4 tablespoons butter, season to taste and toss with the chopped parsley. Mix into the cooked risotto and add the remaining butter and grated Parmesan cheese. Serves 6.

Baked Mexican Rice

- 1 onion, finely chopped
- 1 clove garlic, finely chopped
- ⅓ cup olive oil
- 1 cup rice
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
- 1 tablespoon chili powder
- 1 4-ounce jar button mushrooms
- 8–12 slices garlic sausage or chorizo
- Stock (about 1½ cups)
- Grated Parmesan cheese

Sauté the onion and garlic in hot olive oil until just soft. Add the rice and seasonings and brown lightly. Add the mushrooms and sausage and enough boiling stock to come 1" above the rice. Cover with a tight lid and bake in a 350° oven until the liquid is completely absorbed, about 35 minutes. Sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese and serve. Serves 4.

Fried Rice Orientale

- ⅓ cup peanut oil
- ½ cup finely sliced green onions
- 1 cup julienne strips Smithfield or country ham
- 3 cups cooked rice
- ½ cup sliced water chestnuts
- 2 eggs, slightly beaten
- 3 tablespoons soy sauce
- Chopped Chinese parsley (cilantro)

Heat the peanut oil and lightly sauté the onions and ham. Blend in the rice and water chestnuts. Stir in the beaten eggs and the soy sauce and cook until the eggs are thoroughly mixed with the rice and other ingredients. Taste for seasoning.

Spoon the mixture into a bowl or a charlotte mold, pressing it down well with the back of the spoon. Unmold onto a hot platter. Garnish with chopped Chinese parsley if available, or with ordinary parsley and a few shredded green onions. Serves 4–6 as a main course.

NOTE: You may substitute julienne strips of turkey, chicken or pork for the ham, or you may use part ham and part chicken or turkey.

Steamed Rice

- 1 cup rice
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Butter
- Water or stock

Wash the rice. Put rice and salt into a heavy skillet lightly greased with butter. Pour on enough water or stock to come 1½" above the rice. Cover tightly and bring to a rapid boil very quickly. Lower the heat and let the rice cook very slowly until all the liquid is absorbed. This should take about 15 to 20 minutes. Do not remove cover during cooking time. Fluff up rice with a fork and serve. Serves 4.

VARIATIONS Substitute chicken broth for the water or stock. Serve the rice with a chicken dinner.

- Steam the rice in a rich broth. When cooked, toss with toasted buttered almonds and melted butter.
- Mix steamed rice with mushrooms sautéed in butter.
- Mix steamed rice with crisp bacon bits and chopped, sautéed onions.

Stuffed Mussels

- 36 large mussels, scrubbed and bearded
- ⅓ cup olive oil
- 2 large onions, finely chopped
- 3 cloves garlic, finely chopped
- 1 cup rice
- ½ cup pine nuts
- ⅓ cup currants
- ⅓ cup chopped parsley
- Salt, pepper
- 3 or more cups water or stock
- Juice of lemon
- Chopped fresh mint

After scrubbing and bearding the mussels, force the shells open and place the mussels in cold water. Heat the oil and sauté the onions until soft and transparent. Add the garlic and cook 2 minutes. Add the rice, pine nuts, currants, parsley and season to taste with salt and pepper. Add 2 cups of the water or stock, cover the pan and cook gently until the liquid is absorbed.

Remove the mussels from the water and stuff with the rice mixture. Sprinkle each with a little lemon juice, close the shells and tie them firmly. Arrange the mussels in layers in a deep pan and add enough boiling water or stock to cover. Put a lid on the pan and simmer 30–35 minutes. Drain and cool. Untie the mussels, garnish each with chopped fresh mint, arrange on individual plates, and serve with lemon juice or rémoulade sauce as a first course. Serves 6.

Risi e Bisi

- 1 small onion, finely chopped
- 5 tablespoons butter
- ½ cup shredded smoked ham
- 1 package frozen peas, thawed
- 3–4 cups chicken or beef stock
- 1½ cups rice
- 3 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese

Sauté the chopped onion in 2 tablespoons butter. Add the ham and the thawed peas. Mix in 1 cup of stock and bring to a boil. Add the rice and then 2 cups of boiling stock. Cook until all stock is absorbed. If more liquid is needed, add another cup of boiling stock. Cook until the rice is just dry but not too soft. Stir in the remaining 3 tablespoons butter and the Parmesan cheese. Serve at once. Serves 4.

Mary Land Reed's Calas Tout Chaud

- 3 eggs, well-beaten
- 1 cup cooked rice
- ½ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash of nutmeg
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- Fat for deep frying
- Powdered sugar

This is the famous rice croquette sold in the streets of New Orleans. Combine eggs, rice, sugar, salt, nutmeg and baking powder. Beat until thoroughly blended. Drop by spoonfuls into deep fat heated to 360°. Cook until nicely browned. Remove with a slotted spoon and drain on absorbent paper. Sprinkle with powdered sugar. Makes about 12–18 calas.

Double boilers, a necessity for certain grain recipes, appear in many materials, have varied talents. *Left to right:* French copper double boiler with white china inserts comes in two sizes, 1 quart and 1¾ quarts. Revere Ware 2-quart double boiler converts to two separate saucepans; lid fits both. Corning Ware double

Rice Salad Italienne

- 3 cups cooked rice
- 3 pimientos, cut in strips
- 1 green pepper, cut in strips
- 12 green onions, finely chopped, or ⅔ cup chopped red Italian onions
- 1½ cups chicken or turkey breast, cut in julienne strips
- 18 large stuffed olives, sliced
- 18 large black olives, sliced
- 18 anchovy fillets, coarsely cut
- 1 teaspoon dried or 2 tablespoons chopped fresh basil
- Garlic-flavored French dressing
- Tomato wedges, quartered hard-cooked eggs, capers

Combine first 9 ingredients and toss with French dressing. Garnish with the tomato wedges and quartered hard-cooked eggs. Sprinkle with capers. Serves 6.

Riz à l'Impératrice

- ⅔ cup rice
- 2 cups milk
- 4 egg yolks
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon gelatin soaked in 2 tablespoons cold water
- 1 teaspoon vanilla essence
- ¾ cup candied or preserved fruit
- Rum or whiskey
- 1 cup heavy cream
- Red glacé cherries or candied citron and candied pineapple

Wash rice. Cover with cold water and bring to a boil. Boil for 2 minutes. Drain and transfer to a saucepan containing 1¼ cups milk and simmer until the rice is very tender. Heat remaining milk.

In the top of a double boiler combine the egg yolks and sugar. Gradually stir in the hot milk and continue stirring until smooth and thick. Add softened gelatin and vanilla. Strain. Mix into the rice and cool until the mixture begins to set.

Soak the ¾ cup candied or preserved fruit in a little rum or whiskey for ½ hour. Whip the heavy cream and fold in the soaked fruit. Mix into the rice mixture. Turn into a decorative ring mold and chill. Before serving, unmold on a platter and decorate with glacé cherries or candied citron and candied pineapple Serves 6–8.

VARIATION For Riz à la Mandarine, prepare the rice mixture as for Riz à l'Impératrice but omit the candied fruits, and instead add 2 tablespoons of finely shredded tangerine peel. Pour into a mold and chill. Poach 2 dozen tangerine sections for a few minutes in a syrup made of sugar, water and a little rum or whiskey for flavoring. Heat 1 cup tangerine juice with 3 tablespoons sugar and 2 tablespoons rum or whiskey. Thicken with 1 tablespoon cornstarch. Unmold the rice, surround it with the poached tangerine sections and serve with the tangerine juice.

KASPER

boiler of heat-retaining Pyroceram with detachable handle and Pyrex lid splits into a 2-quart saucepan and 2½-quart casserole. English-made double boiler has aluminum bottom and 1½-quart stoneware top with a lip, is handy for making and pouring delicate egg sauces, or for keeping butter hot over a candle warmer.

Oriental Pudding

- 1 8-ounce package pitted dates
- ½ cup sugar
- ½ cup honey
- 2 cups water
- ½ cup butter
- ¼ cup Cream of Rice
- ¼ teaspoon ginger
- ¼ teaspoon mace
- 1 package finely grated coconut
- Whipped cream

Cut the dates into small pieces and combine them with the sugar and honey. Add the water and bring to a boil. Lower the heat and simmer gently. Melt the butter in a heavy skillet and add the Cream of Rice. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until the Cream of Rice is a golden brown. Add the date mixture and the spices and mix thoroughly. Cook, stirring constantly, until thickened. This will take about 5 minutes. Stir in the coconut and remove from the stove.

Spoon into a large bowl or individual dishes and serve warm or cool with whipped cream. Serves 4.

Poor Man's Rice Pudding

- ⅔ cup rice
- ½ cup molasses or maple syrup
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Pinch mace
- 4 cups milk
- 1 tablespoon butter

Wash rice. Combine with molasses or maple syrup, salt, mace and milk. Put in a deep well-buttered dish and bake in a 300° oven for 3 hours. Stir several times during the first hour. After 2 hours, stir in the butter. Serves 6.

Pears Condé

- 6 medium pears
- 1 cup water
- 2½ cups sugar
- 2½ teaspoons vanilla essence
- ¾ cup rice
- 1½ cups boiling water
- 2 cups milk
- Pinch of salt
- 3 tablespoons butter
- 4 egg yolks, slightly beaten
- Chopped candied fruit
- Chopped pistachio nuts
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Peel and halve the pears and remove the cores. Poach in a syrup made from 1 cup water, 2 cups sugar and 1 teaspoon vanilla until just tender. Drain.

Cover the rice with the boiling water. Let stand 12 minutes and drain. Scald milk and add the remaining sugar, salt, butter and remaining vanilla. Combine with the rice. Bake in a 350° oven for 30 minutes or until rice is soft. Remove from the oven and stir in slightly beaten egg yolks. Turn into a ring mold and chill.

To serve, unmold, arrange poached pears in the center. Decorate with the chopped fruit and nuts and serve with whipped cream. Serves 6.

Corn

Spoon Bread

- 2 cups milk
- 1 cup cornmeal
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 4 tablespoons butter
- 4 eggs, separated

Pour the milk into the upper part of a double boiler and cook over hot water until the milk almost reaches a boil. Add the cornmeal slowly, stirring constantly. Continue cooking and stirring until the mixture is thick and smooth. This should take only about 1 minute. Do not let the mixture get too thick. Add the salt and butter and remove from the heat to cool slightly.

Beat the egg yolks until light and yellow and add to the cornmeal. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry and carefully fold into the cornmeal.

Pour into a well-buttered casserole and bake in a 375° oven 35–40 minutes, or until well puffed and browned on top. Serve from the casserole and pass butter, salt and pepper. Serves 6.

Polenta

1½ cups cornmeal
4½ cups water
1 teaspoon salt
2 ounces butter
Grated Parmesan cheese

Put the cornmeal in the top of a double boiler and stir in 1 cup water. When well mixed, stir in 3½ cups boiling water. Cook over a very low flame, stirring constantly, until the mixture comes to a boil. Add salt. Place over hot water and continue cooking for 35 minutes to 1 hour.

Add butter and a lavish sprinkling of grated Parmesan cheese. Or grate the cheese over the polenta just before serving. Serve the polenta with game, pork or with spicy Mexican food. Serves 4.

Polenta with Salt Codfish

2 pounds salted, boneless codfish
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 clove garlic, chopped
1 small onion, chopped
1½ cups drained, solid-pack tomatoes (or 1½ pounds ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded and chopped)
1 tablespoon dried basil (or a few leaves of fresh basil)
1 small can tomato paste
Salt, pepper
1 recipe polenta
Grated Parmesan cheese

Soak the codfish in cold water to cover for 8 hours, changing the water once during the soaking. Drain and cover with fresh water, bring to a boil, lower the heat and simmer until the fish is tender.

Heat the olive oil and sauté the garlic and onion. Add the tomatoes and basil and simmer for 30–40 minutes. Add the tomato paste and simmer for 15 minutes. Season to taste with salt and pepper. The sauce should be quite thick. If it is not, reduce it over a brisk flame, stirring constantly.

Pour polenta into an oiled casserole or baking dish and top with the codfish. Cover with the tomato sauce, sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese and put under the broiler flame for a minute or two, until the top is glazed. Serves 6.

VARIATION For a Mexican version, chop 2 canned peeled green chilis and add them to the polenta with ½ cup grated Gruyère cheese. Add 1 tablespoon chili powder to the tomato sauce, simmer until thick.

Polenta with Spinach

2 packages frozen spinach
1 clove garlic, chopped
Juice of ½ lemon
½ teaspoon salt
4 tablespoons olive oil
1 recipe polenta
Butter
Grated Parmesan cheese

Cut the frozen blocks of spinach into small pieces and place in a heavy skillet without water. Cover the pan and heat the spinach just until it is thoroughly thawed. Drain and chop very fine. Blend the chopped spinach with the garlic, lemon juice, salt and olive oil. Oil an oval or square baking dish and put the spinach in the bottom. Top with polenta, dot with butter and sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese. Bake in a 375° oven for 15–20 minutes, or until the polenta is delicately brown. Serve as an accompaniment to beef, veal or pork dishes. Serves 6.

Polenta with Sausages

1½ pounds hot Italian sausages
1 recipe polenta
Tomato sauce
Grated Parmesan cheese

Cover the sausages with water, bring to a boil and simmer for 12 minutes. Drain thoroughly and return to the pan to brown. Turn the sausages once or twice to be sure they brown evenly on all sides.

Oil an oval ovenproof serving dish and pour in the polenta. Top with the sausages and bake in a 375° oven for 15 minutes. Spoon a little tomato sauce over the sausages and polenta and sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese. Serve with additional tomato sauce and cheese. Serves 6.

SteamStir, a new electric steam cooker that stirs the food as it cooks, is perfect for preparing hot cereals, fresh and frozen vegetables, baby foods, sauces, soups. It also has an egg-poaching attachment. Steam from water in thermostatically controlled base flows into 40-ounce unbreakable plastic bowl on top.

Indian Pudding

½ cup cornmeal
5 cups milk, scalded
½ cup molasses
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon ginger

Put cornmeal in top of a double boiler and pour scalded milk over it. Blend well and cook over hot water for 20 minutes. Add molasses, salt and ginger. Pour into a buttered casserole and bake in a 300° oven for 2–2½ hours. Serve warm with ice cream or heavy cream. Serves 6.

Popcorn Pudding

3 cups milk
2 cups popped corn, pounded or rolled
3 eggs
½ cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
1½ tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon mace

Scald the milk and pour over the popped corn. Let stand for 1 hour. Blend eggs, sugar, vanilla, butter and mace and stir into the corn-and-milk-mixture. Pour into a buttered pudding dish and bake in a 325° oven for 1 hour. Serves 6.

Hominy (Lye Hominy)

Lye hominy is made by adding a lye solution to whole kernels of corn and boiling it until it puffs and expands. It is a popular dish in the Southern states and also in Mexico. It can be bought in tins, ready to heat and serve. Simply sauté it in butter, sausage fat or bacon fat.

Southerners enjoy it sautéed as an accompaniment to fried sausage or ham or chicken and a cream gravy made with the pan drippings.

Menudo

2 calves' feet
5 pounds tripe
1 onion, stuck with 2 cloves
4 cloves garlic, minced
1 tablespoon oregano
2 teaspoons coriander seed
Salt, pepper
3 cups canned whole hominy
Chopped green onions
Chopped peeled green chilis
Chopped fresh mint (optional)

Wash the calves' feet well and cut the tripe into small squares. Put them in a large ovenproof casserole and cover with water. Add the onion, garlic, oregano, coriander seed, and salt and pepper to taste. Cover the casserole and cook in a 300° oven for 7–8 hours, or until the tripe is thoroughly tender. Cool slightly. Remove the calves' feet and take the meat from the bones. Put the meat back in the casserole and add the hominy. Simmer on top of the stove or in the oven for 30 minutes.

To serve, top with chopped green onions and chopped chilis, or, if you like, with chopped mint. Serves 8.

Mexican Stew

- 2 pigs' feet
- 3 cloves garlic, finely minced
- 1 large onion, stuck with cloves
- 1 teaspoon oregano
- 1 teaspoon cumin seeds
- Salt, pepper to taste
- 3 pounds loin of pork, cut into 1½" cubes
- 2 pounds chuck beef, cut into 1½" cubes
- Flour
- Peanut oil
- 3 tablespoons chili powder
- 2 cans hominy

Wash the pigs' feet well. Combine with the garlic, onion, oregano, cumin seeds and salt and pepper. Add about 1½ quarts of water and bring to a boil. Skim any scum that comes to the surface. Lower the heat and simmer gently, covered, for 3–4 hours. Drain, reserving stock.

Dust the pork and beef cubes lightly with flour and sear them in hot peanut oil. Season with salt and pepper. Arrange the meat in a large baking dish and sprinkle with the chili powder. Add the cooked pigs' feet and enough of the stock to cover. Bake in a 300° oven for 1½–2 hours, adding more stock if needed. Add the hominy and cook with the meat for the last 45 minutes.

Serve with an orange and onion salad, or with a selection of raw vegetables. Serves 8–10.

Various Grains

Couscous Marocain

- 1 pound chick peas, soaked
- 2 pounds shoulder of lamb, cut in 1½" cubes
- 4 tablespoons olive or peanut oil
- 3 large yellow onions, diced
- 6–8 large tomatoes, peeled, seeded and quartered
- 1½ pounds zucchini, split lengthwise and cut into 1½" pieces
- Salt, pepper to taste
- 4 carrots, sliced
- 4–5 turnips, diced
- 3 sweet green or red peppers
- 2 hot peppers (optional)
- 1–1¼ pounds semolina

Couscous is made from semolina. This grain may be found in some delicatessens, notably Trinacria in New York. A packaged instant couscous has been introduced on the market in the last year and seems to have fairly general distribution. Follow package directions when cooking.

Cook the chick peas in boiling water until tender, about 3–4 hours. Brown the lamb very quickly in the oil. Add the onions and sauté a few minutes. Add the tomatoes and zucchini. Cover with water and bring to a boil. Add the chick peas and simmer gently. Add salt and pepper.

About 1 hour before serving, add to the lamb mixture the carrots, turnips and sweet and hot peppers. You may add hot peppers to taste but there is a very hot piquant sauce served with this dish so go easy.

Wash the semolina and squeeze it out well with the hands so that it is quite dry and the grains separated. Place it in a colander or steamer and cover with a towel or pan lid to keep in the fumes from the broth. Put over the lamb mixture and allow to steam as the meat cooks. Steam it for 45 minutes to 1 hour or until the semolina is quite dry.

For the sauce, make a paste of 1 tablespoon ground black pepper, 1 tablespoon ground coriander, ⅓–½ cup oil and ½–¾ teaspoon Tabasco, blended with a little hot water. Serve the couscous in a large bowl, the lamb mixture separately and the piquant sauce on the side. You may also serve the couscous with lamb shish-kebab or with poached chicken and the piquant sauce. Serves 8.

Shish-kebab

Arrange cubes of tender lamb on skewers about 8" long, allowing one skewer per person. Salt and pepper the meat, rub it well with powdered thyme and dot with butter. Grill quickly so that the lamb is nicely browned but rare inside. Sprinkle with very finely chopped onion.

Ala Pilaff

- 2 tablespoons butter
- 1 tablespoon chopped onion
- 1 cup Ala (cracked wheat)
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Freshly ground black pepper
- 2 cups (approximately) chicken stock or bouillon

Melt the butter in a skillet and add the onion. Let it cook for 2–3 minutes and add the Ala. Stir until the grains are well coated with butter. Add the salt, pepper to taste and the stock. Bring to a boil, lower the heat and cover the pan. Cook gently for 13–15 minutes, or until wheat is done and liquid absorbed. Serves 4.

VARIATIONS Add toasted sliced almonds to pilaff after it is cooked.

• Add ½ cup sliced mushrooms, 2 tablespoons butter with onion.

Kibbee (or Kibbeh)

- 2 cups cracked wheat
- 2 good-sized onions
- 1½ pounds lamb, ground twice
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
- Dash of Tabasco

Soak the cracked wheat in cold water. Drain and dry. Chop the onions very fine and blend with the ground lamb, the wheat and the seasonings. Pound and knead the mixture thoroughly. You may put it through the meat grinder, if you wish, and knead it again, adding a little ice water as you work. It should become a paste.

Form into small balls and serve raw with cocktails. Or, form into small round patties, with a chip of ice in the center of each. Brush the patties well with oil and broil.

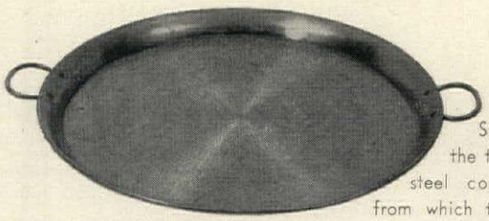
Baked Kibbee

- ⅓ cup olive oil
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- 1 medium onion, chopped
- 1 clove garlic, chopped
- 1 pound ground lamb
- ⅔ cup pine nuts
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 dashes Tabasco
- 2 dashes cinnamon
- 1 recipe kibbee

Heat the oil and sauté the parsley, onion and garlic. Add the ground lamb and brown lightly. Add the pine nuts and seasonings and blend well.

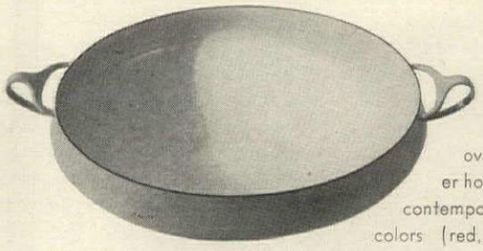
In a well-oiled pan 7½" x 11", put a layer of half the kibbee mixture. Add the ground lamb mixture and press it down evenly. Top with the rest of the kibbee and brush well with oil or melted butter, or a mixture of both. Bake in a 350° oven for about 25 minutes. Let stand a few minutes.

Cut into 6 large squares for a luncheon dish, or cut into small squares to serve as hot hors d'oeuvre.



Spanish paella pan is the traditional hand-beaten steel cook-and-serve platter from which the recipe derives its name. In sizes up to 30" in diameter, it makes a great buffet or barbecue server.

Mexican glazed earthenware platter with yellow and blue floral design is decorative and large enough (18" long and 8" wide) to hold company-size amounts of a couscous or a risotto.



Danish enameled steel oven-to-table buffet server holds a full 6½ quarts. The contemporary shape and brilliant colors (red, turquoise or yellow) complement rice-and-seafood party dishes such as Venetian Shellfish Risotto.

Moulinex electric meat grinder and salad maker weighs only 5 pounds and is compact enough to fit into the smallest kitchen. The meat-grinding attachment can be quickly replaced by any of four interchangeable drum heads for slicing, grating, shredding and julienne cutting. Moulinex works on AC or DC current.

Barley Casserole

- ½ pound mushrooms
- 4–5 tablespoons butter
- 1 large onion, chopped very fine
- 1 cup pearl barley
- Salt, pepper
- 2–3 cups beef or chicken broth

Slice the mushroom caps and chop the stems. Heat the butter in a skillet and add the chopped onion. Cook for 3 or 4 minutes and add the mushrooms. Cook another 4 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add the barley and brown it lightly, mixing it well with the onions and mushrooms. Season to taste with salt and pepper and pour into a buttered casserole. Add enough boiling broth to cover the mixture and come ½" above it. Cover the casserole tightly and bake in a 350° oven for 25 minutes. Taste the barley for doneness. Add more broth, if necessary, and continue cooking until the liquid is absorbed and the barley tender. Serve as an accompaniment to duck, game, goose, squab and other kinds of poultry—wherever you would use wild rice. Serves 6.

VARIATIONS Add finely slivered buttered almonds to the barley just before serving.

• Cook chicken gizzards in a well-seasoned broth and use the broth to cook the barley. Add the thinly sliced gizzards at the last minute.

• Add sautéed chicken livers and some chopped fresh parsley to the barley casserole just before serving.

• Substitute ½ cup finely chopped green onions for the onion and add ¼ cup finely chopped celery and ¼ cup thinly sliced water chestnuts. Season the broth with a few dashes of soy sauce. Serve this oriental version of barley casserole topped with a sprinkling of chopped parsley.

Bonanza Inn's Oatmeal Bread

- 2 cups boiling water
- 1 cup rolled oats
- ½ cup molasses
- 3 teaspoons salt
- 2 teaspoons melted butter
- 1 package active dry or compressed yeast softened in ½ cup warm water
- 5 cups sifted all-purpose flour

Pour boiling water over rolled oats and let stand for about 2 hours. Then add molasses, salt, melted butter and softened yeast to rolled oats mixture. Stir in flour and beat until well-mixed. Let rise in a warm place, away from drafts, until double in bulk. Beat again until as smooth as possible. Pour into two greased 9" x 5" x 3" loaf pans and let rise the second time until double in bulk. Bake in a 375° oven for 45–50 minutes or until loaves start to pull away from sides of pan. Remove the loaves from the oven and allow them to cool before slicing the bread.

Potato and Semolina Gnocchi

- 1½ pounds mealy potatoes
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
- Pinch of mace
- 1½ cups milk
- Semolina
- ½ cup grated Gruyère cheese
- 2 eggs, beaten
- Melted butter
- Grated Gruyère or Parmesan cheese

Peel and quarter the potatoes and cook them in boiling, salted water until tender. Drain and mash. Add the salt, pepper and mace. Gradually beat in the milk using an electric mixer or a wooden spatula. Place over a medium flame and slowly add enough semolina to make a very stiff mixture. Add the ½ cup grated Gruyère cheese and remove from the stove. Beat in the eggs. Pour into a buttered flat tin and let stand for 12–24 hours.

Form the dough into small balls and drop into boiling salted water. Cook for 4 minutes. Remove the gnocchi from the water with a slotted or perforated spoon and keep them warm. Arrange in a well-buttered au gratin dish, drizzle with melted butter and sprinkle with grated Gruyère or Parmesan cheese. Place in a 375° oven to heat through. Serves 4 as a main dish or 8 as an accompaniment to a highly seasoned tomato dish.

• TROUBLE-SAVING TIP *When a grain casserole calls for chopped parsley or mint, don't wash it first—it chops better dry. Simply chop the herb fine and put in a twist of paper towel. Hold briefly under the faucet, then undo, spread chopped herb out on fresh paper towels, pat dry.*

Buckwheat Blinis

- 1½ packages dried yeast or 1 yeast cake
- 3 cups lukewarm milk
- 3 cups buckwheat flour
- 3 eggs, separated
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon sugar
- ½ cup melted butter

Dissolve yeast in ¼ cup milk. Add enough buckwheat flour to make a thick sponge. Cover and place in a warm spot to rise for about 3 hours. Blend the egg yolks, salt, sugar and melted butter and add to the sponge after it has risen. Add the remaining milk and flour, beating all the while. Continue beating for 6–7 minutes with a wooden spoon or spatula. Cover and let stand for ½ hour. Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold into the mixture. Drop by spoonfuls on a hot buttered griddle and brown nicely on both sides.

Serve the blinis with red or black caviar, smoked salmon or herring and an ample amount of sour cream. They may be served as a first course or as a main course. Serves 6–8.

This same recipe could be used for buckwheat pancakes served with grilled or baked sausages, melted butter and honey or syrup. If used for pancakes, this recipe serves 8.

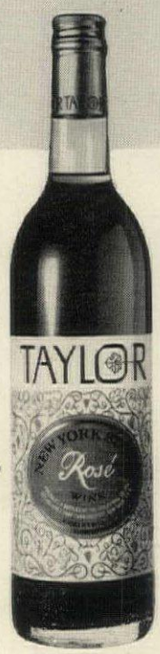
Kasha

- 1 cup buckwheat groats
- 1 egg
- 2 cups stock
- Salt
- 4–6 tablespoons butter

Heat a heavy skillet with a tight-fitting lid. Add the groats and stir in the raw egg. Continue cooking and stirring until thoroughly blended and cooked dry. Add the stock and salt to taste, cover, lower the heat and simmer very gently for about ½ hour, or until the groats are cooked and the broth is absorbed. Mix with the butter. Serve with ragouts and stews, beef stroganoff and other sour cream dishes, moussaka, etc. Serves 4.

For shopping information on the cooking utensils shown, see page 241. For a list of stores which will supply hard-to-get grains by mail, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

IT'S A TAYLOR *WINE...*



Gay, rosy, lighthearted, perfect for all occasions, Taylor New York State Rosé is the "darling of the hour". . . captivating with any mood or food, around the calendar, around the clock. For family meals, entertaining, or when you dine out, choose from Taylor's famous array of distinctive wines. Ask your wine merchant for helpful Taylor booklets.

AND YOU'LL LOVE IT!

© THE TAYLOR WINE COMPANY, INC., HAMMONDSPORT, N.Y.
Producers of Wines . . . Champagnes . . . Vermouths

THE WORLD'S MOST EXPENSIVE SAUCE ... AND WORTH IT!

Created by the world-renowned chef, A. Escoffier.

Sharp and zesty **Sauce Diable** — particularly fine with fish . . . excellent with meat.

Smoothly balanced **Sauce Robert** – a must for steaks, chops, poultry

Escoffier®

HEUBLEIN FOOD IMPORTING CO.
3 East 54 Street, New York 22

H&G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

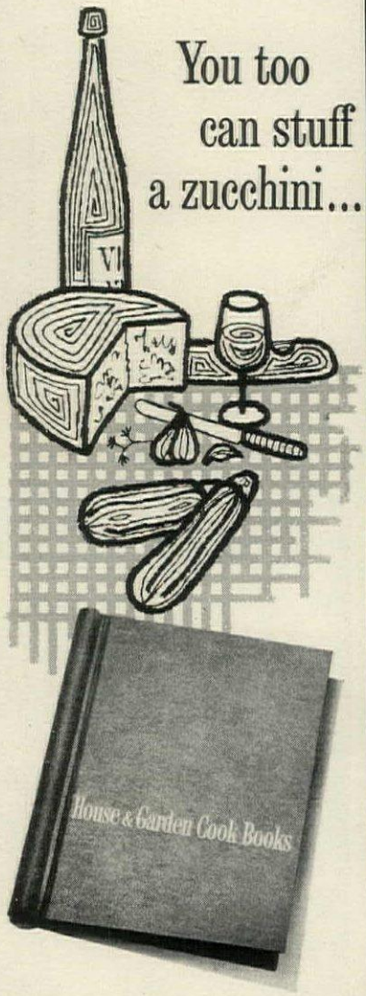
Quick Gourmet Recipe of the Month

Wild Rice

Bring 4 cups of salted water to a rapid boil. Slowly add 1 cup of wild rice. Be sure that the water does not stop boiling. When all the rice is added, cover the pan and cook for 15–20 minutes, or until the rice is tender, but not mushy. Drain thoroughly before serving.

Serve with any of the following:

1. Melted butter
2. Crisp buttered crumbs
3. 1 cup chopped toasted almonds and melted butter
4. ½ cup pine nuts, melted butter
5. ½ cup sliced mushrooms sautéed in butter



You too can stuff a zucchini...

or make any specialty from Scampi to Spaghetti alla Carbonara if you follow House & Garden's superb recipes. These are from the Italian Cook Book, one of the many Cook Books which appear as special sections in H&G each month. If you have been removing these sections to add to your kitchen library, you can now keep them in a sturdy Cerulean Blue binder embossed with "House & Garden Cook Books" on the cover.

Start your permanent collection today by sending $1.50 with the coupon below for your personal binder. Or, if you've already filled one, start a second. Colorfully illustrated Cook Book sections housed in H&G binders also make wonderful gifts for almost any occasion.

P. S. A limited supply of Cook Books from past issues of H&G is still available. If you would like a free check list, just indicate your request below.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Box 211, Village Sta., N.Y. 14, N.Y.

- ☐ Please send me one Cook Book binder. I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).
- ☐ Send me____copy(ies) of the H&G "Steak Cook Book"—(10c each).
- ☐ Send FREE a list of all Cook Book sections now available.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
ZONE____ STATE_____

Because nice people like nice things

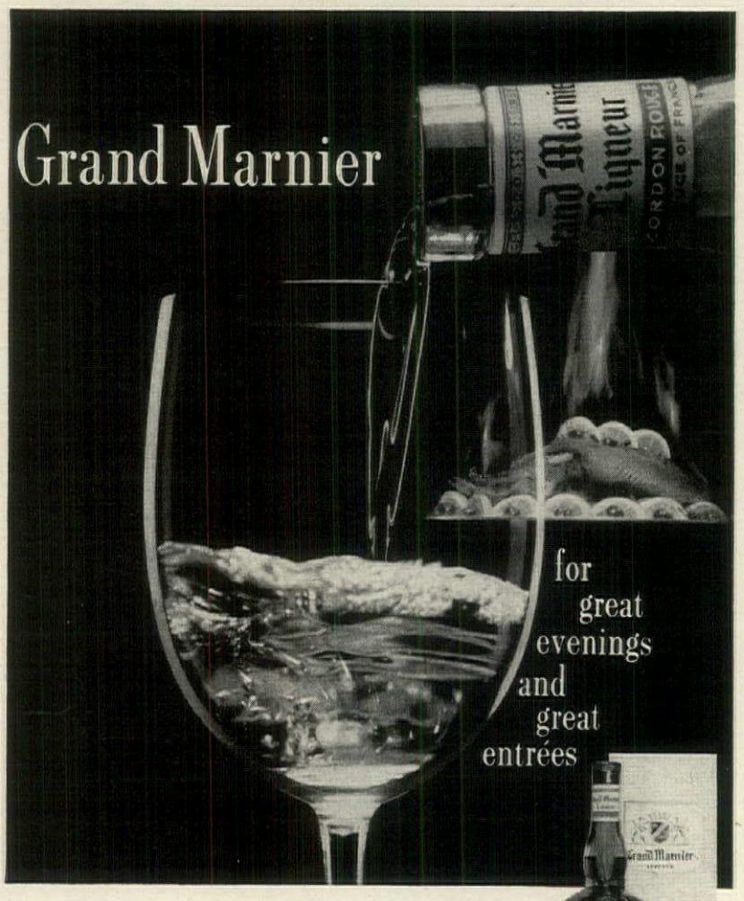
SPECIAL *Royal Dru* OFFER

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ ZONE____
STATE_____ *H&G*

Here's a wonderful opportunity to start your collection of the finest Cook and Serve-ware you can own. With Royal Dru's Credit Card you can save 10% of the regular retail value on any of the 25 pieces in the Royal Dru line. Mail coupon and we'll send you your Credit Card, instructions, illustrated product literature and price list. No obligation. Royal Dru Cook and Serve-ware makes food come alive . . . the ultimate in good taste for special *and* everyday occasions.

By appointment to Her Majesty, Queen Juliana of Holland

Royal DRU, INC., 103 ERIE STREET
CAMBRIDGE 39, MASSACHUSETTS



France's noblest after-dinner liqueur, Grand Marnier has been savored by connoisseurs for generations! Write for our free recipe booklet, filled with enticing ways to serve.

MADE WITH FINE COGNAC BRANDY / PRODUCT OF FRANCE / 80 PROOF / CARILLON IMPORTERS, LTD., DEPT HG3, 730 5TH AVE., N.Y.C. 19

GARDEN SHOW EXHIBITS LIKE THIS ARE THE GARDENER'S CRYSTAL BALL

H&G's 1962 Almanac of

FLOWER SHOWS AND GARDEN TOURS

Once again House & Garden lists the major flower shows, home and garden tours and special flower festivals that will be flourishing all across the country in the coming months. For further information about these events, write directly to the addresses listed.

FLOWER SHOWS

Feb. 17–25
Des Moines Home and Flower Show
Veterans Memorial Auditorium
Des Moines, Iowa

Feb. 21–27
Western Massachusetts Flower Show, Exposition Grounds
West Springfield, Mass.

Feb. 22–March 4
World Flower and Garden Show
Pan Pacific Auditorium
Los Angeles, Calif.

Feb. 23–March 4
Greater Detroit Builders Home and Flower Show,
Cobo Hall
Detroit, Mich.

March 3–11
Cleveland Home and Flower Show
Cleveland Public Auditorium
Cleveland, Ohio

March 8–14
National Capitol Flower and Garden Show,
National Guard Armory
Washington, D. C.

March 10–18
International Flower Show
New York Coliseum
New York, N. Y.

March 11–16
Philadelphia Flower Show
Trade and Convention Center
Philadelphia, Pa.

March 17–25
Boston Spring Flower Show
Wonderland Park
Revere, Mass.

March 24–31
Connecticut Home Exposition
State Armory, Broad St.
Hartford, Conn.

March 24–April 1
Chicago World Flower and Garden Show,
McCormick Place
Chicago, Ill.

March 25–April 1
Colorado Garden Show
National Western Exhibit Hall
Denver, Colo.

April 3–8
Northwestern Ohio Garden and Flower Show, Civic Auditorium
Toledo, Ohio

April 11–14
Fort Worth Flowercade
Leonard's Department Store
Fort Worth, Tex.

Continued on page 221

KITTINGER Reproductions

It is Traditional!
LOOK TO KITTINGER
for *Authentic* Reproductions

Historic NEWPORT Reproductions

The George Washington desk is a reproduction of the famous Original, now enshrined in New York City Hall. Equally authentic is the Shell-and-Blockfront Chest reproduced exclusively by Kittinger for The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, Rhode Island.

Send 50 cents for new KITTINGER Furniture Portfolio including Historic NEWPORT Furniture Brochure and WILLIAMSBURG® Furniture Guide . . . please include name of preferred decorator or dealer. KITTINGER Company, 1911 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, New York.

KITTINGER company, inc.

Sold by leading Decorators and Dealers.

Showrooms: NEW YORK • BUFFALO • BOSTON • CHICAGO • ATLANTA
DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

WILLIAMSBURG is the Registered Trademark of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

For "Your Best China"
"One of Europe's Finest"

FRANCONIA

HERMAN C. KUPPER, Inc., 39-41 West 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Free leaflets on above patterns, listing open-stock pieces & prices, & name of nearest dealer. Booklet "Romance of Fine China" 15¢. Other patterns: $7.95-27.50 a Setting. Write HG-3.

"PENDANT" COLLECTION

Furniture on pgs. 168-171 is available at these and other fine stores

Alabama
Mobile ..... Weatherby

Arizona
Phoenix ..... Dorris-Heyman

California
Los Angeles ..... Barker Bros.
San Diego ..... Barker Bros.

District of Columbia
Washington ..... Woodward & Lothrop

Florida
Jacksonville ..... Rhodes
Miami ..... Burdine's
Orlando ..... Radigan
Sarasota ..... Donald-Roberts

Illinois
Alton ..... Jacoby
Chicago ..... Carson Pirie Scott
Peoria ..... Block & Kuhl

Indiana
Fort Wayne ..... Sigrist
Gary ..... Radigan's
Hammond ..... E. C. Minas
South Bend ..... Baer's
Vincennes ..... Schultheis
Indianapolis ..... Richard Bennett

Maine
Lewiston ..... B. Peck

Massachusetts
Fall River ..... Mason's
Pittsfield ..... Rice & Kelly
West Springfield ..... Sam Salem

Michigan
Alpena ..... Gately's
Bay City ..... AAA Furn. Mart
Detroit ..... J. L. Hudson
Saginaw ..... Gately's

Minnesota
Minneapolis ..... Dayton's
Rochester ..... Dayton's
St. Paul ..... Dayton-Schuneman

Missouri
St. Louis ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nevada
Las Vegas ..... Oron Grogson

New Hampshire
Manchester ..... A. A. Mooney
Nashua ..... C. H. Avery
Portsmouth ..... Margeson's

New York
Brooklyn ..... Abraham & Straus
Hempstead, L. I. ..... Abraham & Straus
New York ..... Bloomingdale's

Ohio
Cincinnati ..... John Shillito
Cleveland ..... Higbee Co.
Columbus ..... F & R Lazarus
Toledo ..... Johnson Bros.

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City ..... John A. Brown
Tulsa ..... Mayo
Ponca City ..... Glen Paris

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh ..... Joseph Horne

South Dakota
Sioux Falls ..... Johnson's

Texas
Dallas ..... Sanger Harris

Vermont
Barre ..... Hooker's

Wisconsin
Elmgrove ..... Blue Mound
Milwaukee ..... Kosciuszko

THE LIGHT OF YOUR LIFE

The light of his life begins by the light of a lamp. Through portable lamps, you give your family healthful, properly placed light... correct illumination when and where it is needed. In decorating your home, choose the beauty of lamps... for tasteful design... for portable light that changes with your family's needs. Select a minimum of five tasteful lamps for your living room and study. Put more light into your life.

THE LAMP & SHADE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Look for the label signifying membership by merit of the

LAMP AND SHADE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Ask for

BSR

in the hi-fi you buy!

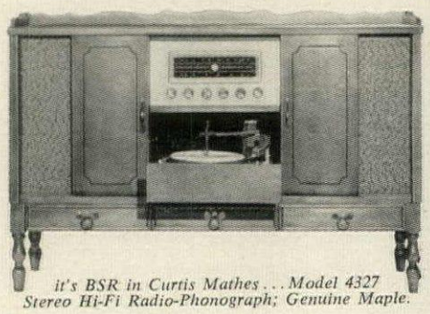
The world's favorite record changer, built into leading American hi-fi

dependable BSR . . . proved by more people, in famous hi-fi all around the world, than any other changer!

jamproof BSR . . . "the 550,000-play changer", now lab-tested through one million consecutive perfect changes!

precision-fidelity BSR . . . free of hum, rumble, flutter, and wow. . . light skip-free tracking saves records, music!

versatile BSR . . . plays all 4 speeds, all sizes intermixed, automatically!



it's BSR in Curtis Mathes . . . Model 4327 Stereo Hi-Fi Radio-Phonograph; Genuine Maple.

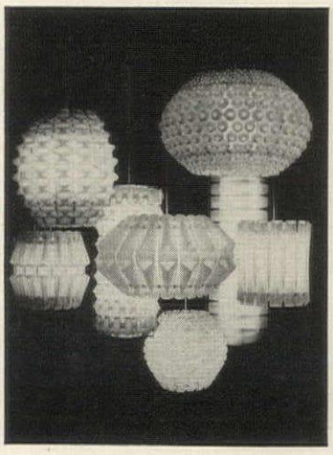
BSR BETTER SOUND REPRODUCTION

CRAFTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS, LIMITED

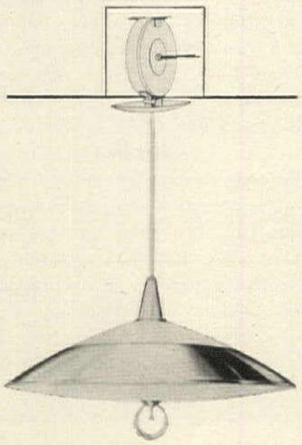
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLETS of stereo and hi-fi lines using these famous changers. Address BSR (USA) LIMITED, College Point 56, L.I., N.Y. In Canada: Musimart Ltd., 901 Bleury St., Montreal

Homebuilder's scrapbook

Here are four new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house

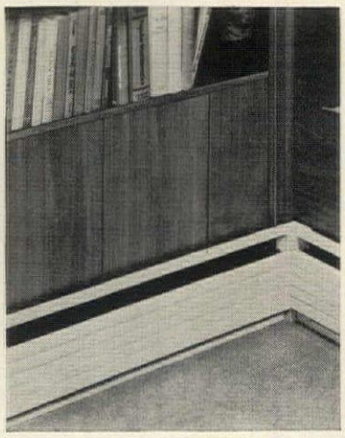


Electric lanterns in sculptured vinyl are dramatic in a hallway, over a dining table, or wherever filtered indirect lighting is desired. Available in a variety of patterns, they are made for hanging on wall, in floor or table models. Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.

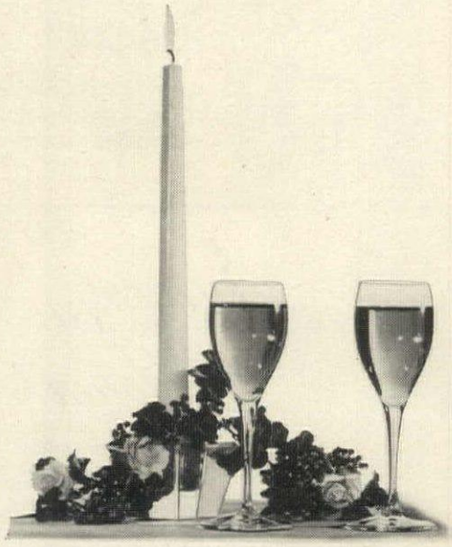


Pull-down lamp works on mechanism concealed in the ceiling—only the slender cord is exposed. The cord adjusts from 19″ to 50″ and the fixture itself has a three-way switch. Moe Light, Division of Thomas Industries, Inc., 207 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

Hand railing comes in 4-, 8-, and 12-foot lengths, ready to install. Supporting brackets slide back and forth in a slot so the rail can be attached directly to the wall studs no matter where they are located. Rail swivels to match any stair pitch. Needs only a finishing coat of paint. Logan Co., 200 Cabel St., Louisville 6, Ky.

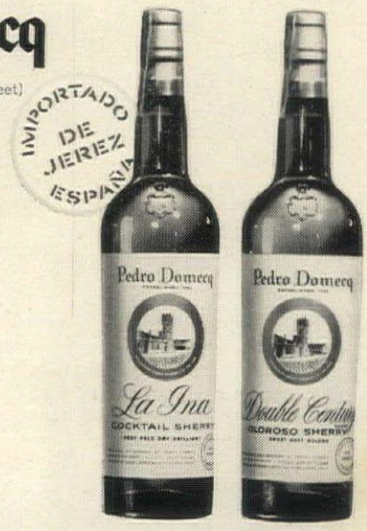


Electric baseboard heaters have a series of pre-drilled holes to simplify installation. Quiet and safe, baffle (inside) prevents anyone from touching heating elements, and if the front of a unit becomes accidentally obstructed, electricity goes off. Emerson Electric Co., 8100 Florissant, St. Louis 36, Mo.

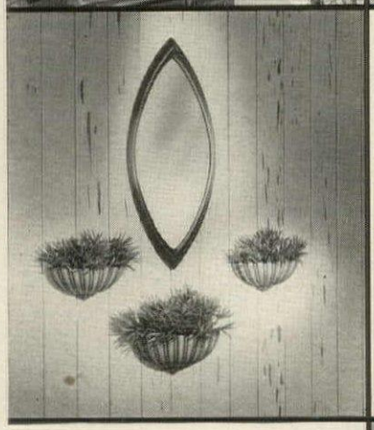


The gentle touch of gracious living–yours with Pedro Domecq Sherries. At cocktails, choose La Ina, the driest of sherries. At any hour, serve Double Century, so delightfully sweet. They speak softly, eloquently of your good taste. Spanish Sherries by **Pedro Domecq**

LA INA (Dry) & **DOUBLE CENTURY** (Sweet)



PEDRO DOMECQ SHERRIES, SINCE 1730. IMPORTED FROM SPAIN BY CANADA DRY CORPORATION, N. Y., N. Y.



Syroco in Bloom

Fresh-up decorating idea for Spring; plan a Syroco wall garden indoors! Fill a planter with glads or greens, real or artificial, and combine with other Syroco accessories for all-over glamour. Like the lavaboes? They're decorator favorites just now available at sensible Syroco prices!

America's Foremost Manufacturer of Syroco® Decorative Accessories Since 1890

Syracuse Ornamental Co., Inc.,
Dept. H32, Syracuse 2, N.Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose 10c (to cover cost of handling) for your colorful Decorating-with-Accessories Booklets.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

TEACH YOURSELF RECORDS

Continued from page 146

Technical instruction

The adventurous and determined can even learn the rudimentary techniques of flying a plane and how to send and receive Morse code. Four albums by Aero Records (made by the Cessna Aircraft people)—*On Course, Instrument Flight, Tower Communications* and *Theory of Flight*—take the place of a textbook in filling you in on such things as how to understand radio information and what instruments you need for an instrument flight. The latter is illustrated by a close-up photograph of the instrument panel and brought to life by the narration of an actual step-by-step instrument flight from Los Angeles to San Francisco. For the budding ham, *International Morse Code Course* (Elektra EKL-CC-1) starts by teaching you the code signals for the alphabet, numbers and punctuation marks, goes on to letter groups and words. You follow along, identifying the signals in an accompanying booklet and repeating your own attempts at making the signals during pauses on the record.

Coaching for hobbyists

From records you can learn the tricks of such diverse pastimes as dancing (all types of ballroom dancing, also ballet and tap), bridge, photography, bird watching. For instance, from *Teach Your Child Ballet* (Artia 110) you and your child learn how to do basic *barre* exercises—but on the floor for greater muscle control and development rather than at the *barre*. An accompanying book has detailed photographs of the various positions and movements; the instructor on the record tells you what to do and counts the rhythm to a piano background. Some other hobby recordings: *Hear How to Play Winning Bridge* (Carlton HH-10)—a roundup of tips on bidding; *Hear How to Take Better Photographs* (Carlton HH-18)—a discussion by a *Life* photographer on technique; *Peterson's Field Guide Series* (Houghton Mifflin), a two-record album of bird sounds that can be teamed with Roger Tory Peterson's illustrated book *The Field Guide to Eastern Birds* to help you identify many kinds of birds by both sight and sound.

Now Dad and I can ride upstairs together

"We put the Inclin-ator in our house because the doctor told us that my father should be saved the strain of climbing stairs. But I soon found out that it was just as big a help for me.

"Now it carries Dad, the baby and me up and down safely a dozen times a day. Often it takes up a load of bags and parcels or a basket of laundry. It is just as important to us as our modern heating system, air conditioner and deep freeze cabinet. I just wouldn't be without it."

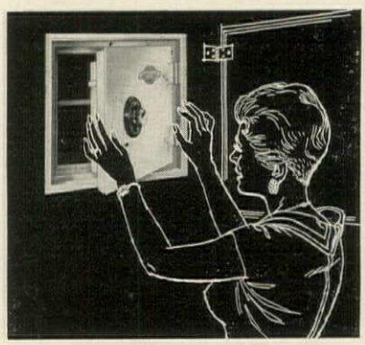
You, too, should have an Inclin-ator in your home. Or perhaps an Elevette, the vertical lift which carries three passenger or a wheel chair and two passengers up two or more floors. Both are safe for all ages and operate on house current.

Send for FREE folder, "Stop Climbing Stairs."

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2300 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

a safety deposit box right in your home



HERCULES® MEILINK BUILT WALL VAULT®

install it yourself behind picture or mirror

$46.25 Slightly higher distant points

Protects your personal papers from fire and theft—at home where you have access to them 24 hours a day. Electrically welded heavy gauge double steel construction with proven Thermo-Cel insulation. Certified one-hour furnace tested up to 1700° F. Combination lock. See this and other fire-resistive home vaults at your Meilink dealer or write for a free 12-page brochure to Dept. H-G, Meilink Steel Safe Company, Toledo 6, Ohio.

with MEILINK SINCE 1899 it's for keeps

Most complete line of safes and insulated products

FLOWER SHOWS AND GARDEN TOURS

continued from page 217

April 28–May 6
California Spring Garden and
Home Show, Exposition Building
Oakland, Calif.

May 30–31
Fete des Fleurs
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

HOME AND GARDEN TOURS

March 3–April 1
The Natchez Pilgrimage
(30 ante-bellum houses)
P. O. Box 347, Natchez, Miss.

March 10–11, 17–18
27th Annual Azalea Trail
River Oaks Garden Club
Houston, Tex.

March 18–April 8
Tours of Charleston's Historic
Houses (18 houses, 3 gardens)
Historic Charleston Foundation
51 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.

March 19–23
Williamsburg Garden Symposium
Theme: "The Joys of Gardening"
Colonial Williamsburg
Williamsburg, Va.

March 22–23
Savannah Tour of Homes and
Gardens, The De Soto Hotel
Savannah, Ga.

March 24
Sea Island-St. Simons
Tour of Homes and Gardens
Sea Island Co., Sea Island, Ga.

April 21–28
Historic Garden Week in
Virginia (private homes and
gardens, restorations)
Rm. 3, Mezzanine, Jefferson Hotel
Richmond 19, Va.

April 28–29
Georgetown Garden Tour
Georgetown Children's House
3224 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Continued on page 233

20

Among twenty Cordials by Cointreau, there's a flavor that can be the crowning touch to your dinner tonight. There are liqueurs, fruit-flavored brandies and specialties—Cointreau in quality, Cointreau in reputation. ▪ Cointreau Liqueur, *the crowning touch to a perfect dinner*, 80 Proof. Produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

WHITELEIGH FRESH IN FASHION, RICH IN TRADITION

Classically inspired by the elegance of Empire and Regency, Whiteleigh is perhaps the most distinguished collection of present day Originals. Over fifty richly detailed, meticulously executed dining, bedroom and occasional pieces. Two finishes—patina rich teak and luscious brushed white. For fresh ideas and beautiful rooms in full color, send for your lavishly illustrated 28 page—Whiteleigh Collection brochure.

White

THE SOUTH'S OLDEST MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

White Fine Furniture
Dept. HG362, Mebane, N. C.
Enclosed 25c for handsome new
Whiteleigh Brochure

Name_____

Address_____

for more than a century

john Widdicomb

makers of fine furniture in traditional and modern idiom

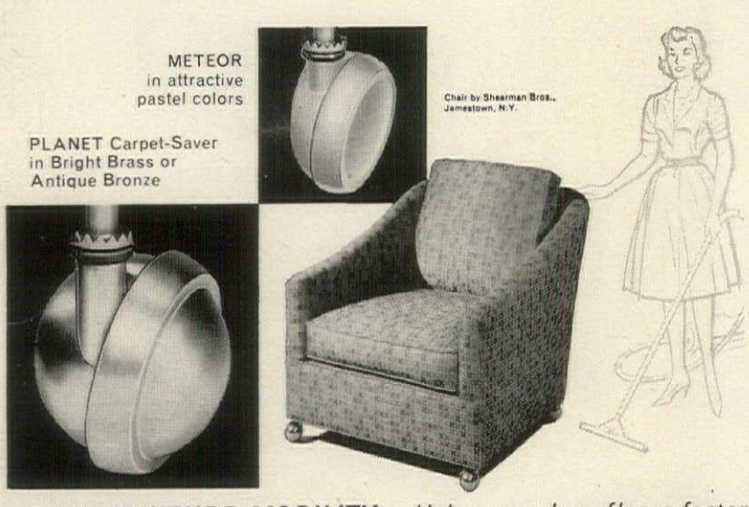
NEW YORK ONE PARK AVE. · PHILADELPHIA 2301 CHESTNUT ST. · GRAND RAPIDS EXHIBITORS BLDG.

Chicago · Cincinnati · Cleveland · Dallas · Denver · Indianapolis · Minneapolis · Pittsburgh · St. Louis · Los Angeles · San Francisco · Toronto

Write for the Book of John Widdicomb Furniture 64 pages (24 in full color) $1.

METEOR in attractive pastel colors

PLANET Carpet-Saver in Bright Brass or Antique Bronze



NEW FURNITURE MOBILITY—Helps you clean floors faster . . . rearrange furniture easily . . . and protect your carpets with

shepherd supercasters

Yes, *Furniture Mobility* is the *New Concept* in faster, easier homemaking! How does it help? On Shepherd Supercasters, heavy furniture r-o-l-l-s with amazing ease!

You can stop straining . . . tugging . . . lifting furniture when you clean. You'll save time on bedmaking . . . roll dressers out to clean carpets fast . . . and save hours of housecleaning time!

You'll enjoy rearranging rooms too. Shepherd Supercasters are globe-shaped to swivel instantly . . . save carpets from scuffing . . . and protect tile and hardwood floors from marks. On sofas, chairs, beds, tables, TV sets they add a sparkling new touch of beauty.

At hardware, furniture or department stores. Set of four: 2¼" Meteor $3.95, 2" Satellite from $4.95, 2½" Planet from $7.95, 3" Saturn (rubber tread) from $8.95. Send for Free Folder.

shepherd casters, INC.
THE ORIGINAL SPHERICAL CASTER
P. O. BOX 672-B, BENTON HARBOR, MICH.
In Canada: Shepherd Casters Canada, Ltd., 23 Railside Road, Don Mills, Ontario

H&G's Newsletter

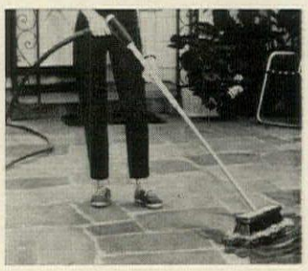
What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• Time was when beautiful hardware for your house was obtainable only when you were lucky enough to come across it in an antique shop. Now you can have new doorknobs, escutcheons and pulls in a variety of designs that are far from ordinary. One large company offers made-to-order escutcheon plates and coordinated knobs of polished brass in a range of styles from Colonial to Oriental. Another company makes tulip-shaped knobs in chrome and brass with front inlays in brilliant colors. What more fastidious touch for a well-appointed house? (Also in point: the marble knob below.)

A handsome pull for a door or a large cabinet is of imported Italian marble mounted on a brass escutcheon. The knob, in every marble color from creamy white to black veined with yellow (especially decorative!), measures 2¼" across. Yale & Towne, 11 S. Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

• *If you are making long-range plans to replace your awnings this summer, you will want to consider Sunbrella, a new woven fabric of Acrilan. Said to be fadeproof, puckerproof, shrinkproof and impervious to mildew, the fabric comes in sixteen brilliant colors—both stripes and solids. Practical, too, for beach umbrellas, cushion covers. Glen Raven Cotton Mills, Glen Raven, N. C.*

• A handy long-handled scrubber with a 12" bristle brush will attach easily to your garden hose for sprucing up patio, basement and garage floors. A special Dialamatic control will release detergent (stored in the handle) and regulate the water coming through the scrubber. Flo-Thru, by Osrow Products, Inc., Hazel St., Glen Cove, N. Y.



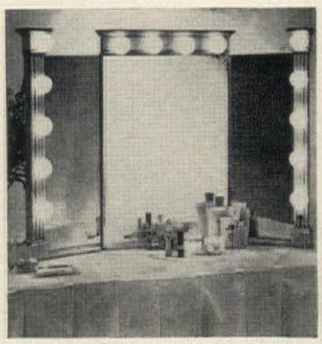
Good news for patterned window shade fanciers: It's now practicable to have your window shades covered with any fabric you want (except glazed chintz). A new adhesive called Regal is used to laminate the fabric to the shade. Illinois Shade Cloth Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

• Whiter smiles should be attained with this new battery-powered toothbrush that produces up to 2,000 strokes a minute. Between brushings, the power handle rests in its own recharging case which includes four nylon brushes that all attach to the cordless handle. General Electric Co., Clock and Timer Dept., Ashland, Mass.

• *You can now buy many slipcover and drapery fabrics already treated by Scotchgard, a process (formerly available only by special order) that makes a fabric stain-resistant. With this built-in finish, white or light-colored slipcover materials, even the non-washable type, are practical to use almost anywhere.*

The steaming action of this electric food cooker literally stirs foods as it cooks them. Not a pressure cooker, the SteamStir steam-cooks frozen and fresh vegetables, even scrambled eggs and cream sauces, or steam-heats canned foods, soups—with no scorching or burning. The SteamStir Corp., P. O. Box 1929, San Mateo, Calif.

• A new product called Downy that you can add during the last rinse cycle of your washing machine—or any last rinse—makes fabrics softer, easier to iron, less likely to wrinkle. Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

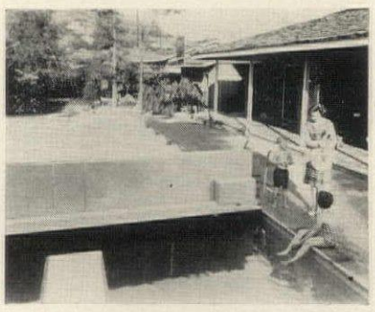


• *A three-sectioned lighted mirror has taken its cue from theatre dressing rooms, is perfect for applying make-up—or for just having a good look. Moldings and frame are made of wood and are finished in antiqued gold. Shadows Out Mirror, 247 E. 43 St., New York, N. Y.*

Malachite, formerly used on floors and walls of the Czar's palaces in long-ago St. Petersburg, has inspired the dramatic swirling pattern of a vinyl tile by Amtico Vinyl and Rubber Flooring Div., Trenton 2, N. J.

• *The map may be changing, but the world is still round, and this handsome 16" diameter world globe will go just about anywhere to prove it. Mounted on a lightly scaled contemporary solid walnut stand with free-wheeling brass casters, the globe can be moved around easily. Jens Risom Design, Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.*

For those who want to start shedding winter's added weight: Figure Control food products are not only low-calorie but number of calories per ounce are stated on their containers to make it easier for you to keep track. The fifty-eight foods include appetizers, main dishes, desserts. Duffy-Mott Co., 370 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



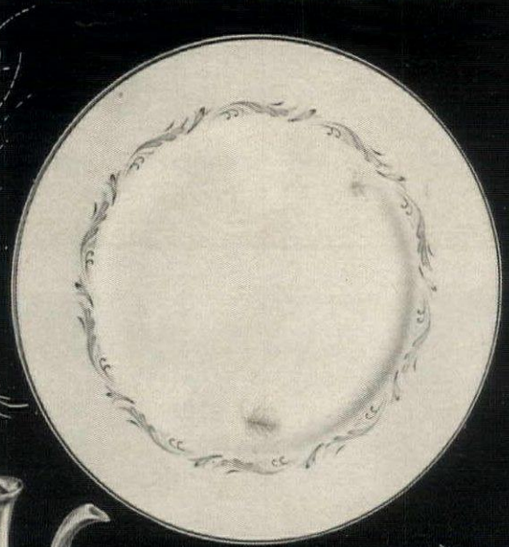
• A strong aluminum cover for home swimming pools makes them safer and cleaner by keeping out little children—and falling leaves. It opens and closes, accordion-style, by an electric motor (with a cord you remove after use). Pool-Deck, 1600 S. Union Ave., Bakersfield, Calif.

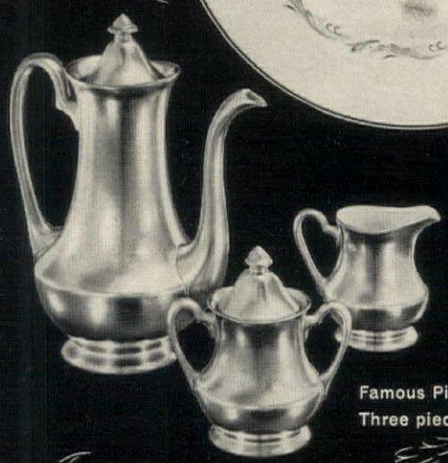
For additional information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

PICKARD CHINA
MADE IN U.S.A.
Established 1898

Two new fine china patterns by

PICKARD





New from Pickard, the ultimate in elegant simplicity! Delicate designs on the finest ivory china. These and other superb traditional and contemporary patterns, available at fine stores listed, or write for store nearest you.

OPEN STOCK GUARANTEE

Most Pickard fine china patterns on display in your local store are in our best selling "Group A." All "Group A" patterns are guaranteed available as long as they remain in this group, plus ten more years, barring circumstances beyond our control.

For color pictures of Pickard patterns, write to
PICKARD, INC., DEPT. HG-32, Antioch, Ill.

America's finest maple

Provincetown®
by DEARBORN

Just a grouping of many magnificent items in the Provincetown collection. Every piece skillfully crafted in finest quality northern hard Maple. At leading stores everywhere. Write for our complete catalog. Send 25¢ in coin to:

THE DEARBORN COMPANY
Box 340 Oshkosh, Wisconsin

a touch of magic

No. 475 chair

A colorful touch of charm! This handsome wing chair, deftly upholstered in fine hand-blocked English linen, will add a gracious style note to your livingroom or the master's den. Ask to see chair No. 475. Write for the name of our dealer nearest you.

WESTERN CAROLINA

WESTERN CAROLINA FURNITURE COMPANY, INC., HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

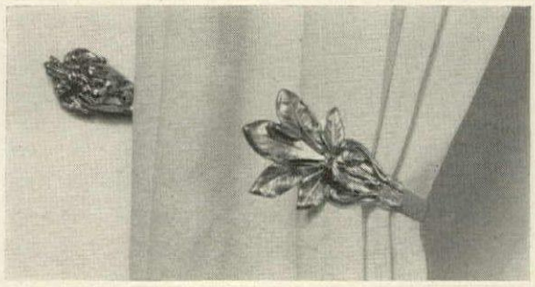
GRIGSBY

Braid-edged curtains with the tie-backs placed low convert a bay window into a charming alcove.

DECORATIVE TIE-BACKS TO ACCENT CURTAINS

This elegant hardware is jewelry for your curtains

Glass rosettes or gold metal medallions, long leafy shapes or silky tassels—with such tie-backs you can add interest and importance to simple curtains, be they sheer or textured, solid-color or striped. Tie-backs should be in scale with your window, and should be placed above or below, but never at the center of the curtains. Before you attach the tie-backs, experiment with them to find the most effective place—then step back and see how much distinction they add to the whole room.

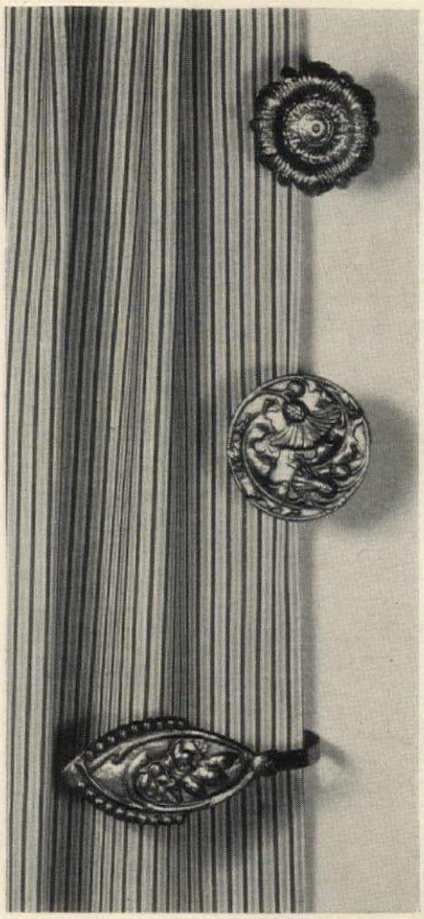


Brass leaf cluster that wraps around curtain is patterned at the other end with berries in high relief. An Ottavia import. $11 a pair.

Cord and tassel of rayon comes in a wide range of lustrous colors. By Consolidated Trimming. $2.25 each.

MIEHLMANN

Openwork bar of cast brass reproduces an antique pattern of garlanded leaves. Another Ottavia import. $20 a pair.

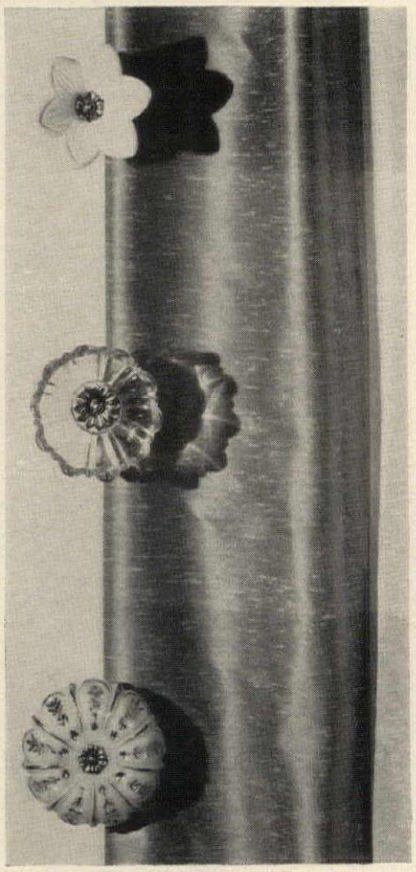


Rosette of brightly gilded brass, 3¾ inches in diameter, is a graceful fillip for small as well as average-size windows, $3.50 a pair.

Thistles and leaves make a swirling motif on a heavy brass medallion, 4 inches in diameter. $9.60 a pair.

Leaf and berries make an asymmetrical pattern on oval brass tie-back, 7 inches long. $16. a pair.

TICKING CURTAIN BY BURLINGTON HOUSE



White glass flower has a bright brass center through which screw is attached. Flower is 3¼ inches wide. $2.60 a pair.

Flower-like medallion of heavy clear glass is 3½ inches in diameter, has upturned rim that catches high lights. $4 a pair.

Milk glass rosette has dainty traceries of leaves in gold with a hand-painted look. It measures 4 inches in diameter. $5 a pair.

All medallion-style tie-backs fix to wall by a long screw. The only tool you need to install them with is a drill.

ALL TIE-BACKS THIS PAGE BY PERIOD ART REPRODUCTIONS, INC.

WRITE H&G'S READER SERVICE, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y. FOR WHERE TO BUY TIE-BACKS.

LEARN
Interior Decoration
at home for professional or personal use. Approved supervised method. Step-by-step authoritative training program. Includes working kit. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for *free* 24 page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy, Dept. 1843, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

ENJOY STEADY PAY EVERY DAY AS A
NURSE
LEARN AT HOME IN ONLY 10 WEEKS
Enjoy security, independence and freedom from money worries. Earn up to $65.00 a week as a Practical Nurse. Age, education not important. Send for FREE sample lesson.
POST GRADUATE SCHOOL OF NURSING
ROOM 66B32—121 S. WABASH, CHICAGO 3, ILL.

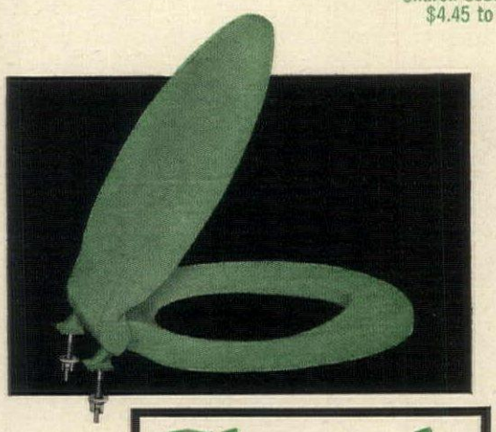
BE FIRM! DON'T COMPROMISE

TELL YOUR CONTRACTOR YOU WANT
"THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE"®!

You'll be living with your new bathroom for a long time, so why leave the choice of the bathroom seat to someone else? Tell your contractor you want a Church Toilet Seat, the choice of discriminating people for over 50 years.

Take the popular Church 300, for example. Modern in every line. Molded solid of high-impact plastic which can't crack, chip or peel. Exclusive concealed hinge makes cleaning a cinch. C. F. Church Division, American-Standard, Holyoke, Massachusetts.

Church Seats range from only $4.45 to a princely $32.50

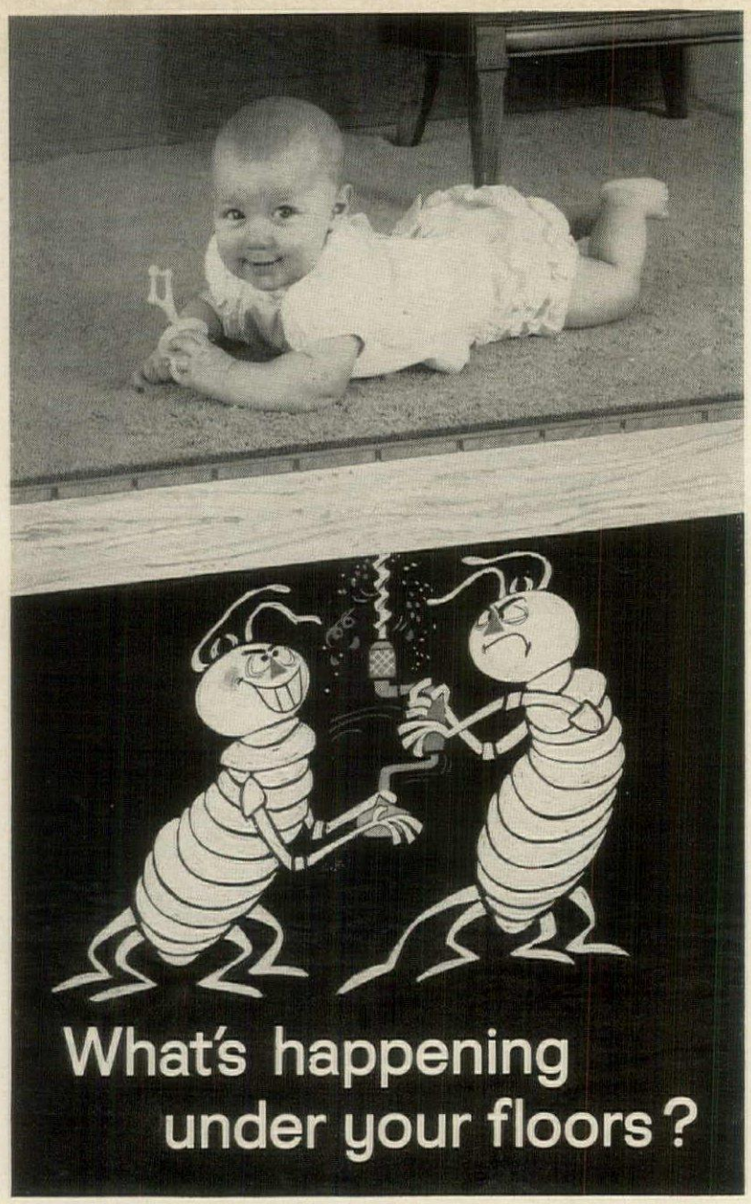


Church

"the best seat in the house..."®

AMERICAN-Standard
C. F. CHURCH DIVISION

AMERICAN-Standard and Standard® are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.



You may have termites and not even know it!

If termites were as large as these, you would be forewarned of their attack. But they are so tiny (about ¼" long) that they can secretly invade the structure, woodwork and carpeting in your home, causing costly damage before you know it. Why take chances with termites in your home? Just phone your local Bruce-Terminix company for a skilled inspection and reliable recommendations.

$5000 Guaranteed Protection—Old homes, new homes and ones under construction are being safeguarded by Bruce-Terminix licensees against termite damage up to $5000. Performance is guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Co. Incorporated and insured by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd. A special low-cost protection plan is now offered to cover termite-free homes against future damage.

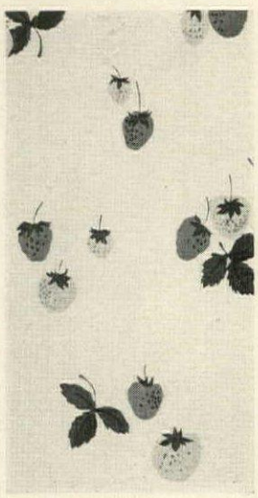
Termites? Call BRUCE TERMINIX®

THE NATION-WIDE TERMITE PROTECTION SERVICE • Also pest control

Phone for inspection—Look in your phone book under Bruce-Terminix or Terminix and call your local company. Or write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co. Incorporated, Box 397-K, Memphis 1, Tennessee, for free booklet.

PATTERN A CHILD'S ROOM WITH WALLPAPER

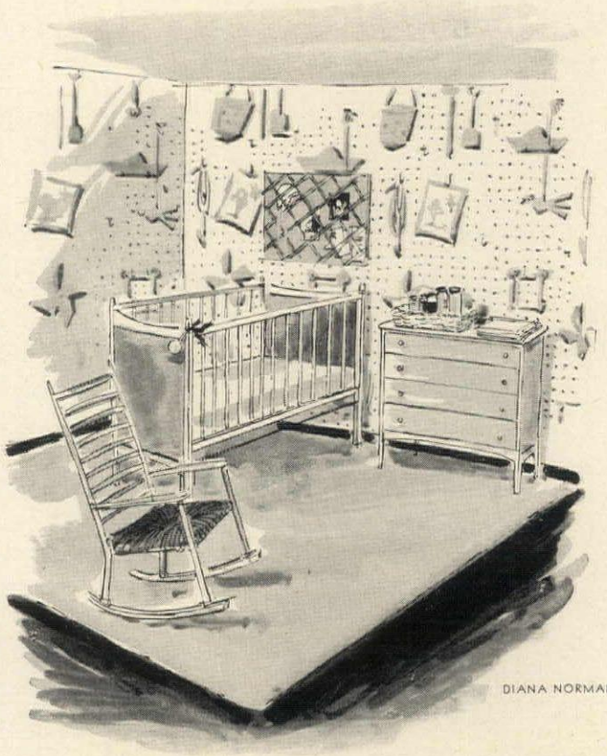
A crop of charming new wallpapers in a wide variety of designs provides many easy and pretty ways to decorate a nursery, playroom or youngster's bedroom. You can cover a whole wall or ceiling, make a lively border, or cut out portions of a pattern to use as gay appliqués

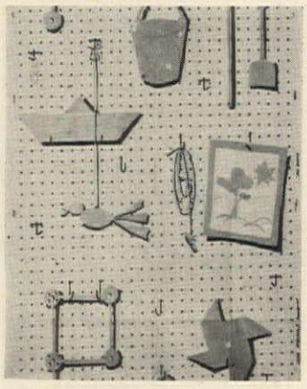


A rain of strawberries—pink and orange on a white ground—makes a teen-age girl's bedroom look as fresh as spring. The motif is used two ways—in paper across the ceiling and down into a valance, in matching fabric on the four-poster bed and at the window. "Charleston" paper and fabric. Woodson Wallpapers.

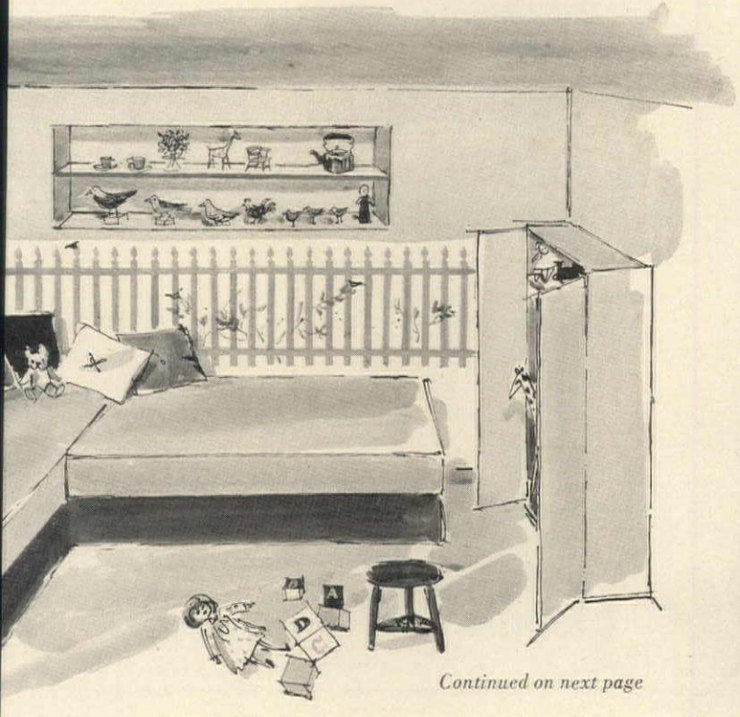
A prim picket fence in red on white wallpaper throws a protective arm around right-angled beds in a room for two little girls. Two-foot-high strip might be decorated with drawings or cutouts of vines or flowers. "Picket Board." Gene McDonald.

ALL WALLPAPERS THROUGH DECORATORS

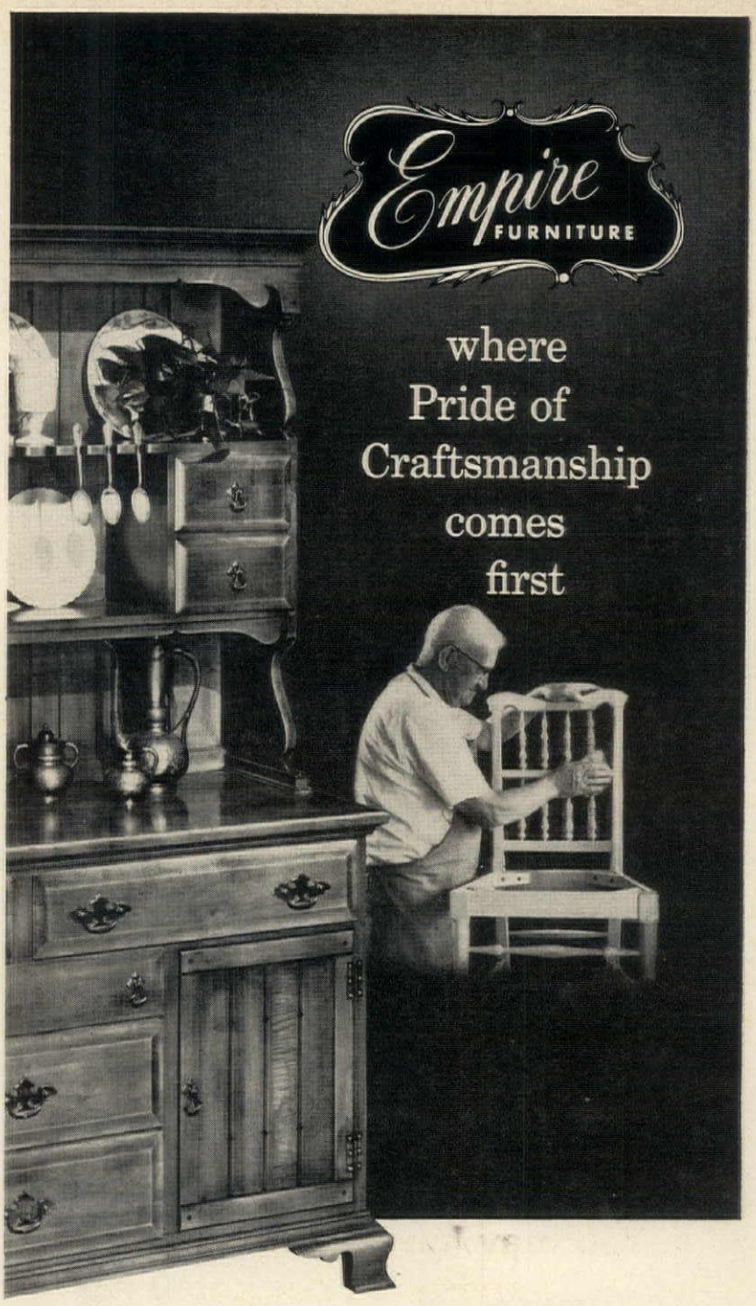




Pegboard hung with favorite toys is the pattern printed on a wallpaper that would be especially right for a baby boy's nursery. Comes in five combinations of three colors each on white. "Tinker Toys." Gene McDonald.



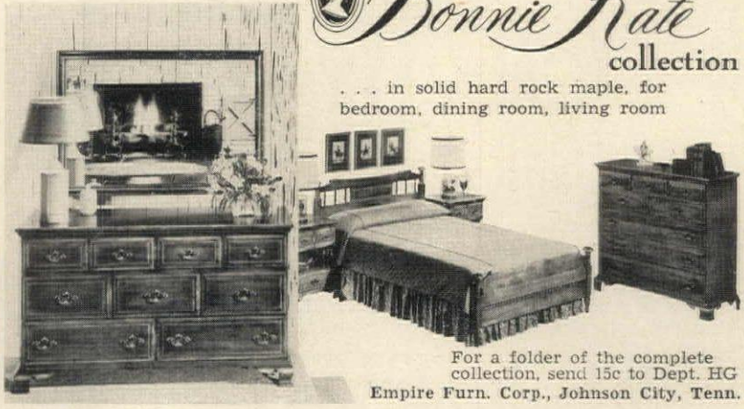
Continued on next page



There are faster ways to make furniture, less expensive ways to make it. But generations of Empire craftsmen have never found a *better* way to make it. So, as long as there are discriminating people who want to buy more than just a function, we'll keep patiently, lovingly fitting and finishing Empire furniture by hand, building into every piece a heritage of craftsmanship which will survive the life of the solid maple or cherry (which will last your lifetime, and longer). And we'll keep finishing it by the nine-step hand process which produces a permanent scratch-resistant finish. In Empire furniture the pride of craftsmanship is excelled only by your pride of ownership.

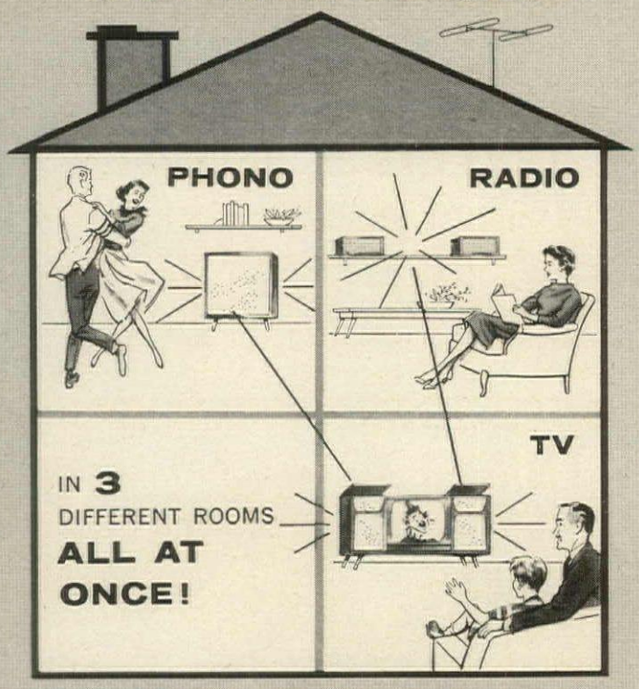
ALL PIECES SHOWN FROM **the** *Bonnie Kate* **collection**

. . . in solid hard rock maple, for bedroom, dining room, living room



For a folder of the complete collection, send 15c to Dept. HG
Empire Furn. Corp., Johnson City, Tenn.

ONLY FROM OLYMPIC



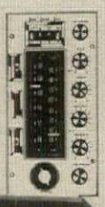
A HOUSEFUL OF FUN

from one Olympic StereoCenter

TV in the living room . . 23" TV* with expanded 3-D sound!
HI-FI in the playroom . . both stereo and monaural!
RADIO in the bedroom . . AM, FM, FM-Stereoplex, Simulcast!

Easy as 1-2-3, you send this richly varied entertainment throughout the house! You can switch your programs from room to room, with the exclusive built-in Sound Control Center (below) and optional remote speakers. Here is fun for *all* the family, *all* the time! *Diagonal measure

Olympic combinations start at $329.95. Quality hand-wiring, power transformers! Early American, French Provincial, Contemporary, Traditional, Oriental stylings in a wide variety of furniture finishes!



STEREOCENTER MODEL 3K535

Olympic®

DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION

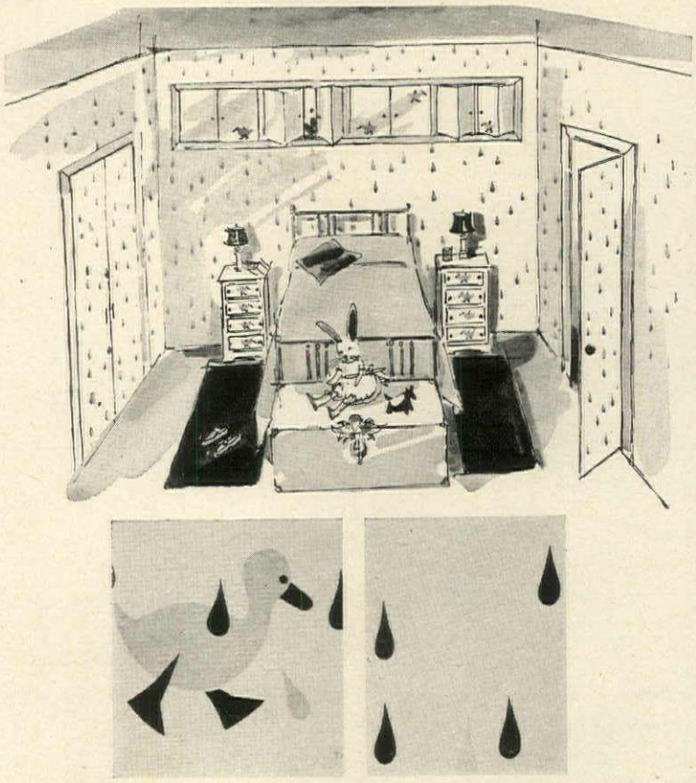
WORLD'S LEADER IN COMBINATIONS
OLYMPIC RADIO & TELEVISION, 34-29 38th AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.
☐ Send style book with ideas for stereo pleasure ☐ Send name of nearest Olympic dealer

Olympic NEW DIMENSIONS IN STEREO

Name _____ please print
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

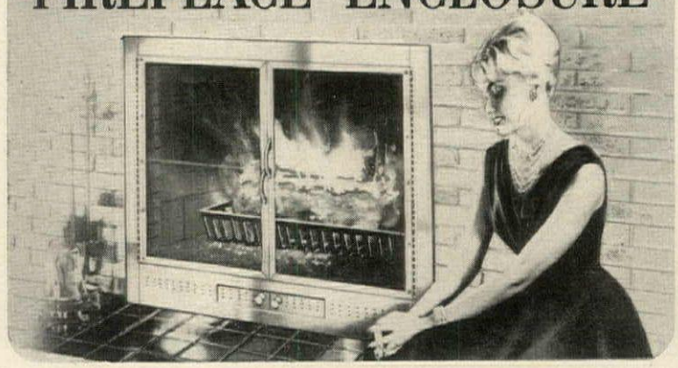
FREE! 32 PAGE STYLING BOOKLET

CHILDREN'S WALLPAPER *continued*



Ducklings in a shower make a whimsical composition of two companion wallpapers for a little girl's room. "Raindrops"—bright blue, green, yellow and red drops on white—covers the walls and doors. Bright yellow ducks cut out from "Quacks," a border paper, are pasted to window shutters and drawer fronts. Gene McDonald.

ALL THE LUXURY YOUR FIREPLACE CAN GIVE...
YOURS with the *Thermo-Rite*
FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE

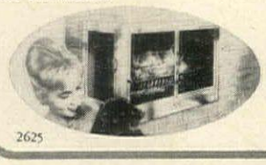


IMPROVES ANY FIREPLACE

Enjoy the snapping, crackling beauty of a hearty fire with never a worry about smoke, soot and sparks. The Thermo-Rite Enclosure's heat-tempered glass seals them in! You'll love the gentle, radiated heat . . . uniform from floor to ceiling . . . ends all annoying floor drafts.

Burn wood, coal or gas. The Thermo-Rite's piano-hinged solid brass doors swing open all the way. And with the sliding draft doors, a mere flick of a finger lets you control the blaze.

Styled to complement any decorative scheme, the Thermo-Rite is available in 35 standard sizes, or custom built to fit unusual fireplaces.



2625

Treasured In Fine Homes Everywhere!
For Free Full-Color Booklet, write Dept. HG-32
Thermo-Rite
MANUFACTURING CO. Akron 9, Ohio

DIANA NORMAN

Flowery playing cards on a blue background line the toy shelves in a child's playroom and cover the doors of cabinets below. To avoid thumbprints on doors, paper can be given a washable finish with a spray coat of clear plastic. "Jeux de Cartes." Woodson Wallpapers.

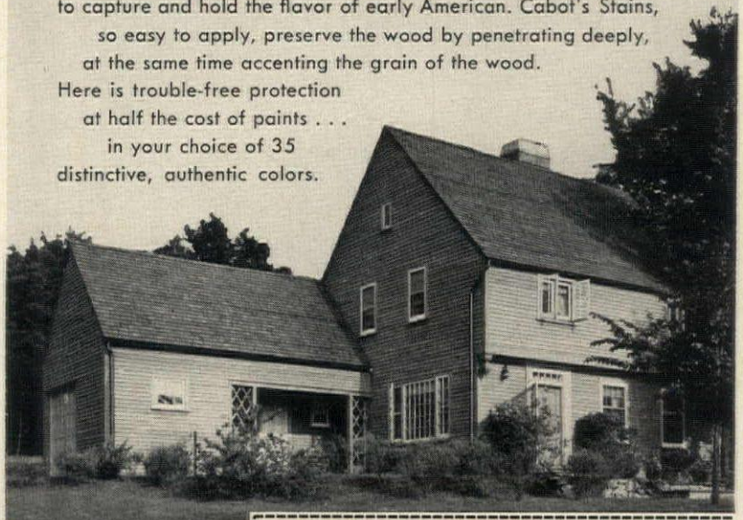
ALL WALLPAPERS THROUGH DECORATORS

Early American... Enhanced by

Cabot's STAINS

PRESERVE, PROTECT, BEAUTIFY

The great charm of the Colonial home lies in its honesty, its simplicity, its utility. For these same characteristics, architects recommend stains to complement Colonial styling . . . to capture and hold the flavor of early American. Cabot's Stains, so easy to apply, preserve the wood by penetrating deeply, at the same time accenting the grain of the wood. Here is trouble-free protection at half the cost of paints . . . in your choice of 35 distinctive, authentic colors.



Home in Newtown, Conn. Architect: Willis Mills, New York Cabot's Creosote Stains on clapboards and roof.

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
316 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.
Please send color card of Cabot's Stains and name of nearest dealer.

_____

_____

_____

No. 110-3M Wall Commode Cabinet
Italia Ⅹ Mahogany or Cherry

No. 106P Commode Table
Italia Ⅹ Mahogany or Cherry

No. 102-3P Cocktail
Italia Ⅹ Mahogany or Cherry

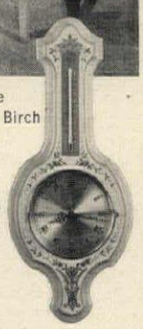
No. 1609L-BWG Lamp Table
Regent Collection • Cherry and Birch

Tables — to love and to live with

Here are a variety of Hekman tables, consoles and accessories . . . but look particularly at the three items from the new, award winning ITALIA Ⅹ Collection! This fresh interpretation of traditional Italian motifs has won for ITALIA Ⅹ the coveted Mahogany Association design award. These and many other ITALIA Ⅹ tables will be at your dealer's in March . . . make a point to see them. Begin planning now to own these treasured examples of the furniture craftsman's art . . . you'll be surprised at the modest prices.

No. 5647D Console
Town & Country
Hand Decorated
Also 5512 Matching Mirror

No. 1271-BWG Lamp Commode
Italian Directoire
Cherry and Birch



No. 1210D Clock
Hand decorated, Florentine white and gold leaf. Also 1211D Matching Barometer

ALL TABLES PREPACKAGED FOR HOME DELIVERY

FREE FOLDER — Shows most popular patterns in all groups. Write for folder and name of your nearest dealer.

HEKMAN

HEKMAN FURNITURE COMPANY

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

2-2

HIGHEST AWARD MAHOGANY COMPETITION

Designed by J. Gordon Perlmutter & Associates

FROM THE MARYLAND MANOR COLLECTION—A lamp or chair-side table with an opulent new look. Topped with beautiful imported marble...crafted throughout of solid cherry in a richly glazed Cherry finish with antiqued brass door pulls. Commodious without bulk—26 in. diam., 22 in. high. One of a unique 19 piece collection. About $179 at fine stores.

Brandt

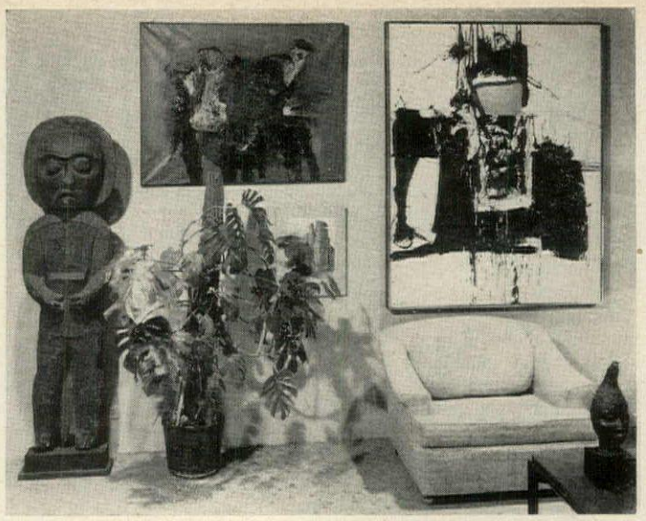
Manufacturer-Warranted, Assured Quality
The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., Hagerstown, Md.

Everedy is Forever

Deep inside lies the difference in EVEREDY. Before chrome plating and polishing, solid steel is coated with nickel and copper. These extra layers of metal actually protect the chrome surface and insure the enduring beauty of each EVEREDY item. Shown below: Tray Gay Serving Tray, 15" x 8⅞", $4.95; Golden Accent Canister Set, $11.95; Country Kitchen Cookie Sheet, 12" x 17", $2.00; Tater Baker, $3.95. Prices slightly higher in West and Canada.

EVEREDY
The Everedy Company, Frederick, Maryland

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



DISPLAYED SIDE-BY-SIDE IN DUNBAR SHOWROOM: AMERICAN INDIAN CARVING AND AVANT-GARDE SPANISH PAINTINGS.

BOLD WORDS TO THE TIMID

continued from page 200

life and the latest Appel *gouache*. On another wall of the same room I placed a Helen Frankenthaler oil within a few inches of an Early American still life painted on velvet because they repeated each other's shapes and colors and even the textural interest was related. Not far from them was a veritable masterpiece by the Napoleonic painter, Baron Gros, which had a brilliance of brushwork and color and a broad conception of composition and detail that stood up to the most intense of the primitives and moderns.

The modern furniture designed by Edward Wormley was displayed in an area so intimate in scale, plan and style (see *above*) that I felt it called for evidence of individual taste—art of a special quality that would identify the collector who lived there as a real person. So in these rooms I placed the extremely avant-garde and difficult paintings of the Spaniards Saura, Millares, Tharrats and others. A magnificent American Indian woodcarving, pre-Columbian terra cottas, a superb twelfth-century French Madonna, a small but imposing Assyrian stone lion of 1000 B.C., and an Egyptian relief were some of the sculptures I mixed in with the extremely modern paintings. On one wall I placed within a few feet of each other a Dubuffet "texturology," a Rouault clown, two tiny paintings by Paniaras and a hammered brass Bokota figure because I found that each enhanced the other's special character.

There is a convention in picture hanging that says: "a painting must have room to breathe." It arose as a reaction against the overcrowded rooms of the Victorian era, and from a desire on the part of museums and commercial galleries to dramatize their possessions in a new way. But today, having outlived that reaction, we can appreciate the real drama that is achieved by filling a room with art works. In one of the most admired rooms in the show I had placed over seventy works in a comparatively small area. Another series of rooms exhibiting garden furniture was filled with enormous sculptures and two large Hennessy

Continued on next page

TALL SLENDER SCULPTURE STANDING ON FLOOR OF DUX SHOWROOM IS VISUALLY INTEGRATED IN AN ARRANGEMENT THAT INCLUDES A LARGE OIL PLUS SMALLER WORKS OF DIVERSE MEDIA.

AND I DID IT ALL MY-SHELF!

Make space! Create unique custom wall arrangements with KEIL ADD-ALIGN shelves, brackets and standards. So inexpensive ... so easy to install ... and only quality KEIL shelving materials are made exclusively for the home, in mix-and-match colors to complement your decor!

Patrician Gold • Ebony Black • Decorator's White • Satin Silver • Continental Gold Plated • Pink Copper

BRACKETS in widths from 6" to 14" ... STANDARD 12" ADD-ALIGN to any length ... in 6 decorator colors! SHELVES 18" ADD-ALIGN to any length. Slant them for new effects! Solid brass ornamental ends available. **At leading department stores, hardware, and lumber dealers.**

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE of wall decor ideas and receive valuable Coupon to apply against any Keil Shelving purchase.

Standard-Keil

KEIL STANDARD

Standard Keil, Dept. N-1
25-81 Atlantic Ave., Bklyn 7, N. Y.

"ME a spaghetti sauce expert?"

Absolutely! Next time, make it with Pompeian—the **virgin** olive oil with the **first press freshness** that makes a wonderful difference in spaghetti sauce, as well as salads and beef, fish and fowl.

2 oz. to 1 gal.

UNSATURATED BETTER FOR YOU!

T.S.C.

THOMAS

STRAHAN

COMPANY

FINE WALLPAPERS

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22

Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54, Ill.

SINCE 1886

continued

banners that brought great excitement to the display.

I felt justified in packing these rooms with art since the aim of the show was to suggest realistic room arrangements for the home of the contemporary collector. Most collectors I know think they have no space left for their newest acquisition, but they always manage to find another spot. Collectors' homes have character because they are filled with paintings and objects that are loved. The greatest beauty, in the end, stems from personality rather than from adherence to classic rules. This is true of people and also of the rooms they inhabit. To fill a room with sculpture, drawings and paintings one has collected over the years is to fill it with the warmth of one's own enthusiasms and dreams. What can make a room more beautiful or give it more vitality?

There is another convention which forbids the placing of small and large works together and still another which frowns on mixing oils, watercolors, drawings or prints on the same wall. For some reason it is believed that such mixing ruins the chastity that art should possess. Yet much of the character of the Art in America exhibit was made by this very kind of forbidden mixture. In one room, alongside a large and imposing oil by Barnett Newman, I hung a small *gouache* by Seliger, a very pale Picasso pencil drawing, a tiny watercolor of Rosenborg, a long, vertical bronze of Giacometti and other works of equally different sizes, shapes and mediums. In one corner of another room I hung four pictures each in a totally different medium, of different size and differently framed. What they had in common was the intensity of their spirit. They could exist side-by-side in complete harmony.

As a general rule, I placed my biggest paintings or pieces of sculpture first. Big doesn't always refer to size—it often means force and strength. In the case of a powerful Picasso painting, for example, I knew I had to place it before choosing anything else for the room, even though it was not an extra large canvas.

Because of the enormous scope of the show, I kept all the drawings I had selected in a sort of grab-bag area which I dug into when I needed small pictures to fill out a wall. Drawings are such an intimate matter, both on the part of the artist and the collector, that I knew I could only hang them after the character of each room had developed. This proved to work out very well, for certain

Continued on next page

You are so right to choose Colonial; no other furniture style says "home" quite as meaningfully. What's more, you can decorate with confidence, knowing you will not make the "mistakes" that plague so many homemakers in later years. This sense of security is reinforced when the Early American you select is American Provincial by Fox. Beauty is apparent, quality assured. That hand-rubbed finish can only grow more beautful with age; those authentic design motifs can only become more appealing with the passage of time. All this for much less than you might expect, at a fine Fox dealer nearby.

Since 1906 America's Leading Producer of Early American, Danish Modern and Transitional Furniture for the Living Room

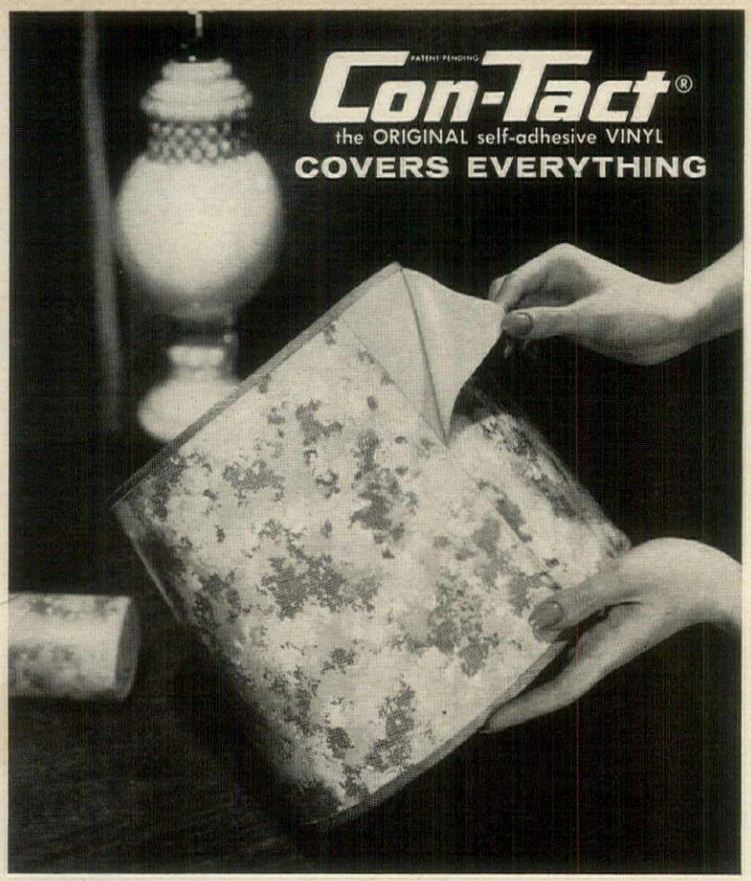
FOX MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. G • ROME, GEORGIA

Send 10c for colorful decorating booklet—The Fox Family Album—full of distinctively useful ideas to spark your Colonial decor.

Name.....

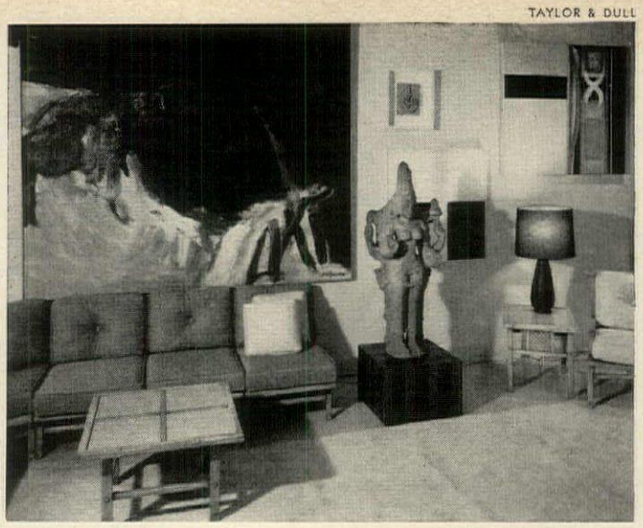
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Lampshade to linen closet, just smooth on washable, Sanitized, self-adhesive CON-TACT for instant decorating, lasting beauty. It's fast, it's fun, it's fabulous! Choose from dozens of patterns, at stores everywhere. Shown: Rhapsody. 18" wide, **49¢** yard
slightly higher in Canada

TAYLOR & DULL



A HUGE ABSTRACT OIL IS ACCOMPANIED BY A GROUP OF MUCH SMALLER PAINTINGS AND A SCULPTURE IN FICKS REED DISPLAY.

BOLD WORDS TO THE TIMID

continued

drawings cried out to be placed in certain spots.

Often a picture that is difficult to hang can inspire an unexpectedly successful result simply because you are forced to use a little imagination and extra effort. When I picked the huge 9½-foot painting by Marca-Relli from the Kootz Gallery, for instance, I had no idea of how I would use it. But I liked it and knew that somehow it would add to the beauty of the show. Its final placement was highly unorthodox but tremendously effective—straight across the width of a long narrow exhibition area, thus dividing the space into two rooms (*see page 201, bottom*). Sculptures and paintings were suspended in mid air in other rooms, also, and in one an Early American gold eagle was hung under a lamp at the doorway. So placed, all of these works seemed to me to be particularly effective. As long as works of art are safe from damage, there is no reason to keep them from being shown in any way or anywhere they look well—in the middle of a room or on the ceiling.

What the Art in America show proved was that good works of art will harmonize with any style of good furniture and will mix together no matter when they were created. It proved that there are very few rules of how to hang pictures or place sculpture, the main rule being that they should look well together. But even this rule does not have to be applied consciously in your own home, for an underlying unity of taste—your taste—is bound to harmonize any collection you have assembled yourself. As years go by, you may find your taste changing. This is to be expected and even hoped for, since it means that your mind and eyes are active, alert and receptive. If a time comes when you no longer like a painting you previously admired, sell it, replace it with a new one and be happy that your taste has not hardened into a pattern.

BRILLIANT CONTEMPORARY CANVASES ADD INFORMALITY TO ROOM FURNISHED WITH KITTINGER'S EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY DESIGNS.

FLOWER SHOWS AND GARDEN TOOLS

continued from page 221

April 28–May 20
25th Annual Maryland House and Garden Pilgrimage
(12 tours, 2 cruises)
Room 223,
Sheraton Belvedere Hotel
Baltimore 2, Md.

May 1 and May 8
New York City Garden Tours
(6 gardens each day)
City Gardens Club
829 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y.

May 4–19
New Orleans Spring Fiesta
546 Saint Peter St.
New Orleans 16, La.

May 5
Wilmington Garden Day
Shipley at Eighth
Wilmington, Del.

July 19
House and Garden Tour
% Mrs. Robert W. Higbie Jr.
Manchester, Vt.

FLOWER FESTIVALS

March 25–April 10
Daffodil Show, Formal Gardens
Tennessee Botanical Gardens
Nashville 5, Tenn.

April 11–12
Annual Daffodil Show
Armory, Chatham, Va.

April 22–29
2nd Annual Dogwood Arts Festival
Knoxville, Tenn.

April 29–30
Louisiana Festival of Roses
Hodges Gardens, Sabine Parish
Many, La.

May 3–5
Apple Blossom Festival
P. O. Box 850
Wenatchee, Wash.

Jamestown-Royal
French Provincial

The excellence in this French Provincial No. 927½ Davenport is available in either plain back or hand tufted with horsehair as shown.

The finish is in Bone White, French Fruitwood or Italian Verona. When it is considered this is the finest in everything you will find the price is reasonable.

As Shown Permanent Exhibits: *See your favorite dealer*

One Park Avenue—Space 809, New York, N. Y.
32 South Second Street—Philadelphia, Pa.
Space 1217 Merchandise Mart—Chicago, Ill.
Jamestown Furniture Mart—Jamestown, N. Y.

JAMESTOWN-ROYAL UPHOLSTERY CORPORATION
"The Best Made Line in America" **Jamestown, N.Y.**

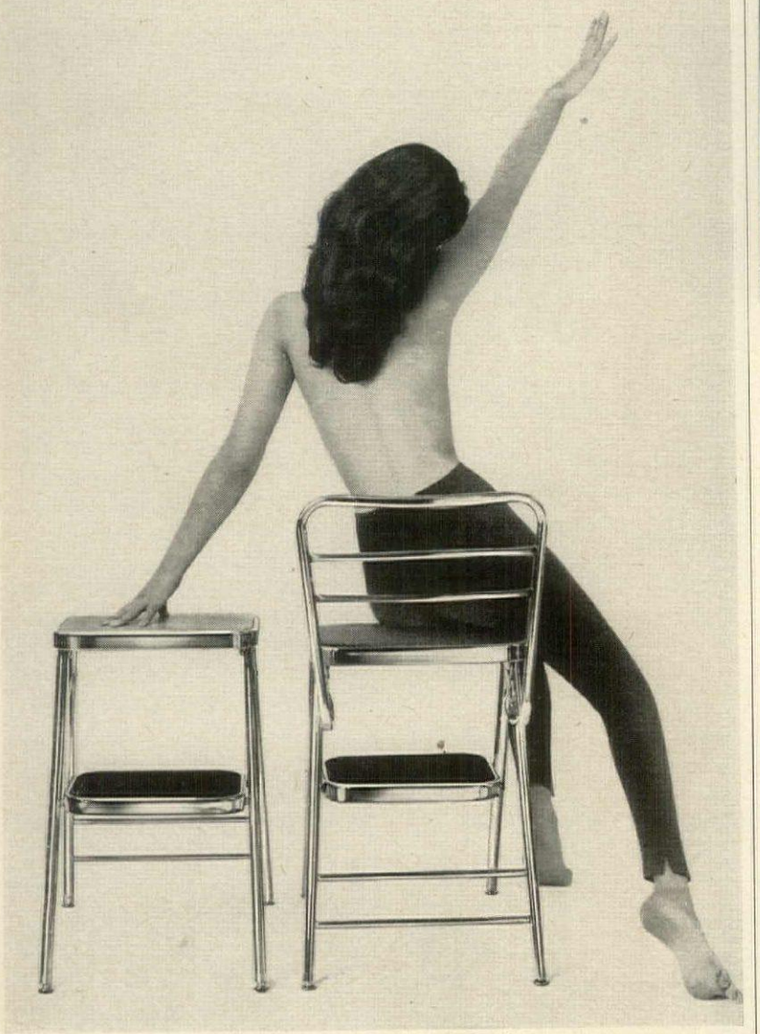
Mail coupon to
EVERETT
for a full-color portfolio of the newest Everetts—the small piano with the tone beauty of a grand.

Everett Piano Company, Dept. M-1203
South Haven, Michigan
Please send new piano portfolio.
Enclosed is 25¢ to cover mailing and handling costs.

name

address

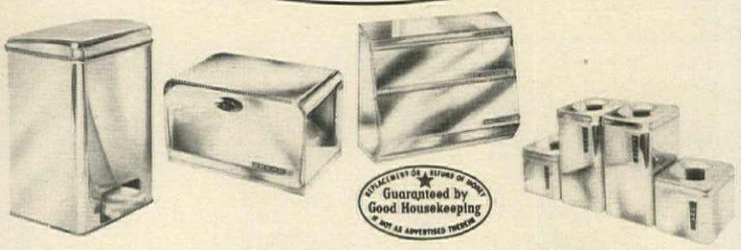
WAKE UP TO BEAUTYWARE



for the freshest ideas in kitchen essentials

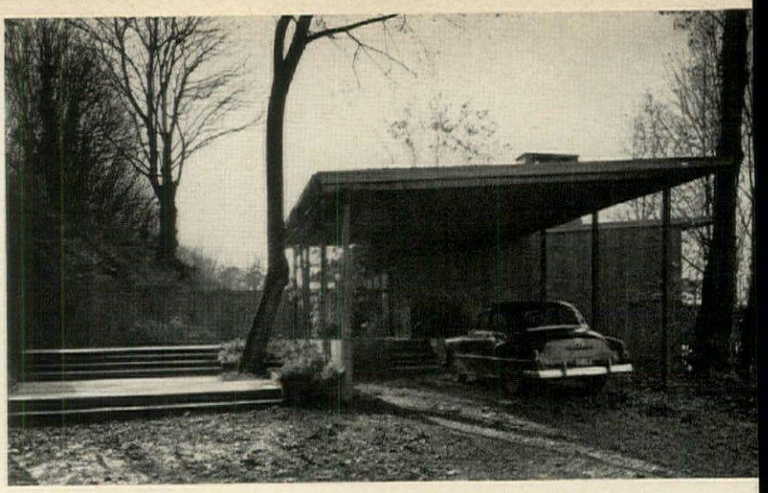
Add one sparkling BeautyWare piece, or a complete ensemble —instantly your kitchen is fresher, livelier, lovelier! BeautyWare, quality-made of sturdy steel, is first choice everywhere, for decorator styling and extra convenience features. Pictured above: **new, folding LADDER/STOOLS,** with and without back rest. Below: step-on can, bread box, paper dispenser, canister set. Finished in chrome, enamel colors, copper, stainless steel, and Wood-Tones.

LINCOLN BeautyWare®



Write for free folder showing complete BeautyWare line.

LINCOLN METAL PRODUCTS CORP., DEPT. 362, 225 Forty-Second St., Brooklyn 32, N.Y.



Forming an airy portico, this unpaved carport supplements the broad terrace by creating a sheltered play space. The small flight of steps at the back of the carport leads to front door, which faces terrace.

ARCHITECT: HARRISON J. OVERTURF

A well-designed CARPORT

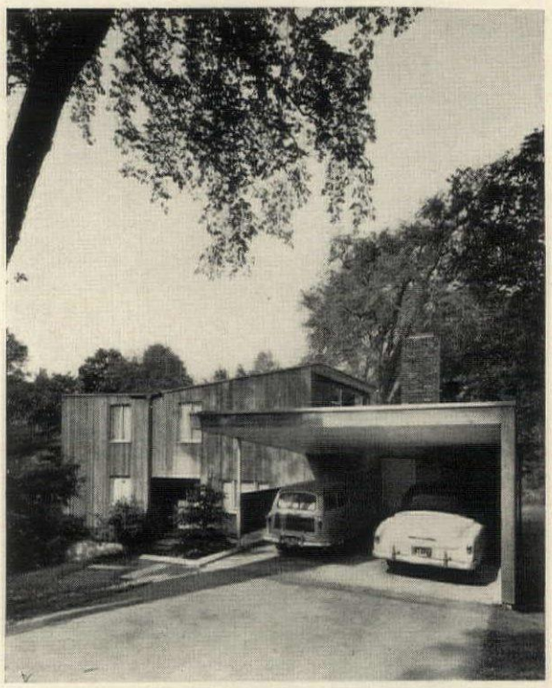
can enhance your house as well as shelter your car

Expanding its primary role as a simple shelter for cars, the carport can offer dividends of use and beauty to the house it serves. It can form a pleasing portico, or be the basis of a dramatic entrance that sets a welcoming mood even before guests reach the front door—and, if it is well placed, it can make a small house seem larger, or a boxy one more interesting. Then, too, the carport can be used as an extra outdoor living space, affording a protected area where children can play, or a shaded spot for alfresco lunches. Since shelter for two cars (and we have become a nation of two-car families) takes up a sizable portion of lot space, the carport should be designed so that people, as well as cars, can benefit from it.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY DEARBORN-MASSAR, LEONARD, BAER, HELFER

Linked with a skylighted entrance court, this carport creates a dramatic approach to a house in Florida. Carport is really a porte-cochere, and guests can drive through to park farther on after depositing passengers at the entrance. The left side of carport is a storage wall.

ARCHITECT: ROBERT M. LITTLE



Designed like a wing of the house, carport adds interest to simple Massachusetts house. With carport so near the street, only a short, inexpensive driveway was needed. Door at rear opens to storage room leading to kitchen.

ARCHITECT: GEORGE W. W. BREWSTER

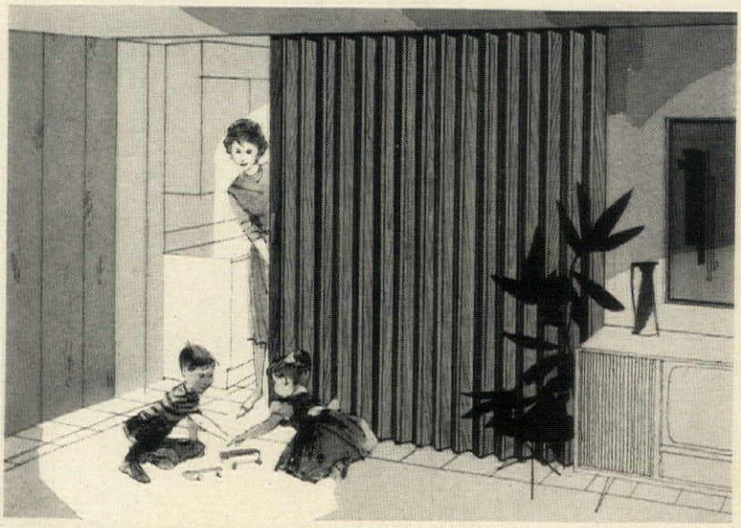
Opposite:

Placed away from the front door, this carport is nevertheless linked to two pleasant entrances to house. Its roof extends to cover walk that leads around to living room terrace. At left of walk, screened by trellises, is a dining patio you cross to enter house from carport.

ARCHITECT: HENRY HILL

enjoy a "privacy break"

Stop dreaming about extra rooms! Make them with PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS that come in veneers of nature's own AMERICAN WALNUT, BIRCH, PINE, OAK, WHITE ASH and PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY. We'll finish them at the factory or you can finish them at home. Available in Canada, too. Send for color pictures of wood grains.



Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. NC-48, PELLA, IOWA
Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

MAKERS OF PELLA WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

UNION-NATIONAL

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia

Send 20 cents to Department 3G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

"Oh no, Mary . . . windows are not all alike . . ."

"You happen to be looking at the only windows made with inside ROLSCREENS® you pull down in spring and roll up in the fall. Come in, let me show you . . ."

If you can't go with Mary, send for color pictures of PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS in actual homes.

Pella® WINDOWS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. NC-47, PELLA, IOWA
Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

NAME

ADDRESS

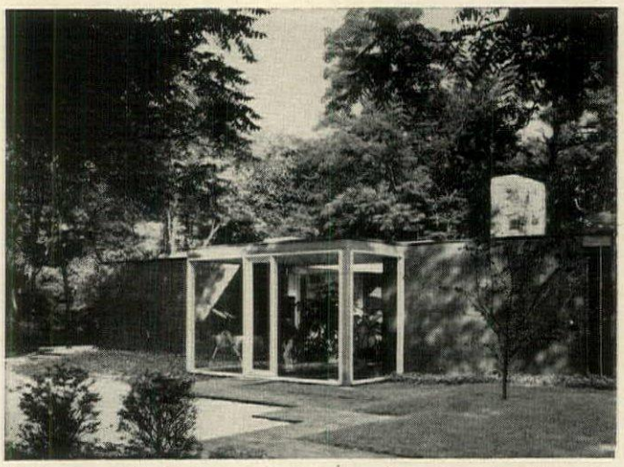
CITY & ZONE STATE

MAKERS OF PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

HOW BIG IS BIG? *continued from page 191*

Clever handling of space, both indoors and outdoors, increases feeling of spaciousness

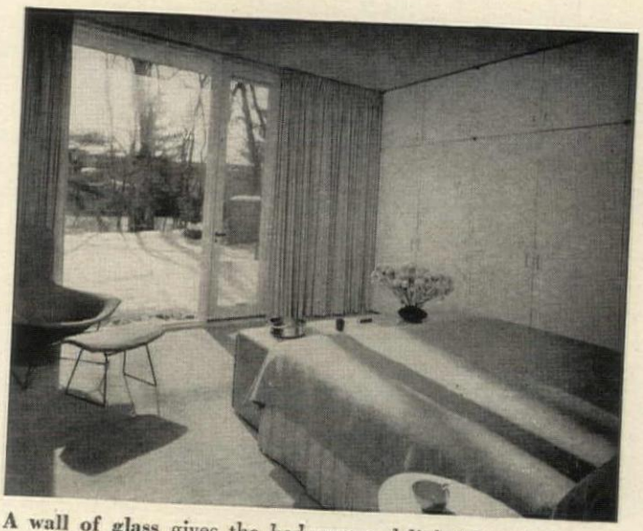
Terrace at side of house adds a generous outdoor dining area with the charm of a woodland glade and the convenience of having the kitchen nearby inside the right-hand glass door.



A zigzag path bordering a large parking area leads to the glass entrance bay. Except for a small strip of front lawn and flowers outside bedroom, the grounds need little maintenance.

Plants at the back of the entrance bay form a leafy wall between the bay and the living room. Door was made to match 10-foot high glass walls. Slate tile floor extends into living room.

A large sunken tub is lined with buff-colored mosaic tiles that continue across the bathroom floor and two of the walls.



A wall of glass gives the bedroom a delightful outlook even in the winter, when the snow looks doubly white in contrast to the soft, buttercup yellow carpet, bedspread and chair indoors.

Materials and equipment in the Donald Sheff house

Foundation: Poured concrete footings, 12″ concrete block, 4″ reinforced concrete slab. Basement under kitchen and dining room. **Exterior Walls:** Vertical cedar board siding over wood framing. **Roof:** Five-ply roofing material topped with white heat-reflecting chips. **Insulation:** 4″ rock wool batts, with vapor barrier enclosure, in walls and ceilings—Johns-Manville Corp. **Floors:** Slate tile paving in entrance and living room. White vinyl tile in dining room and kitchen. Mosaic ceramic tile in bathrooms—American-Olean Tile Co., Sparta Ceramic Co. **Interior Walls:** Cedar siding stained and walnut plywood. Gypsum wallboard—"Sheetrock," U. S. Gypsum Co. Bathrooms mosaic ceramic tile—American-Olean Tile Co., Sparta Ceramic Co. **Ceilings:** Wallboard—"Sheetrock," U. S. Gypsum Co. Bathrooms are plastered. **Fireplace:** Rubble stone. **Lighting Fixtures:** Recessed ceiling fixtures—Gotham Lighting Corp. Dimmer controls—"Luxtrol," Superior Electric Co. **Music System:** Built-in stereo in living room. **Doors:** Hollowcore flush surface doors. **Windows:** Sliding aluminum sash—Miller Door Co. All others custom made. **Hardware:** Brass—Ted Petrillo Inc. **Paints and Stains:** Samuel Cabot, Inc. **Heating and Cooling:** Radiant panel heating in floor. Cooling units installed on roof. Controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. **Plumbing Fixtures:** Crane Co., Case Mfg. Corp. **Kitchen Equipment:** Cabinets custom made. Dishwasher—RCA-Whirlpool Corp. Ovens and cooking counter burners—Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co. Refrigerator-freezer—Chambers Corp. Countertops—Formica Corp. Exhaust fan—Trade-Wind Motorfans Inc. **Laundry Equipment:** Washer and dryer—Frigidaire Division of General Motors Corp. **Interior Decorators:** Mary Ruth Sheff and Charles Hattendorf. **Landscape architect:** Robert S. Malkin. **Contractor:** Reme Construction Co.

Glass Sliding Doors are more becoming to your home with frames of WOOD, for they can be natural finished or painted to go with other woodwork . . . inside and out. And, wood licks the condensation problem. Screens close automatically. Square or diamond glass dividers. Available in Canada, too.

Pella®

—THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS—

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. NC-49, PELLA, IOWA
Please send color pictures of PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

MAKERS OF PELLA WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Hickory

Authentic Queen Anne side chair and buffet from the James River Collection

the James River collection

Colonial Heritage

Fine tradition from the elegant era of colonial James River. Rendered in lovely Queen Anne style by skilled furniture craftsmen. At fine furniture and department stores. Send 25¢ for descriptive brochure.

HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY, HICKORY, N. C.

the Canterbury group

Stately highboy of exquisite Honduras mahogany to grace the living quarters of those who have inherited the dical taste, if not the wherewithal, of old England's gentry. A companion piece to the JAMES RIVER COLLECTION by Hickory Chair Co.

HICKORY MANUFACTURING CO. ▪ HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

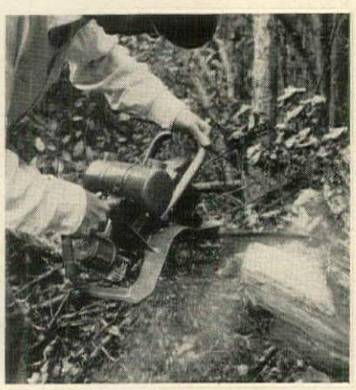
HOW TO USE A CHAIN SAW

Buy one if you own even a small woodlot, rent one if you have even a single big tree to fell and cut up—but, in either case, you will do well to master the saw before taking to the woods

Check chain tension before each use of saw. Maker's (or rental agent's) instructions will note location of take-up adjustment for your model. A chain that is too tight may overload saw. One that is too loose may be inefficient and dangerous. Picture gives idea of proper tension.

Lubricate chain and sprocket by means of plunger provided on all saws (making sure, of course, that oil supply is adequate). Frequent squirts of oil are essential to proper operation and long life of saw teeth and chain, help keep dust from gumming works.

Make safe start by bracing knee against motor housing, seeing to it that saw teeth are not touching dirt or stones. Apply pull on the starting handle directly in line with direction of resistance. Otherwise, saw may whip out of hand. Keep throttle control low.

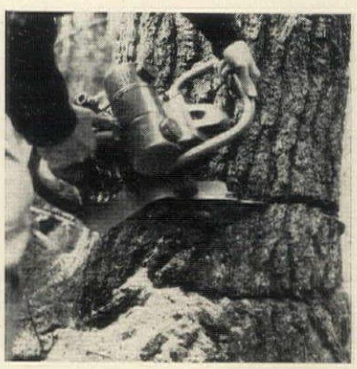


Practice lopping cut until you get used to kick of chain as teeth bite into wood. Accustom yourself to releasing the throttle the instant saw snags, binds or appears to be operating improperly. Don't bear down on this top cut; let gravity do all the work.

Resort to undercut when a log must be cut between points of support. But remember that when top of chain is cutting, kick-back of saw is reversed. Make sure that cut pieces will fall clear. With undercuts, pressure must be applied by lifting.

Rock saw to help teeth clear sawdust from kerf, to minimize risk of binding and, by elaboration of motion, to facilitate cutting of large-diameter logs. Be careful, however, not to twist machine while rocking it. And, above all, don't use it for leverage.

Begin tree felling with a horizontal cut low on side of trunk at right angles to direction in which you want tree to fall. To make a level cut without having saw bind or your arms drop off takes considerable practice but it is one of critical felling cuts.



Open vital notch with second cut above first, angled downward so it will meet inner line of first cut exactly at right angles to direction of the fall. Notch should reach just short of center of the trunk. Beware lest notch piece binds before it kicks out.

BAILEY

Make final cut (not shown) slightly above and on other side of trunk from notch to permit tree to fall, either by itself or with aid of iron wedge to start tilt. Open notch gives clearance for tree to fall, provides fulcrum to sever trunk when gap closes.

say

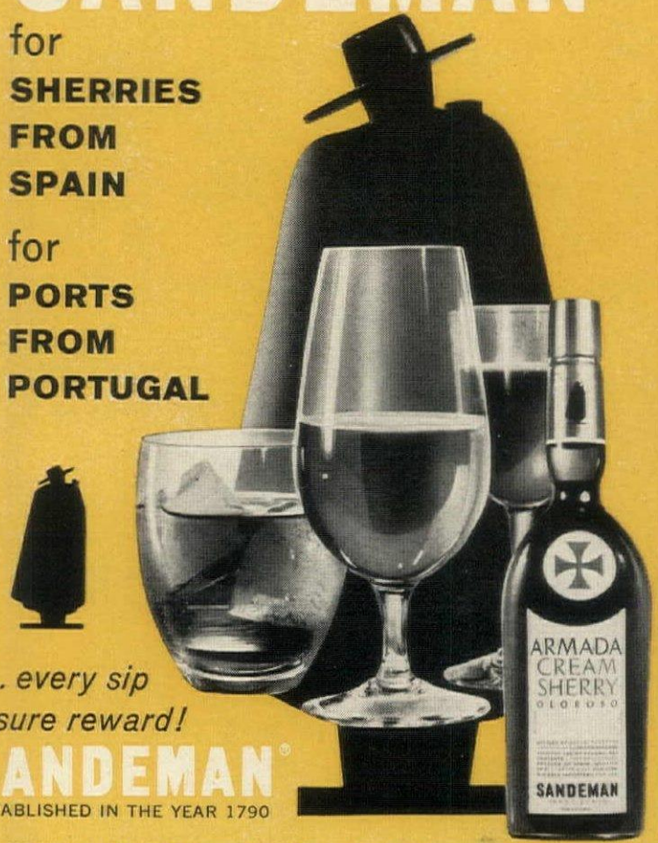
SANDEMAN®

for

SHERRIES FROM SPAIN

for

PORTS FROM PORTUGAL



... every sip a sure reward!

SANDEMAN®

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1790

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U. S. A.

For Elegance ... Charm ... Individuality Partition with ...

New HERRINGBONE* *Glass* BY MISSISSIPPI

All the features you want in a decorative glass can now be yours in new light diffusing HERRINGBONE glass by Mississippi. A linear pattern of jewel-like radiance, its contrasting light and dark stripes and arresting diagonal configuration combine with perfection of finish as the finest achievement of the rolled glass manufacturer's art.

Gain light, drama and distinction in your home with a lovely partition of HERRINGBONE glass. Herringbone and a host of other exciting patterns to fulfill every decorative inspiration are available at better distributors of quality glass.

Specify Mississippi to your architect or contractor.

*Patent applied for

Write for free idea booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 3.

KEEP AMERICAN WORKERS BUSY BUY... UNITED STATES GOODS

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

EDWARD FIELDS

"Terra©" an original Edward Fields rug design
"Color and size to please your every fancy"

THE WORLD'S FINEST RUGS AT THE WORLD'S FINEST STORES

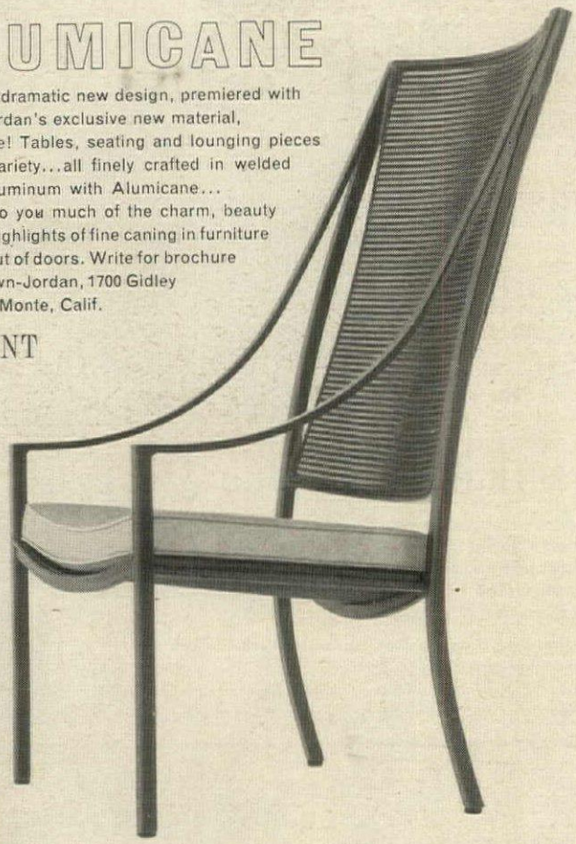
LORD & TAYLOR, New York
WOODWARD & LATHROP, Wash., D.C.
W. & J. SLOANE, San Francisco
POGUE'S, Cincinnati
JOHN WANAMAKER, Philadelphia
JORDAN MARSH, Boston-Miami

Write for the store in your city: Edward Fields, Inc., 160 East 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

ALUMICANE

Regent, a dramatic new design, premiered with Brown-Jordan's exclusive new material, Alumicane! Tables, seating and lounging pieces in wide variety...all finely crafted in welded tubular aluminum with Alumicane... bringing to you much of the charm, beauty and soft highlights of fine caning in furniture for in or out of doors. Write for brochure R-62, Brown-Jordan, 1700 Gidley Street, El Monte, Calif.

REGENT



BJ

BROWN I JORDAN

SHIPPED FROM TWO FACTORIES...NEWPORT, ARK. OR EL MONTE, CALIF.

AS ADVERTISED IN authorized 1962 H&G COLORS HOUSE & GARDEN

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop . . . your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors in home decorating.

H&G Color Stores

Alaska
Fairbanks — Nerland's

Arizona
Phoenix — Goldwater's
Scottsdale — Warner's
Tucson — Jacome's

Arkansas
El Dorado — Samples

California
Bakersfield — Malcolm Brock Co.
Fresno — Turpin's
Grossmont — Marston's
Los Angeles — J. W. Robinson Co.
Oakland — Jacksons' Stores
Pacific Grove — Holman's
Redlands — The Harris Co.
Riverside — The Harris Co.
Salinas — Anthony Petti Furn.
San Bernardino — The Harris Co.
San Diego — Marston's
San Jose — Hart's
San Francisco — The Emporium
San Rafael — Marin County Furniture
Watsonville — Charles Ford Co.

Connecticut
Hartford — G. Fox & Co.

Florida
Miami — Burdine Stores
Sarasota — Phill Hall
Tampa — Paul T. Ward

Georgia
Atlanta — Davison-Paxon

Illinois
Carmi — Myers Home Service
Clinton — H. G. Beatty
Elgin — Friedrichs
Moline — Healey-Eckmann

Indiana
Evansville — Town & Country
Lafayette — Reifers
Liberty — Fosdick's
Muncie — C. Cree Gable
South Bend — George Wyman

Iowa
Cedar Rapids — Smulekoff's
Decorah — Goetsch
Sioux City — Younkers

Kentucky
Lexington — The Purcell Co.

Louisiana
Alexandria — Hemenway's
Baton Rouge — Hemenway's
Lake Charles — Hemenway's
Monroe — Hemenway's
New Orleans — Hemenway's
Shreveport — Hemenway's

Maryland
Baltimore — Hutzler's

Massachusetts
Boston — Pray's
Springfield — Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit — Robinson's Furniture Co.
Jackson — Thomas Layman Interiors
Lansing — Bretz Drapery Shop

Minnesota
Minneapolis — Dayton's

Missouri
Kansas City — Edward Keith
St. Louis — Stix, Baer & Fuller
Richmond Heights — Stix, West Roads

Nebraska
Lincoln — Miller & Paine
Omaha — Orchard & Wilhelm

Nevada
Reno — Grey Reid's

New Hampshire
Keene — Bowler, Jones & Page

New Jersey
Rahway — Koos Bros.
Trenton — J. Ferd Convery

New York
Albany — Mayfair; Ras Co.
Amityville — Nassau Wayside
Brooklyn — Abraham & Straus
Jamestown — Wellman Brothers
Latham — Sharlet's
New York — B. Altman & Co. Stores
Rockville Centre — Nassau Wayside

North Carolina
Greensboro — Guilford Galleries

North Dakota
Fargo — Herbst

Ohio
Chillicothe — Ebenhack
Cincinnati — H. & S. Pogue
Dayton — Rike Kumler

Oregon
Portland — Lipman, Wolfe

Pennsylvania
Allentown — Schoen's
Bethlehem — Furniture Hall
Harrisburg — Bowman's
Philadelphia — John Wanamaker Stores
Pittsburgh — Gimbels
Williamsport — Meelan's

South Carolina
Greenville — Mayfield's

South Dakota
Aberdeen — Olwin Angell

Texas
Dallas — Sanger Harris
El Paso — American Furniture Co.
Fort Worth — Monnig's
Houston — Foley's

Utah
Salt Lake City — ZCMI

Washington
Seattle — Bon Marché
Tacoma — Rhodes

Wisconsin
Milwaukee — T. A. Chapman Co.
Sheboygan — H. C. Prange Co.

Canada
Toronto — Robert Simpson Co.

Mexico
Mexico City — Galerias Chippendale

Shopping Information

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

**Through decorators*

Connoisseur's corner
Page 148:
B. ALTMAN & CO.
Fifth Avenue & 34th Street
AMERICRAFT
903 First Avenue
HENRI BENDEL, INC.
10 West 57th Street
BERGDORF GOODMAN
754 Fifth Avenue
BONNIERS
605 Madison Avenue
CREATIVE THINGS
305 East 60th Street
HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 East 57th Street
LORD & TAYLOR
Fifth Avenue & 38th Street
MARK CROSS
707 Fifth Avenue
All stores are in New York City

Page 160:
Ottoman, walnut base, upholstered cushion; 23½" x 23", 16" h., $119. Hanging cabinet, walnut and pollard oak; black Formica inside top; 60" x 12", 7" h., $349. Baker.
Fabric on ottoman, "Doria II," wool; handwoven in Colombia. Jack Lenor Larsen.*

Page 161:
Cabinet, pollard oak on walnut base; 26" x 14½", 50" h., $259; double chest, pollard oak on bronze base, 60" x 19", 30" h. $498; commode, pollard oak, bronze base, 38" x 19", 30" h., $309; sofa, walnut base, 80" l., $619; armchair, walnut base, $298; cocktail table, pollard oak base, rosewood top; 60" x 20", 16" h., $198; lamp table, walnut base, rosewood top, shelf; 26" x 30", $189; stand, cherry top, walnut base; 20" x 20", 16" h. with gallery; $98. Baker.
Fabric on sofa, handwoven Haitian cotton; armchair, "Doria II," wool; handwoven in Colombia. Jack Lenor Larsen.*

Pages 162, 163, *left:*
Chest, 4 drawers, 2 tambour doors, pollard oak, bronze base; 24" x 16", 46" h., $369; armchair, walnut base, pleated tufting upholstery; $359; double chest, pollard oak, bronze base; 60" x 19", 30" h., $509; chair, rosewood arms, bronze frame, $398; lamp table, walnut and rosewood, $189; stand, walnut base, rosewood top, 16½" diam., $119. Baker.
Fabric on armchairs, "Haitian Primitive" twill and "Doria II" wool, handwoven, yellow. Jack Lenor Larsen.*
Demitasse server, white pottery, $7; carafe, $1.50; both by Tack. Solid brass tray, 13" diam., $11. Paul Steketee & Sons, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Center:
Chest, pollard oak, bronze base; 38" x 19", 30" h., $339; sideboard, tambour doors, walnut and pollard oak, 3 drawers; 60" x 19", 30" h., $549; commode, pollard oak, bronze base; 38" x 19", 30" h., $309; cabinet, tambour doors, pollard oak on walnut base; 26" x 14½", 50" h., $259; dining table, French walnut top, oak base; 66" x 42", with two 21" fillers, $569; side chairs, slat back, walnut; in customer's own material, $142; matching armchair, $175. Baker.
Fabric on chairs, "Doria II," wool, handwoven. Jack Lenor Larsen.*
Walls covered in "Primavera," cotton velvet, Silicone treated. Jack Lenor Larsen.

Page 163:
Sectional sofa, walnut base; 60" w., $409; lamp table, oak, 30" x 30", $129; chair, rosewood arms, bronze frame, $398; oak lamp table, bronze base, $219; cocktail table, oak top, bronze base, 36" x 36", $329. Baker.
Fabric on sofa, "Doria II," wool, handwoven. Jack Lenor Larsen.*

Color story
Page 164 and Cover:
Fabrics: draperies, "Tyrol Stencil," 54" cotton screen print, $4.90 yd., curtains Fortrel white sheer, 50" w., $3 yd. Fabric on sofa, open armchair, "Grand Prix" Bemberg rayon, 48" w., $6 yd.; on tufted chairs, "Cordette" white cotton corduroy, 37" w., $2.65 yd. F. Schumacher & Co.
Custom rug, "Beckley," mothproof cut pile wool, hand-knitted fringe; $20 sq. yd. Wunda Weve.
Window shade, white "Homespun," 90" w., 6' long (custom trimmed with Conso gimp, extra), $33. Joanna Western Mills.
Gimp, washable vat dyed cotton; emerald green, Copen blue; 19c yd. Consolidated Trimming Corp.
White French faïence: shell-shaped dish; sculptured fruit dish. Doris Dessauer.*
Painting, "Still Life with Fruit and Lamp," by Gabriel Zendel. Juster Gallery, 154 E. 79th St., New York.
Cocktail table, 20" x 20", 16½" h., painted base, walnut top; $79. Console, 42" x 17", 30" h., $199. Henredon Furniture Industries.
Tub chair (upholstered in Schumacher's white corduroy), pecan legs. In customer's own fabric, $218. Schoonbeck Co.

Page 165:
Wallcovering, drapery fabric: "Tyrol Stencil," 54" cotton screen print, $4.90 yd. Curtains, Fortrel white sheer, 50" w., $3 yd. Upholstery on dining chairs, "Grand Prix" Bemberg rayon, 48" w., $6 yd. F. Schumacher.
Window shade, white "Homespun," 90" w., 6' long (custom trimmed with Conso gimp, extra), $33. Joanna Western Mills.
Custom rug, "Beckley," mothproof cut pile wool, hand-knitted fringe; $20 sq. yd. Wunda Weve.
Extension table, 42" diam., one 20" filler, $239; mirror, 28" w., 43½" h., $90; china cabinet, $900. Henredon.
Flower holder, 4 sections, white porcelain. Doris Dessauer.*

Page 166:
Chairs, tufted back, upholstered in topaz Schumacher fabric. Each 24" w., 35" h.; set of three comprises divan. $159 ea., customer's own material. Henredon Furniture.
Oil painting, "Torero," by Bernard Buffet. Juster Gallery, 154 E. 79th St.,

Continued on next page

SANFORD
for the most discriminating

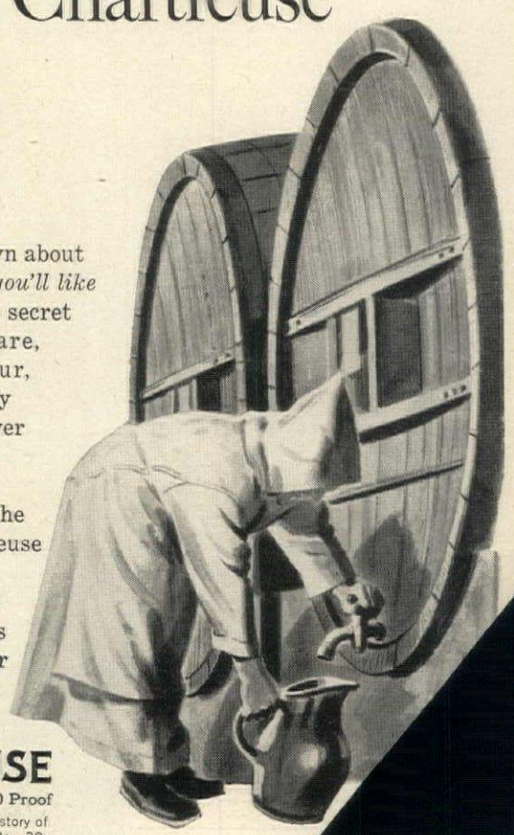
Send for your fascinating 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods"...featuring dining and bedroom furniture and America's largest selection of decorator chests. 25¢ please.

Name _____ Address _____

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY DEPT. 302 SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

the secret of Chartreuse

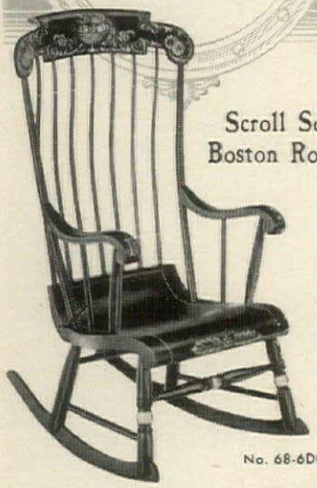
1605



The only thing known about Chartreuse is that *you'll like it!* The rest, the top secret formula of this rare, after-dinner liqueur, has remained closely guarded for well over three and a half centuries at a Monastery high in the French Alps. Chartreuse is superb served straight or over ice—does delicious things to vanilla ice cream or fresh or frozen fruit.

CHARTREUSE
Yellow 86 Proof • Green 110 Proof
For an illustrated booklet on the story of Chartreuse, write: Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., N. Y., Dept. M

A reflection of the finest early American Craftsmanship



Scroll Seat Boston Rocker

No. 68-6DC

Regarded as a collector's item itself, this museum-piece reproduction of a rare Scroll Seat Rocker, is a chair of such craftsmanship and distinction, such comfort and charm, you will feel fortunate, indeed, to own one. It is a truly deluxe rocker... "the best of its kind."

Barnstable Side Chair No. 28-1

Barnstable Arm Chair No. 28-5

Graceful Fan Back chairs that are at once sturdy and refined, simple and attractive ...and eminently suited for dining-room, dinette, den, or as occasional chairs that blend beautifully with other periods.

Gov. Winthrop Arm Chair

No. 1940-5

A distinguished chair named for a distinguished man... with the dignity, simplicity and graciousness that enable it to live happily either with a Gov. Winthrop desk, or a TV set.

These reproductions and others at better furniture and department stores

Nichols & ...

...or Chairs

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued

New York.

Page 167:
Drapery, upholstery fabric for chairs, coverlet, petticoat, bolster: "Strawberry" chintz, 36" w., $3.75 yd. F. Schumacher & Co.
Window shade, custom "Regalite," painted wood tassel pull. Joanna Western Mills.
Acrilan rug, "Crosses," one of a kind, designed by Bittan Valberg; 6' x 9'. $540. Simon Manges & Son, 575 Madison Ave., New York.
Chest of drawers, red lacquer; 44" x 18", 30½" h., $179. Mirror, 28" w., 40" h., $90; cocktail table, 24" x 20", 16" h., $99. Henredon Furniture.
Black octagonal chinoiserie box; antique yellow cache-pot; antique table lamp, black base; pottery basket. Doris Dessauer, New York.*

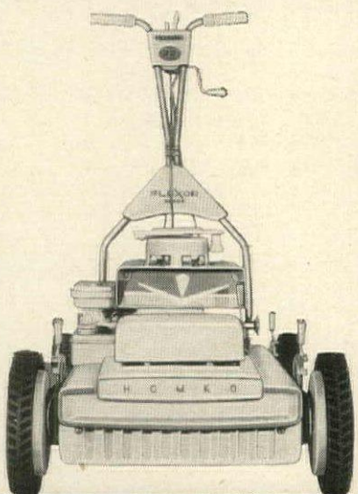
Page 168:
Photographed at Sutton Town House, New York City.
Deck, 34" x 12", 48" h., $99. Chests of drawers, 34" x 16", 27" h., $89; 32" x 18", 50" h., $159. Kroehler.

Pages 168 and 169:
Toy llama, $5.95; paperweights—onyx egg, $1.95, onyx finial, $1.95. Brass Colonial stirrup from Colombia, $15; wool "Eyes of God," $19.95. Piñata Party, 129 Macdougal St., New York.
Lacquered tray, $9.25; lacquered bowl, $15.75; mermaid, Oaxaca black clay, $9.25; Huichol wool painting, $25.75. Phoenix-Pan American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Armadillo, burnished clay, $12.50; wood bowl, hand-carved (with flowers), $5; paper flowers, assorted colors, $5 doz. Chequer, 816 Third Ave., New York.
Blue grape decanter, $2.50; blue Swedish decanter, $5; green jar with raffia, $6.95. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York.
From Enchantment collection, Danish walnut finish: sofa, 88" l., upholstered in Kroehler's "Highlight Gold." In muslin, $225. Center section, upholstered in Kroehler's "Flame." In muslin, $85. From Patrician collection: sofa, "Duet," Danish walnut finish, 62" l., upholstered in "Highlight Gold"; in muslin, $185. Valentine-Seaver.
Flip-top table, 66" x 20" closed, 40" w. open, $115. Kroehler.
Wicker hexagonal table, painted; $32.50. Walters Furniture Co., 893 Second Ave., New York.
Nesting tables, rush seats; set of three, Piazza Originals.*
Wood commode, 36" x 15", 33½" h., $300; table, 31" x 13", 21½" h., $19.50. B. Altman & Co., New York.
Roman shades made from "Caravan" sheer Dacron, 1" multicolored stripes; 48"/50" w., $3.95 yd. In cotton, $2.95 yd. Cohama Fabrics.
Screens covered with "Rubiyat," printed on Pittsburgh Plate Glass' fiber glass; 46" w., 24" repeat. $4.95 yd. Covington Fabrics.
Rug, "Espree," twisted loop cotton, 6' x 9', $84.50. Cabin Crafts.
Cigarette set, teak "bamboo," $8.95. Yellow Spanish cache-pot with fruit, $6.50. Striped ash tray, $2.75. Hathore

Continued

for lawn's sake mow with

Homko



And for your sake too—You'll have a clean-cut carpet smooth lawn, faster with less effort.

No other power mower in the world has the famous Flexor Blade, Lifetime Guaranteed against a bent crankshaft. When blade strikes object, flexible tips swing back and absorb shock.

From HOMKO's Complete Product Line, choose the mower that best fills your lawn's needs ... and your budget's, too!

HOMKO—Reel, Rotary and Rider Mowers—Tillers and Edgers

Write for free descriptive catalog.

Product of:

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING COMPANY
Dept. 23, 2725 Second Ave., Des Moines 13, Iowa

House, 542 Third Ave., New York.
Cat, papier-mâché, by Gemma, $19.25; onyx bowl, $15.75; brass candelabra, $35 express collect; Olinala lacquer box, $25.75; Phoenix-Pan American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Table, white marbleized plastic top, 30" diam., wrought-iron base; $65. Table, white Carrara top, 30" x 30", $46. By Gallo. At Macy's, Herald Square, New York.
Cactus plants, small, 75c to $25; tall cactus, $85. The Greenhouse, 254 E. 51st St., New York.
Copper bowl, 9" diam., $6.95. Piñata Party, 129 Macdougal St., New York.
Table lamps: 29" h., $14; 41" h., $26. Westwood Industries.
Green ash tray, $2.50; lighter, $3.50. Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.

Page 170:
Chest-on-chest, 40" x 18", 49" h., $199. Kroehler.
Table, wrought-iron base, marbleized plastic top, 30" diam., $60. Gallo.
Bedspread and drapery fabric: "Arabesque" cotton, 54" w., 30½" repeat. $3.95 yd. Everfast.
Drapery trimming, woven cotton carpet binding, 1¼" w., 10c yd. Consolidated Trimming Corp.
Curtains, "Poodleglas," bouclé Fiberglas abrasion proof. 90" length, $8.98 pr., 95", $9.49; 108", $10.49. Cameo Curtains. Cotton rug, "Windblown." 9' x 12', $83.40. Cabin Crafts.
On bureau: Star lantern, $17.25; Olinala lacquer box, $25.75. Phoenix-Pan American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York. Onyx box, $7.95. Piñata Party, 129 Macdougal St., New York. Marcel Rochas cosmetics.
On table: Lamp, antique ivory and gold, 37" h., $14, Westwood. Onyx paperweight, $1.95, onyx box, $7.95. Piñata Party, 129 Macdougal St., New York. Onyx bowl (holding flowers), $10. Phoenix Pan-American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 171; *top:*
Side chair, upholstered in olive fabric; as shown, $45.95. Matching armchair, $55.95. Hostess cart, Cant-mar black plastic top, 42" x 18", 32" h., two 12" drop-leaves, Shepherd brass casters. $139.
Dining table, 42" diam., $89. Kroehler.
Rug, "Country Spice" Acrilan, loop texture, rounded square shape; 6'8" x 6'8", $72.50. Cabin Crafts.
Statue, Pre-Columbian replica, $20; urn, tripod base, $26.50; black and yellow lacquer bowl, $9; Huichol wool painting (on table), $30.75. Phoenix-Pan American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Wool "Eyes of God," $11.95. Piñata Party, 129 Macdougal St., New York.
Ice bucket, $9. Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.
Chandelier, lily and caladium leaves, 6 candles, $150. Gilbert-Whitbeck, 1103 Third Ave., New York.
Yellow straw flowers and holder, $65. MacDonald Forbes, 135 E. 56th St., New York.

Bottom:
Night table, 22" x 17", 21" h., $45. Kroehler.
High back chair, 41" h., 25" w., upholstered in Kroehler's "Coral Gold";

birch legs, Danish walnut finish; in muslin, $115. Matching ottoman, 25" x 16", 15" h., in muslin, $39. Valentine Seaver.
Victorian wicker headboard, 48" h., unpainted, $45. Walters Furniture Co., 893 Second Ave., New York.
Simmons Beautyrest mattress, box spring, $79.50 ea.
Painting, "Mimosas," by Sonia Horvath. International Art Exhibition Co., 140 Riverside Drive, New York.
Cigarette box, $4; lighter, $3.50; ash tray, $2.50. Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.
Lamps, solid cherry, black base; 33" h., linen-textured rayon shade, $28. Westwood Industries.

Page 172:
Bavarian Provincial furniture by Grand Rapids Chair Co.
Top, left and right:
Side chair, half spindle back, Black Pearl finish; in customer's own fabric, $78 ea. Harvest table, walnut, 72" x 18"; with two 11" leaves up, 72" x 40"; $238.
Low chest, two drawers, Absinthe Green finish, hand-decorated; 41" x 18", 18½" h., $178; day bed rails and headboards, Black Pearl finish, spring down cushion, 82" w.; in customer's own fabric, $266.
Tub chair with shirred skirt, T-cushion; in customer's own material, $163.
Bottom:
Cigarette table, walnut, 18" diam., $64. Bookcase, glass doors, wooden shelves; walnut; 45" x 12", 81" h., $356; lamp table, 26" diam., two drawers and shelf, $122; cocktail table, 36" diam., walnut, $175; wing chair, spring down cushions; in customer's own material, $245; sofa, spring down cushions, loose pillow back and seat (shown upholstered in Greeff printed cotton fabric); 90" w.; in customer's own material, $579; club chair, T-back and seat cushions, corner tucked skirt spring down cushions; in customer's own material, $222; matching ottoman 26" x 20", 17" h; in customer's own material, $107.
Walnut chest, three drawers; 42" x 19", 32" h., $266; armchair, urn and feather slat back, in customer's own material, $104. Buffet, hand-decorated, 76" x 18", 82" h., $410. Oval walnut dining table, 54" x 45"; with two 18" leaves, 90" long, $338. Side chair, half spindle back, in customer's own material, $72.

Page 173:
Chest, hand-decorated; three drawers, upper cupboard; 42" x 19", 48" h., $369. Bed, 3/3 size, hand-decorated, 36½" h., $110; night stand, two doors, 24" x 15"; 22" h., $118.

Work Table
Page 183:
Luxo-Lamp, with table or wall clamp; Swedish; $24.50. Stack stool, birch, linoleum seat; Finland; $9.75. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
Brass casters, set of four, $5.95; porcelain knobs, 30c ea. M. Wolshonok & Son, 769 Third Ave., New York.
Rugs: "Grandiflora," on floor; rug pattern on frame; both designed by

Continued

REVCO
The ultimate in built-in refrigeration

For the gourmet kitchen

Revco Gourmet®
Bilt-In Combination

Flavor and texture of choice foods are conserved days longer in this handsome new Revco Bilt-In Combination Refrigerator-Freezer with the exclusive Gourmet system. Air Stream Cold Control maintains the precise temperature you select with a constant flow of conditioned air. And there's never a hint of frost with Revco's dual NO FROST system. An Automatic Ice Cube Maker providing a constant supply of fresh cubes is available.

Enhance your joy of living with a beautiful new kitchen. See Revco Bilt-In Refrigerators and Freezers at your Trend-Setting Kitchen Planning Center.

Revco Modular Units
Gourmet cooling plus full flexibility in planning:

Side-by-side | Under counter | Separate Ice Cube Maker

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen," an exciting collection of kitchen ideas in full color.

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Mich., Dept. HG-32
Send FREE copy of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." Also send cabinet design information;
we plan to _____ build, _____
remodel in _____, _____ (MONTH) (YEAR)
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
6206

George Wells. Yarns, needle. The Ruggery, Cedar Swamp Road, Glen Cove, L. I., New York.
Plywood, U. S. Plywood Corp.
Formica table top, white.
Two-way hinges. The Stanley Works.
Plastic drawers, 17⅛" deep; 3" h., $5; 6" h., $7; side panels, $3 ea. Wooden drawer fronts; 3" h., $2.35; 6" h., $3.35; walnut or birch. Stratapanel Corp.
Découpage materials. Maybelle Manning, 554 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Party log
Page 192:
Color boxes, assorted sizes, 5 for $2.75; wine bags, 8 for $1. Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave. & 38th St., N. Y.
Wine from Fine Wines of California.
Meralpes pants, $19.95, Mr. Pants blouse, $14.95. Robert Leader, 146 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 193:
Wooden ice bucket, brass trim, $30; clover glasses, doz., $24; square "Patch" canapé plates, $3 ea., dice cocktail stirrers, set of 8, $8. Saks Fifth Ave., 611 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Page 194, *top:*
Leaf dessert plates; Italy; doz., $12. Saks Fifth Ave., 611 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Napkins, green linen, 59c ea., tablecloth, green shadow plaid, 51" x 72", $12.98; Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Tulip wineglasses, $2.50 ea. B. Altman & Co., New York.

Bottom, left:
Hurricane globe, amethyst crackle glass, 14" h., pair, $13. Blenko.

Bottom, right:
Double old-fashioned glasses, $5 ea., Bloomingdale, 743 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Wine haber: glass globe set in iron base, 20½" h., $39.50. Saks Fifth Ave., 611 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Page 195, *top:*
Bubble stemware, $3.50 ea. Black, Starr & Gorham, 594 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
White Continental dinnerware: 10" plate, $2.50 ea., 7" plate, $1.35 ea. Rosenthal China Corp.
Mustard jar, sterling with dark blue enameled interior, steel spoon, $33. H. Nils Danish Silver, 573 Madison Ave., New York.
Tablecloth, multicolor stripes, natural ground; 51" x 72", $7.98. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

Center:
White Ginori "Bianco" fish platter, 27" long, $48. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

Bottom:
Engraving, green fruit print, deep velvet mat, about 15" x 18"; 18th c. Rhoda Sande, 23 E. 67th St., N. Y.
Goblets, "Ivanhoe," $4 ea., "Normandie" plates, $3.50 ea. Saks Fifth Ave., 611 Fifth Ave., New York.
Sterling salt and pepper set; salt shaker has enameled interior, $22. H. Nils Danish Silver, 573 Madison Ave., New York.
Shell dish, faïence, $7.50. Soupçon, 147 E. 70th St., New York.

Continued on next page

Yours to enjoy —always— that fine, fresh coffee flavor you've been hungering for ever since electric percolators were invented

The Corning Ware Electromatic Percolator is for people with coffee in their veins. It offers you first-cup freshness—every pot, every cup, every day.

That's because it's made from a remarkable material, space-age Pyroceram®. So nonporous, stale coffee oils can't cling. So easily washed it stays *visibly* immaculate. (The electrical unit is completely removable.) Coffee keeps hot automatically without re-perking. A highly personal pleasure, a hostess's delight, a gift to treasure. 10-cup size. $29.95

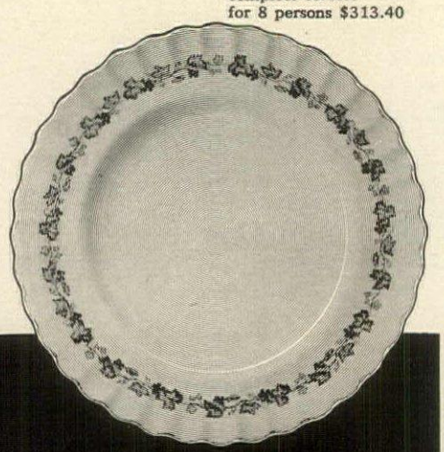
CORNING WARE®
ELECTROMATIC

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y., unconditionally guarantees that any Corning Ware dealer is authorized to replace any Corning Ware that ever breaks from temperature extremes. Furthermore, any Corning Ware dealer is authorized to replace any mechanical part within one year from date of purchase if not mechanically perfect. Price slightly higher in Canada.

SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS SCHIEFFELIN & CO. NEW YORK

Don't
wait
to
inherit
Spode®

ARDSLEY
(bone china)
yellow and brown wreath
place setting $26.70
complete service
for 8 persons $313.40



Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE Much of the pleasure in entertaining your friends comes from watching their faces as they recognize that your dinnerware is Spode. How gratifying it is to feel, as well as be, correct! Write today for Booklet 34.

wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N Y 10, N.Y.

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

Flatware: sterling silver "Pointed Antique" 5-pc. place setting, $32. Reed & Barton.
Napkins, green Glad Plaid, 98c ea. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Spanish oak table, 27" x 60"; bamboo chairs. Doris Dessauer.*

Page 196, *top, left:*
Black iron meat-hook, 6' long, $110. Soupçon, 147 E. 70th St., New York.

Top, right:
Sterling silver compote, 5" h., $59.75. Reed & Barton.
Glass tree, about 11" h., $23. Macy's, Herald Square, New York.
Flatware: sterling silver "Classic" 6-pc. place setting, $44.80. H. Nils Danish Silver, 573 Madison Ave., New York.
White Continental dinnerware; 7" plate, $1.35. Rosenthal China Corp.

Center:
Yellow place mat, 12" x 18"; napkin, 17" x 17"; set of four each, $6.95. Leacock & Co.
Earthenware dishes, green with center design: luncheon plate, set of 4, $10; bowl, set of 4, $7. "Ivanhoe" goblets, doz., $48; clarets, doz., $39. Saks Fifth Ave., New York.
Flatware: sterling silver "Pointed Antique" 5-pc. place setting, $32. Reed & Barton.

Bottom:
Blue linen place mat, blue 17" napkin; set of 4 each, $6.95. Leacock.
Bubble stemware, $3.50 ea. Black, Starr & Gorham, 594 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Page 197:
Linen place mats, 13" x 19", $2 ea. Belgian linen napkins, 75c ea. Fallani & Cohn.
Dinnerware, "Fleur-de-Lis" 5-pc. place setting, $50. Rosenthal China.
Glassware, clear "Romance" goblet, $4.50 ea., wine, $4 ea. Candleholders, $18, $20, $24. Bloomingdale's, New York.
"Flamingo" vases: 8", $5 ea., 18", $10. B. Altman & Co., New York.
Flatware: "Francis I" sterling, 6-pc. setting, $42.50; 24-karat gold plate, 6-pc. setting, $75. Reed & Barton.
Green glass cigarette cup and ash tray, $7. Altman's, New York.
Wine cooler with stand; silverplate; 26" h. $137.50. Saks Fifth Ave., 611 Fifth Ave., New York.
Sterling silver salt dish, enamel lined, and spoon; pepper shaker, dark blue enamel on sterling. $28.50 set. H. Nils Danish Silver, 573 Madison Ave., New York.

Art in America
Page 198:
Maprick household figure, New Guinea 19th c. Judith Small Gallery, 8 E. 75th St., New York.
Painting, "Pastel," by Wifredo Lam. Albert Loeb Gallery, 12 E. 57th St., New York.
Early American folk art, steel pen drawing, "Friendship," c. 1810; artist unknown. Downtown Gallery, 32 E. 51st St., New York.
Bambara wood mask, African 19th c. Mathias Komor Gallery, 19 E. 71st St., New York.
Ink, "Acrobatisches Spiel," by Paul Klee. New Art Center Gallery, 1193 Lexington Ave., New York.
Oil painting by Joan Miró, 1953, 78" x 29". Pierre Matisse Gallery, 41 E. 57th St., New York.
Limestone "Madonna and Child," by Royaumont; France, 15th c. French & Co., 978 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 199:
Wood figure, Sepic River, New Guinea. Stolper Galleries, 7 E. 80th St., New York.
Copy of portrait of William Greenleaf, Revolutionary Sheriff of Boston. Edwin Dickinson, 1956. Graham Gallery, 1014 Madison Ave., New York.
Oil, "Sunset on Lehigh Canal, New Hope, Pa." By Joseph Pickett. From The Galerie St. Etienne, 24 W. 57th St., New York.
Oil, fruit still life, Kennedy Galleries, 13 E. 58th St., New York.
Gouache, "Blue Duck," by Karel Appel. David Anderson Gallery, 32 E. 69th St., New York.

Page 200, *top:*
Oil, "Be One," by Hassel Smith. André Emmerich Gallery, 17 E. 64th St., New York.
Oil, "Two Women," by Willem de Kooning. Allan Stone Gallery, 18 E. 82nd St., New York.
Oil, "Self-Portrait as Laureate," by John Graham. Gallery Mayer, 61 E. 82nd St., New York.
Bronze sculpture, "Woman Combing Her Hair," by Aristide Maillol. Charles E. Slatkin Galleries, 115 E. 92nd St., New York.

Bottom:
Oil, "Racines," by Romathier. Albert Loeb Gallery, 12 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Watercolor, "Nude Young Girl in a Meadow," by Egon Schiele. Este Gallery, 965-A Madison Ave., New York.
Watercolor, "Seated Girl with Hands on Knees," by Oskar Kokoschka, 1920. From The Galerie St. Etienne, New York.
Bronze sculpture, "Angry Mare," by Gerhard Marcks. Otto Gerson Gallery, 41 E. 57th St., New York.

Page 201, *top:*
Oil, "Portrait of Mrs. John C. Tomlinson," by John S. Sargent, 1902. Norton Galleries, 36 Central Park South, New York.
Oil, "Portrait of Mrs. John Redman Coxe, 1813," by Thomas Sully. Graham Gallery, 1014 Madison Ave., New York.
Oil, "Portrait of Dr. Thomas H. Fenton," by Thomas Eakins, 1905. Babcock Galleries, 805 Madison Ave., New York.

Bottom:
Collage, "Cargo," by Conrad Marca-Relli. Kootz Gallery, 655 Madison Ave., New York.
Senufo wood mask, Africa, 19th c. Mathias Komor Gallery, 19 E. 71st St., New York.
Bambara wood door, Africa, 19th c. Stolper Galleries, 1014 Madison Ave., New York.
Lead coated tin, "Tuscany #3," by Richard Schultz, 1961. Staempfli Gallery, 47 E. 77th St., New York.

Kitchen
Pages 202–205:
Frigidaire fold-back cooking units, satin chrome finish; "Flair" range, with four electric surface units in pull-out shelf, two ovens with lift-up doors, satin chrome and charcoal finish; below, white base storage cabinet. Frost-proof refrigerator-freezer, custom charcoal finish. Undercounter dishwasher, custom charcoal finish. Frigidaire waste disposers installed in Lyon sinks.
Formica countertops, white.
Amtico Textura, white vinyl flooring.
Lyon double stainless steel sinks.
Moen faucets, stainless chrome finish, single handle.
NuTone ventilating fan; built-in Food Center; intercom system with AM and FM radio.
Cabinets, custom installation.

Cook book
Pages 210–211:
Double boiler, copper, white china inserts; copper lid. Full tin lining. 1-qt., $17.95; 1¾-qt., $23.95. Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., N. Y.
Double boiler, Revere Ware 2-qt., from The Designer's Group; copper bonded between stainless steel; $14.95. Revere Copper & Brass Co.
Double boiler, Pyroceram Corning Ware; 2½-qt. exterior, 2-qt. insert, clear Pyrex lid, $11.95; detachable handle, $2. Corning Glass.
Double boiler, aluminum bottom, gray stoneware top; insert, 1½ qt. capacity; $13.50. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 212:
SteamStir electric steam cooker; white plastic, aluminum and black Bakelite; with plastic poaching dishes, bowl, aluminum boiler, thermostatic control, cord and plug, $14.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Page 213:
Paella pan; steel, hand-pounded center; Spanish import; 30" diam., 1" deep, $25. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Large platter, glazed earthenware, yellow with blue design; 18" x 8", 2" deep, $5.75. Phoenix-Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Large Kobenstyle buffet server; enameled steel, white inside; available in red, turquoise, yellow. 13½" diam., 3⅜" deep; capacity, 6½ qts. $13.95. Dansk Designs.

Page 214:
Moulinex electric salad and meat grinder; 4 interchangeable drums for slicing, grating, shredding, Julienne; AC or DC; made of nylon, cream with red handle; $29.95. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., N. Y.

The Newlyweds are Delighted

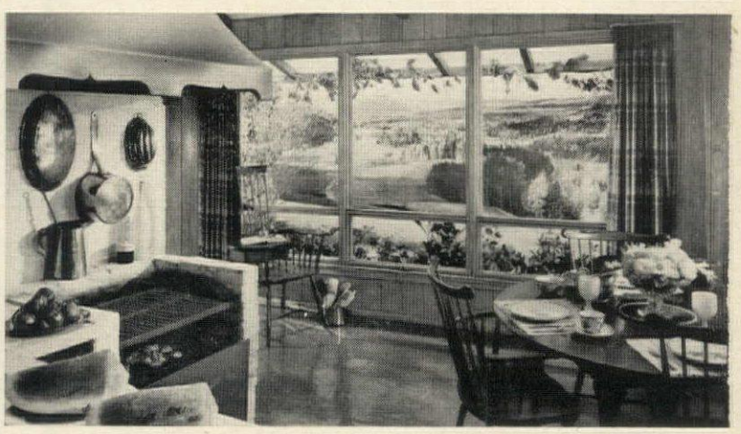
They find the happy answer to "more taste than money" in this elegantly styled table and chairs to his and her taste. You will be equally delighted to find you don't have to wait for the finest. It can be yours now. Just ask your dealer to show you beautiful

Hammary Furniture

HAMMARY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, LENOIR, N. C.

FTD Flora-Cheque Gift Certificates!

Give the bride a new—and *different*—kind of wedding present! An FTD Flora-Cheque gift certificate! She can redeem it wherever she may live—for the flowers she wants—when she wants them! She can use your flowers to set the stage for her first home-cooked dinner, to celebrate her "one-month anniversary," or just to brighten her new home. Whether she chooses a planter, a blooming potted plant, or other floral gift, she'll cherish the living expression of your thoughtfulness. Redeemable worldwide. Denominations up to $10.00. Buy at shops which display the famous Mercury Emblem on the window.



UNHAPPY WITH YOUR KITCHEN? TURN IT INTO A BIG, BRIGHT FAMILY CENTER

It's easy . . . when you plan your new kitchen around Andersen Windows. They open effortlessly . . . to capture sunshine and fresh air. Close weathertight to seal out dust, dirt and storms.
Get many more remodeling ideas free! Just mail the coupon below. For additional planning help, see your lumber or millwork dealer.

REMODELERS!
If you win BETTER HOMES & GARDENS' remodeling contest—and use Andersen Windows in your entry—we will refund the retail price of your windows.

Andersen Windowalls
TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY
FREE! Remodeling Ideas Book.....☐ Check one
Ideas for Window Beauty.....☐ or both
Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____
HG-32

Make lawn care fun
. . . so easy with a 32"
Ariens Emperor
INSTA-HITCH ATTACHMENTS DO 12 BIG YEAR 'ROUND YARD JOBS!

Ariens EMPEROR is more than a non-scalping Flex-N-Float riding 32" or 26" rotary or 30" reel mower. With attachments it's an all-season riding tractor for mulching leaves . . . aerating, rolling, fertilizing lawn . . . snow plowing . . . hauling yard carts. Big 5½ h.p. rear-mounted engine; fingertip controls; 4 forward speeds and reverse; easy steering; powerful brakes are some of the many exclusive features you will enjoy with Ariens EMPEROR!

For free EMPEROR literature, write Ariens Company, 133 Calumet St., Brillion, Wisconsin. Do it today!

The greatest GARDEN CATALOG . . . ever compiled

Josephine Bruce

Plant Pat. 1294

New HYBRID TEA ROSE

In Wayside's magnificent new Spring Catalog you will find more garden beauty, color and quality than you ever dreamed possible. No other catalog in the world has such a complete selection of outstanding garden subjects for spring planting. This is a valuable reference book for your library . . . to be referred to again and again. See new *Josephine Bruce*, the darkest of the dark red roses . . . and an entirely new family of exquisite new English Asters.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of this valuable garden book, please send $1.00 to cover postage and handling. There is no other catalog to compare with it! 256 pages, with over 1800 superb items, hundreds of true-color illustrations as well as more helpful cultural directions than in most garden books.

Fine new ENGLISH ASTER

Fontaine

Wayside Gardens
32 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

H&G's GARDENER'S

EVERY TERRACE NEEDS A STORAGE CENTER

Let's say something bigger than a breadbox, smaller than a garage

The one essential adjunct to the well-ordered terrace is a place to put things. *What* things depends on the purposes for which you use your terrace, the kind of furniture and equipment you have and your prevailing climate. (Climate is important because it will determine to a considerable extent the amount of time during the year your terrace will be usable and, in some degree, what kind of furnishings will be practical.) If it is not stretching a point, we include under furnishings everything portable. And that means plants—in pots, boxes and tubs—as well as chairs and tables, awnings and cushions, ornaments and general bric-a-brac. Of course, the comfort and convenience of your terrace are best served if the routine of terrace care and maintenance is reduced to a minimum and then systematically organized. But at season's end—or prior to any mid-season tempest—system is quite likely to go by the board. Quick, effective shelter is what you will need.

Where total space is at a premium, planning will be the key to effective storage just as it is the key to any other use of space. And ingenuity is the likeliest handmaiden of common sense in such matters. But you should (*Continued on page 248*)

KERTESZ

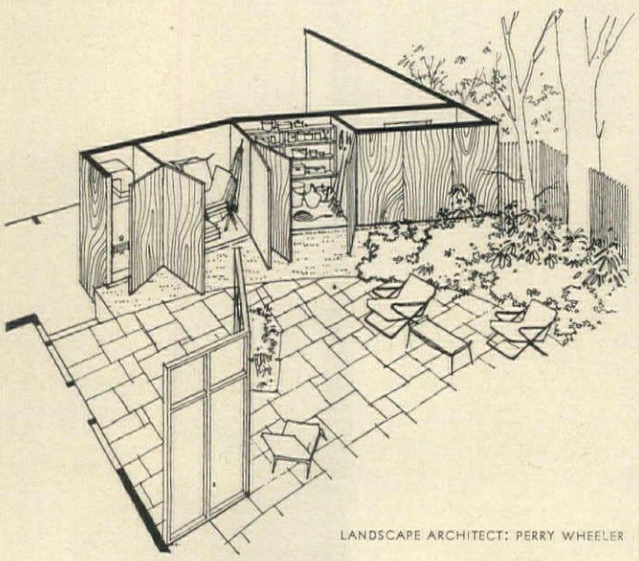
All-purpose storage is often best provided by free-standing self-contained garden house or tool shed. Here the actual structure makes an important architectural contribution to the whole landscape, and its necessarily small scale is brought into pleasant harmony with terrace environment by especially fine choice of plants. Every detail of the garden, from the roof of the garden house to the edging between terrace and plant beds, is in keeping with every other.

MONTH

Almost everything you do in March anticipates spring: plans for terrace living, for cleaning up, for general gardening

LEONARD

Organized service center is part of over-all plan in this dining terrace H&G included in its 1956 House of Ideas. Polite part of the terrace is concealed by plastic screen (see *right*) from kitchen area. Air-conditioner, terrace furniture, and garden tools are housed in separate storage wall. Accessibility is complete when accessibility is required. So is concealment of storage space when terrace is in use.



LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: PERRY WHEELER

Seymour Smith & Son, Inc.
Oakville, Connecticut

Here's my 25¢. Please send me a copy of your PRUNING HANDBOOK.

Name _____

Address _____

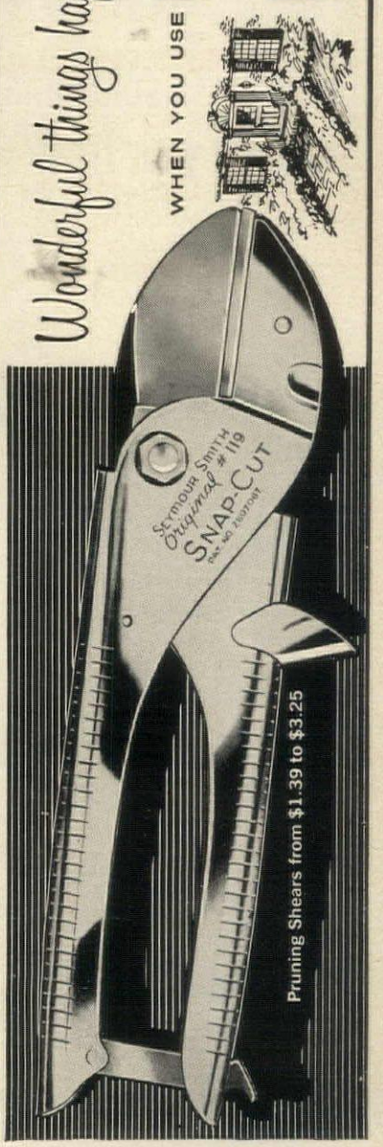
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

Wonderful things happen to your trees, shrubs and evergreens. . .

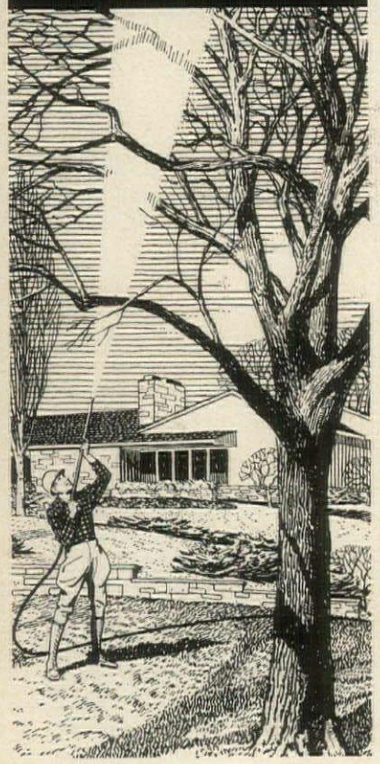
Proper pruning at the right time is the key to beautiful shrubs and trees. These fast cutting anvil pruners are so light, so clean cutting, so easy to use you'll find yourself a pruning expert in no time. And for complete information on when and how to prune, send for the Snap-Cut "How-to-Prune" booklet.

SEYMOUR SMITH SNAP-CUT® PRUNERS

WHEN YOU USE



It's time to call DAVEY



Let experts spray and protect your trees

Now, while your trees are still dormant, an early spray application by Davey experts can do most to safeguard your trees from destructive scale insects.

And remember, too, for the control of elm bark beetles that carry the killing Dutch Elm disease, spray *before leaves unfold.*

Next summer, in the shade of your leaf-laden trees, you'll be glad you got to them early with professional protection. Don't put it off! Call in Davey now. Trained, experienced experts, with the most modern equipment, are ready to give your trees the rewarding Davey "Early Bird Treatment"—spraying, feeding and pruning. Just call DAVEY TREE SERVICE, listed in your phone book, or write:

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO. KENT 2, OHIO

Alexander M. Smith
PRESIDENT

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

EVERY TERRACE NEEDS STORAGE

(Continued from page 246)

remember that however carefully you systematize your storage, overmanipulation of terrace space itself tends to disturb the easy tranquillity that should be the terrace's chief asset.

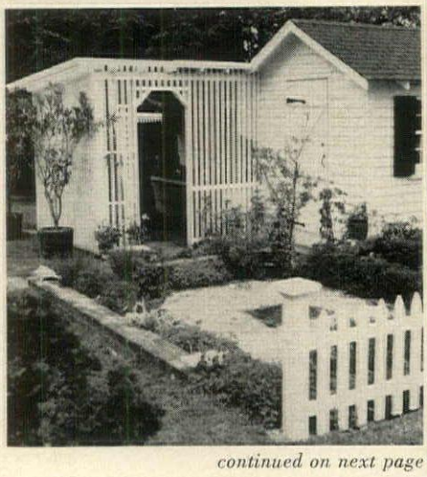
To categorize the kinds of terrace accouterments for which undercover or other shelter should be provided, the first and most obvious is furniture. Choice of weatherproof or weather-resistant materials for frames and upholstery will reduce obsolescence as well as the need for storing furniture in bad weather (slipcovers and plastic cover-alls are at best a nuisance). But there will be times, except in areas of year-round summer, when some terrace furniture will have to be stored for its own good. So you will want to have bulk storage space that can be kept clean and dry. Furniture that folds is easier to store in confined space than bulky pieces. The second category is tools. Maybe your only terrace tools are a long-handled paving broom and a garden hose (unlikely prospect), but there must be a convenient place to store them out of sight. Such tools, as well as all the others that you are sure to accumulate, should be housed in (preferably) walk-in space provided with cupboards and shelves as well as hanging and floor space.

In addition to these two kinds of basic storage space, you will almost as surely need some kind of work space. This may be a simple potting bench alongside a garage (page 249), or an elaborately concealed storage and work area (*below*). Or it may, ideally, embrace all three categories, as does a lath house and storage shed tucked away in the bushes (*below*). Less spacious than some, better organized than others is the storage work center (page 247) that H&G provided for the dining terrace of its House of Ideas several years ago (see September, 1956). In any case, in servicing your terrace, as in servicing other parts of your house, your objective will be to balance available space with accessibility and necessity in a three-way compromise. But all the time you will remember that planning, organization, system, even the esthetics of design are subservient to the main purpose of providing more, and of course more convenient and enjoyable, living space on the terrace itself.

KERTESZ

Storage wall can be as useful outdoors as inside a house—and for the same reasons: convenience, good use of space, adaptability, inconspicuousness when not open for use. Beyond bins, drawers and potting bench is space for storage of tools and furniture.

Complete center to care for needs of garden as well as terrace may well include not only garden house big enough to contain major tools and pieces of equipment but adjacent lath house where pots and tub plants may be taken for resting when out of bloom or for routine care.



continued on next page

You, too, can have a green thumb®

Garden gloves that feel so soft...look so gay, outwear all others of similar price. Dirt-repellent, washable. 98c

Edmont Inc.
Coshocton, Ohio

HYPONeX®
Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Preferred by millions of users for over 20 years. Simply dissolve and water your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean! Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply, send $1 for 10-oz. can, postpaid. Makes 60 gallons.
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS
All for ONLY $5.95
Strong 2-yr. transplants 4 to 8" tall Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea hardy, mixed colors.
Postpaid at planting time. Free Catalog.
MUSSER FORESTS BOX 9-C Indiana, Pa.

YOUR GUARANTEE
PLANTABBS®
PLANT FOODS for HEALTHIER PLANTS

FRUIT TREES, STRAWBERRY, RASPBERRY AND BLUEBERRY PLANTS
Bountiful
Beautify your home . . . grow your own fresh fruit with Bountiful Ridge trees and plants. 60-page catalog describes complete line of fruit, nut, shade trees, berry plants, ornamentals—Also DWARF APPLE, PLUM, APRICOT, PEACH, PEAR, CHERRY TREES, Miniature Roses . . . Explains *Easy Payment Plan.* Write
BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
Box K-32, Princess Anne, Md.

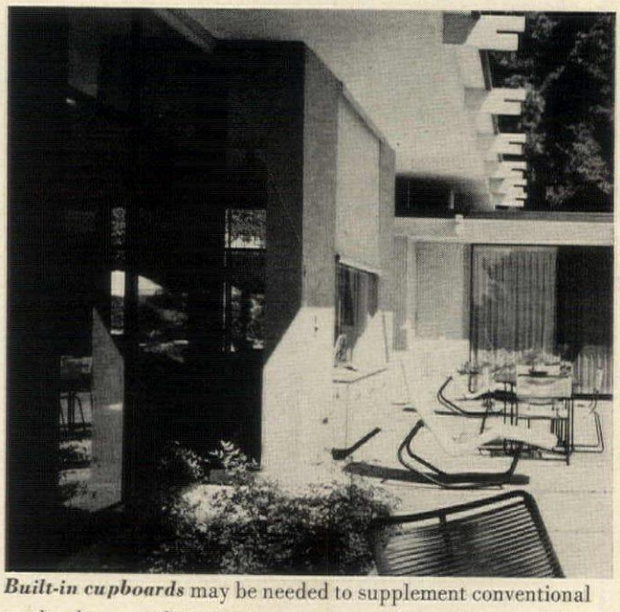
25 for $5.
TREES
3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 8" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce–Norway Spruce–Austrian Pine–Scotch Pine–White Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER FORESTS Box 9-C INDIANA, PA.

LAVISH SPRING GARDEN GUIDE & CATALOG
NEW 1961
FREE!
A BREATHTAKING GALLERY OF BRILLIANT-HUED PERENNIALS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS, BERRY PLANTS, SHADE & FRUIT TREES.
FREE GIFTS WITH EARLY ORDERS!
SEND POST CARD TODAY TO:
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
DEPT. HG-3 DANSVILLE, N. Y.

BRAUN

Simplest work space in favorable climates may simply be a couple of planks in the lee of a garage where seedlings may be grown, terrace plants groomed, garden materials stored.

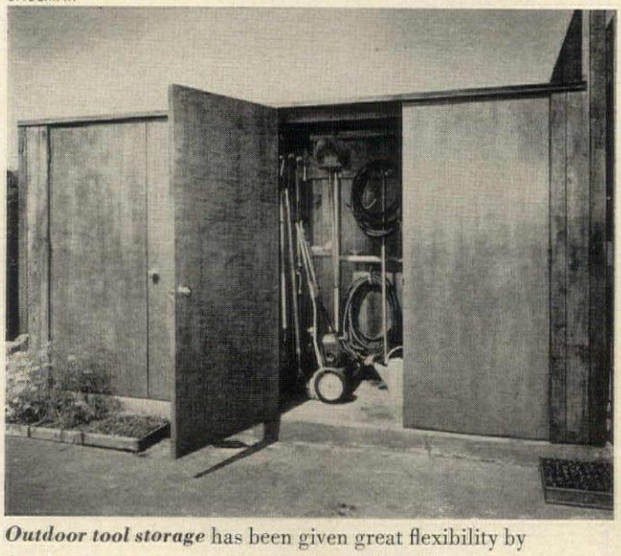
OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. S. LOWENGART, KENT WOODLANDS, CALIF.;
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: LAWRENCE HALPRIN & ASSOC.



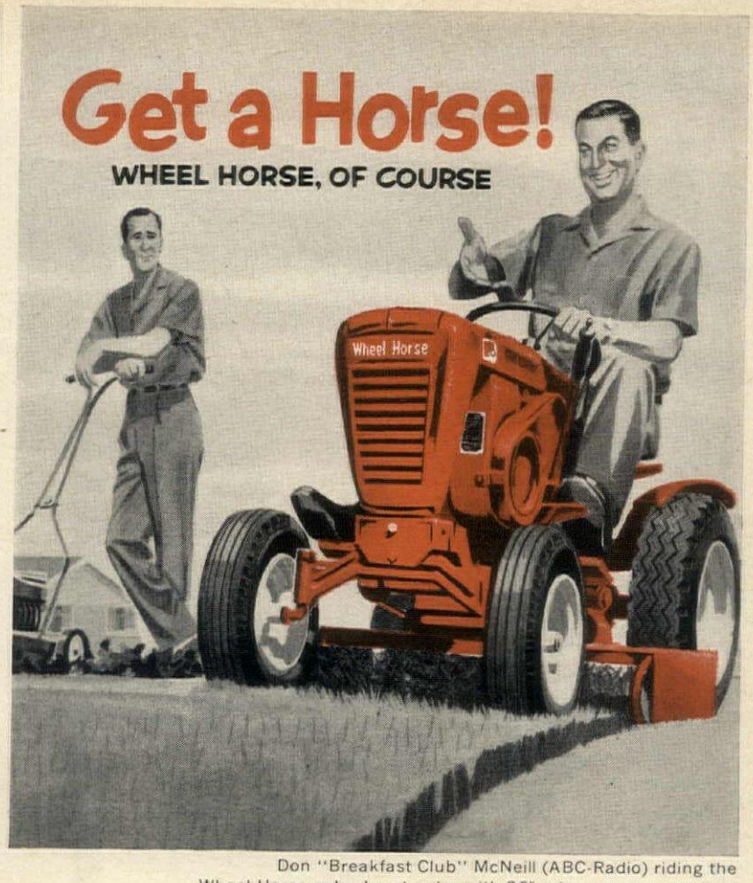
Built-in cupboards may be needed to supplement conventional garden houses adjoining terrace areas where dining or other special uses are involved. Weatherproof construction is vital.

OWNERS: MR. AND MRS. JOSEPH HORTON, BEL AIR, CALIF.;
ARCHITECT: HAROLD W. LEVITT.

SHULMAN



Outdoor tool storage has been given great flexibility by development of weatherproof plywood, making doors out of walls at turn of a handle. This compartment is 8 ft. wide.



Don "Breakfast Club" McNeill (ABC-Radio) riding the Wheel Horse suburban tractor with 36" rotary mower attached

Get more done, more family fun, with the year-round suburban tractor

It could be you, breezing along like Don McNeill. Or it might be the lady of the house. Anybody can joyride a Wheel Horse. Everyone in the family usually does. Why such popularity? Why not visit your Wheel Horse dealer, and actually see the reasons! He'll point out the dependable engine under the hood; the smooth starting, steering and shifting; the all-gear transmission; the big-wheel traction, and many more Wheel Horse advantages. He'll show you its 22 optional attaching tools for all the family lawn and garden projects. That's tremendous versatility! You can take a quick, **FREE RIDE** for proof of fun and handling ease. You'll learn how Wheel Horse saves time for other pleasures. And there'll be more good news in the sensible price, and easy terms that can be arranged. Why hesitate to ask your Wheel Horse dealer for a complete demonstration and full information. RIGHT NOW!

Self-Powered Tiller. A Wheel Horse attaching tool for the serious gardener. Has own 5½ hp. engine. Designed to dig deep through hard packed earth. Other garden tools include plow, cultivator, disc.

Snow-Dozer Blade. An attachment also useful for earth grading. Other attaching tools include snow-thrower, reel mowers, rake, lawnsweeper, spreader, steel dump trailer, and utility wagon.

If you don't know the location of your Wheel Horse dealer, write us today for FREE LITERATURE.

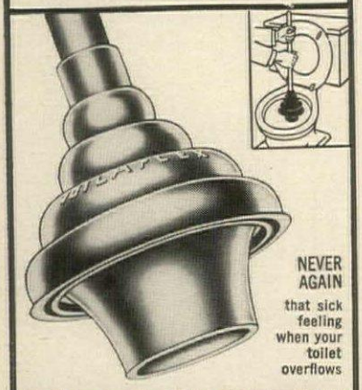
THE SIGN OF THE LEADER IN SUBURBAN TRACTORS

Wheel Horse®

WHEEL HORSE PRODUCTS, INC., 528 W. Ireland Rd., South Bend 14, Ind.

Special Wheel Horse tractors and attaching tools for industrial and plant maintenance.

POWERFUL NEW PLUNGER CLEARS
CLOGGED TOILETS
in a jiffy!



NEVER AGAIN
that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

'TOILAFLEX'®
Toilet ALL-ANGLE Plunger

Ordinary plungers just don't seat properly. They permit compressed air and water to splash back. Thus you not only have a mess, but you lose the very pressure you need to clear the obstruction.

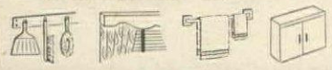
With "Toilaflex", expressly designed for toilets, no air or water can escape. The full pressure plows through the clogging mass and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- DOUBLE-SIZE CUP, DOUBLE-PRESSURE
- DESIGNED TO FLEX AT ANY ANGLE
- CENTERS ITSELF, CAN'T SKID AROUND
- TAPERED TAIL GIVES AIR-TIGHT FIT

$2.65 fully guaranteed
AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

You have a use for
KRYLON® SPRAY PAINT
In Ready-to-Use Aerosol
IF YOU PRIZE IT... KRYLON-IZE IT!

HANG FIXTURES SECURELY!



USE MOLLY® SCREW ANCHORS and JACK NUTS®

BETTER THAN NAILS & SCREWS—Molly lets you put fixtures where you want . . . not just where studs are. Spider backing reinforces area in which used, won't pull through. BETTER THAN TOGGLE BOLTS—Easy to install, needs much smaller hole, fixtures can be removed and replaced in same anchor! Inexpensive, guaranteed. Ask your hardware dealer for genuine Molly . . . the name is stamped on the cap.

JACK NUTS GRIP ANY MATERIAL, WORK IN NARROW SPACE

Jack Nuts need only ⅛" expansion space . . . now you can fasten fixtures to flush doors! Grip any material up to ¾" . . . perfect for use in thin materials where wood or sheet metal screws won't hold!

SEND $1.00 FOR SAMPLE BOX OF 12

EXPANDS BEHIND WALL
MOLLY CORP. 219 N. 5TH ST., READING, PA.

Enclosed is $1.00 for sample box of
(check one) ☐ Mollys ☐ Jack Nuts

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

NOTES FOR MARCH GARDENERS

You and the calendar know it's spring, even if the frost is still on the parsnip—and steam in the pipes

First weekend

Begonia gambit. Some of the gardener's loveliest summer flowers require an ahead-of-the-season start in order to perform properly. One of the most important of these is the tuber-rooted begonia. (Another, for the record, is the handsome border plant that is best sown in late March—*Vinca rosea,* the Madagascar periwinkle.) Tuberous begonias—either the California-grown strains, which are unexcelled, or the best Belgian imports, which have few peers—should be put down to root any day now. This rooting procedure is often misunderstood and incorrectly performed, thanks to a couple of generations of bad advice promulgated by experts who should have known better and authors who should have plagiarized more fruitfully. The prevalent misunderstanding is twofold. It assumes that a begonia tuber puts out roots at the base of the tuber and that the crown of the tuber will collect water and rot if the top of the tuber is covered during root development. The fact is that the roots emerge from the upper part of the tuber, not the bottom. Furthermore, the tuber will not rot when the crown is entirely covered unless moisture is so excessive that the whole tuber would suffer anyway.

Here, then, is our annual advice (so help us, most advice givers still stick to the old nonsense, so we feel duty bound to speak our piece): Set your tubers, about an inch apart each way, in a flat or tray of peatmoss mixed with sandy loam. Once you settle them into place with your fingers, cover the tops about a quarter-inch deep with the same mixture. Keep the whole business moist but not wet and in a location where sun will be decently available. When new growth is 2 or 3 inches tall, transplant the tubers singly into 6-inch bulb pots of somewhat more loamy soil, or into peat-pulp pots, prior to final plunging or transplanting when the weather has become dependably warm. (You may, of course, start your tubers singly in bulb pans or pots that later may be plunged outdoors in the garden. If you follow this procedure, be prepared to apply liquid fertilizer after rooting is well under way.) Begonias flower best when they have sun morning and afternoon, with shade in between.

Second weekend

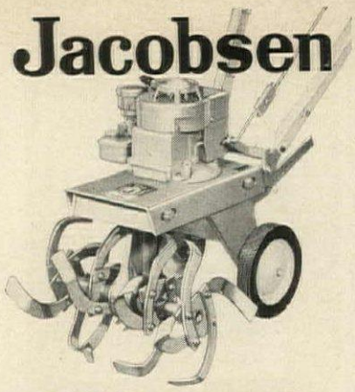
Lawn logic. If it is logical (and it is, to put it categorically) to perform major lawn-building tasks in the autumn—when the soil is warm, nights cool, time plentiful—then when do you rejuvenate a lawn that winter has dealt with unkindly? Obviously, in late winter. In other words, you do what you have to do when you have to do it. Since early spring soil is wet and cold, subject to great mechanical injury from premature working, you must stir the ground as little as possible. But to have new grass by mid-spring, you must sow seed early—wet soil or no wet soil. Here are our earnest recommendations: For a complete rebuilding that cannot be put off until fall, go ahead and do the job as soon as the soil warms up a little—even as late as the fore part of May. You will have more weeds to cope with, but you can get a lawn if you work at it.

For refurbishing bare spots in the turf itself, scarify the ground with a half-moon lawn edger (using the general technique your grandmother used with the old-fashioned chopping bowl) and broadcast good lawn seed over the area. All the seeds will fall or soon wash into the open slots—which is where you want them to wait, ready to sprout when the time is right. Do not dig up the old ground. Do not rake or otherwise smooth the scarified area. Do not worry about the haphazard look of the new turf; it will fill in by May.

As for fertilizing lawns that need no other special attention, a

Continued on next page

Jacobsen



Tillager I

Jacobsen Tillagers till, cultivate and aerate all types of soil for better growth of flowers, vegetables and shrubs. Tiller bar adjusts to 8 different depths. Forward and reverse control located on adjustable handle. Matched rotor and tine speed. Unbreakable tines, enclosed oil reservoir drive and other Jacobsen quality features for extra years of trouble-free service. Tillager models priced from $139.95. Write for complete details, or see the Yellow Pages.

Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
Dept. HG-3 Racine, Wisc.

handbook of
WINDOW
facts and IDEAS

20 pages of window and door information for everyone with new home or remodeling plans. Facts about windows and the sun • landscaping • house design • lower heating costs • styles • engineering. Ideas about aluminum double windows, sliding glass doors, jalousie windows and doors, and sliding mirror doors. Send 25¢ today.

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC.
Dept. HG-32, 2015 Walden Ave., Buffalo 25, N. Y.

LANDSCAPE SPECIAL
12 Trees
$9.95 PPD.

2 ea. Spreading Yew, Upright Yew, Pfitzer Juniper Hetz, Globe Arbor Vitae, Pyramid Arbor Vitae, Norway Spruce. All are 6-12" 3-yr. plants, all guaranteed to live. Remit with order.

EXTRA! Order before April 1, we include 10 3-yr. Colo. Blue Spruce at no extra cost.

VANS PINES, West Olive, Mich.
Dept. 1
"Michigan's Pine Pioneer"

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 75c, Pt. $1.25, Qt. $2, Gal. $6.50

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

Money Back Guarantee

PROVED OVER 20 YEARS

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

Get the Big Dividend!
Save by Mail! Earn More!
FREE GIFTS!
CITY SAVINGS ASSOCIATION SINCE 1908
4% Current Rate Per Annum
Money in by the 15th earns from the 1st

Free with $3,500 Account
POLAROID ELECTRIC-EYE CAMERA
The new, fully-automatic J66 Model.

Free with $1,000 Account
PHILCO SLIM-LINE CLOCK RADIO
New 1962 Model. UL approved. AC only.

Free with $100 Account
DEBUTANTE 2-in-1 HAIR DRYER
Home hair dryer with vanity compartment.

54 Years • 1908-1962
CITY SAVINGS ASSOCIATION
1656 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
ASSETS OVER $22,000,000.00

$597.57 B-27
Includes units for garage, sills and planters. Price may vary by locality

NO PRICE PENALTY ON FINE MASONRY

$597.57 for all the Brikcrete required for the "Brikadier", shown above, is only an example of Brikcrete economy. The same per sq. foot price applies to any size or type of house you may be planning to build.
Material for material, Brikcrete can cost less than lumber. Yet Brikcrete builds an 8-inch wall! It's outstanding masonry — colorful, clean-lined, and styled to fit today's architectural trends. Range of 14 shades and tints. Truly, the world's most modern masonry.
Local manufacturing is the reason for Brikcrete's low cost. Factory-to-builder operations eliminate the tolls paid for freight and distribution. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 1 and name of nearest plant.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
419 W. 25TH STREET
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

Manufacturing Territories Open

More local plants are badly needed to supply increasing demand. To men of vision and aggressiveness, Brikcrete is truly an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Ideal community enterprise. Plants operate in franchise protected territories. Liberal sponsor cooperation. High income potentials. Requires no skilled labor. We supply the basic equipment on 5-year-payment plan. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2 for information.

spring feeding is almost always fruitful. Ordinary quick-acting complete agricultural fertilizers are inexpensive and effective in stimulating green growth. Special slow-acting, nonburning lawn foods are even better—and over the season no more costly than the others. Apply fertilizer anytime now, preferably with a well cleaned and adjusted spreader. For elimination of crab-grass in otherwise good turf, apply a pre-emergence crab grass eradicator right now (or not later than the first week in April).

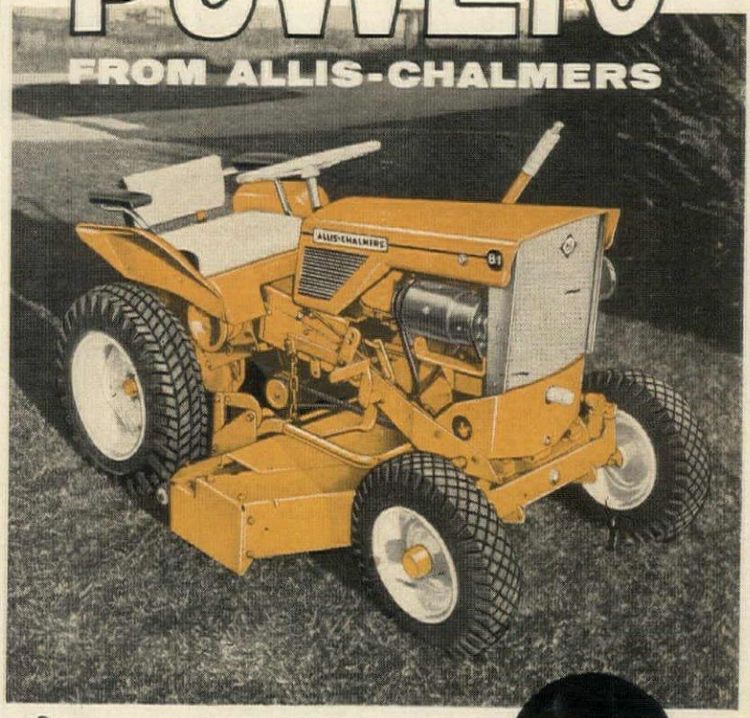
Third weekend

Sane seed sowing. There is really nothing new under the sun—except the recurring wonder of spring itself. Bemused by this annual though spectacular phenomenon, many an otherwise sensible gardener loads his window sills with boxes and pots of seeds that he cannot possibly tend and could not possibly find room for in the garden anyway. This glut of seedlings seems almost inevitable, and perhaps it is not worth struggling against. But we make this one last suggestion: Restrict yourself to four (count 'em—4) boxes of window sill seeds. Pick choice varieties that would really benefit from an early start indoors or that would be more productive if protected during germination. (You might start with a pan of the *Vinca rosea* mentioned earlier, and include one or two of the spectacular new hybrid petunias mentioned in January H&G.) Enclose the four containers, thinly sown with the plants of your choice in moist chopped sphagnum moss, in a turkey-size polyethylene freezer bag. Fasten the bag tightly with cellophane tape. The transplants you net from this carefree investment in window sill propagation you should be able to house and safely care for until the outdoor season is far enough advanced to permit final planting in the garden.

Stop-press book note. Not two hours ago, the splendid revision (why do the publishers call it the "second revised edition"?) of Rebecca Northen's "Home Orchid Growing" (Van Nostrand, $10.95) arrived in the office. Twelve years,

Continued on page 256

spankin' new
FUN-POWER
FROM ALLIS-CHALMERS



model B-1 7¼ hp

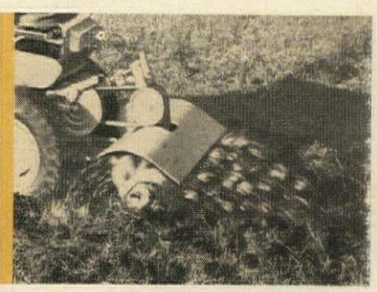
Imagine yourself in the seat of this tractor . . . with all the power you need for lawn, garden and other jobs around the home or farm.

What fun to whisk over your "green velvet"; work up a deep seedbed in your garden; put in a new lawn terrace; level a patio area; or conquer a driveway full of snow without touching a shovel.

Here's power, too, for hauling up to half a ton . . . for sickle-bar mowing of fence rows, weeds and brush. Thirteen power-matched implements handle nearly any job . . . providing fun and workpower the year 'round. Best of all, the B-1 comes to you from Allis-Chalmers.

Just imagine yourself owning a B-1 . . . enjoying the thrill of making your work easy . . . and fun. The Allis-Chalmers dealer can arrange *easy payments*. It's that easy . . . do it now! *Allis-Chalmers, Farm Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1, Wis.*

Handy 42" Grader Blade



Tough 32" Rotary Tiller

ALLIS-CHALMERS

WOOD FLOORS REFINISHED FAST

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Worn floors look like new with our famous bowling lane finish adapted for home use. Dries in less than 1 hour. Gives super-tough, long-lasting protection. At Paint, Hardware, Lumber Stores. Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

FABULON
FAST DRY FLOOR FINISH

Keep Your COPPER, STAINLESS STEEL and BRASS spotless and bright with Penny-Brite

Pure White Paste. Cleans with an easy sudsing action.

Penny-Brite IS NON-TOXIC

THE KENERSON-EDGAR CO.
12630 Superior Ave. • Cleveland 12, Ohio

WORLD'S STRONGEST GLUE!

One drop of Magic Epoxy Glue holds tons! Repairs metals, wood, china, pottery, plastics, glass, everything! Stronger than material itself. Waterproof. Transparent. 98¢ with free mix pan at all stores.

Magic Iron Cement Co., Inc.
Cleveland 28, Ohio

SWIMMING POOL

Check list. 113 details to investigate **now** if you are considering a pool within the next year. **Not** the usual trite information, but **necessary** planning facts and money-saving steps clearly presented by a nationally-recognized, award-winning pool and patio designer, **plus** designs and pool operation information. Send $1.00 to: John Holmberg, 4712 Annaway Drive, Minneapolis 24, Minn.

Corns

SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

DOUBLE-QUICK REMOVAL

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads not only speedily relieve corns—they also remove them one of the quickest ways known to medical science!

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

RIDE UP AND DOWN STAIRS SAFELY

Young and old alike can enjoy the convenience of the Shepard HomeLIFT, a residence elevator with five different **automatic** safety devices. Operation is by simple pushbutton controls. The HomeLIFT saves energy, eliminates strain of climbing stairs, is a wonderful convenience for moving furniture, luggage, parcels. Install in a closet, stairwell or corner of room . . . takes little space. Economical to own . . . operates on house current for pennies a day.

MAIL FOR NEW CATALOG
DOVER CORPORATION, ELEVATOR DIVISION
5130 Brotherton Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Please send HomeLIFT Catalog to:
Name_____
Address_____

REDUCED From $6.98 to $3.98

4'n1 remarkable, FRONT ZIPPER SHAPE-O-LETTE

No more STRETCHING, STRAINING . . . you're bewitchingly beautiful INSTANTLY

YOURS! Exciting new-fashion allure with never-before natural comfort and convenience. Just ZIP for instant FIT! No bulges anywhere; powerful all Lastex action-back provides firm support without ugly crease marks. DESIGNED and tested to trim tummy, nip hips, give youthful enticing uplift . . . light, clever boning avoids cup pinching. Smooth hook 'n eye front with self-lock zipper excitingly conforms to any plunge neckline. Can be worn with or without adjustable straps. SHAPE-O-LETTE costs little more than long-line bra alone! White, pink, blue, black.

A cup 32-34-36
B cup 32-34-36-38-40
C cup 34-36-38-40-42

NOW ONLY $3.98

WILCO FASHIONS Dept. TX76C
35 S. Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, New York
☐ Send SHAPE-O-LETTE C.O.D. $3.98 plus postage.
☐ I enclose $3.98, you pay postage.
size..... color..... 2nd choice.....
cup..... nylon ☐ rayon satin ☐
name (print).....
address (print).....
city.....zone.....state.....
(Save approx. 70¢ by enclosing check or Money order.)

24 TREES AND SHRUBS FOR TERRACES

Here, in capsule form, are vital statistics and cultural hints for the ornamental trees, vines and shrubs illustrated on pages 180-181. They are listed in alphabetical order by common names.

1. **AMERICAN HOLLY** (*Ilex opaca*). Tree, medium size, evergreen. Red berries on female in winter. Humus soil, well-drained but not dry; full sun or part shade. Needs infrequent pruning; spray for leaf miners. Use as decorative accent or evergreen screen.

2. **DOLGO CRAB** (*Malus dolgo*). Tree, small to medium, deciduous. Brilliant fruit in fall; masses of white, sweet-scented bloom in spring. Well-drained garden soil; full sun. Prune annually for desired size and shape; spray for apple pests. Use as decorative accent or small shade tree. Fruit attracts birds.

3. **DWARF-WINGED EUONYMUS** (*Euonymus alatus compactus*). Shrub, medium size, deciduous. Brilliant leaf color in fall. Any soil; full sun or part shade. Pruning rarely needed; no pests. Use as border fill-in; low summertime screen. Fruit attracts birds.

4. **EUROPEAN HORNBEAM** (*Carpinus betulus*). Tree, medium size, deciduous. Any soil; sun or shade. Prune occasionally for shaping; no pests. Use as medium-size shade tree or deciduous screen.

5. **FIRETHORN** (*Pyracantha coccinea lalandi*). Shrub, medium to large, half evergreen. Clusters of white bloom in spring; orange-red berries fall and winter. Well-drained garden soil; full sun or part shade. Prune frequently for desired shape and size; spray for blight, scale, spider mites. Use as informal espalier or free-standing shrub for decorative accent or border fill-in.

6. **FRAGRANT VIBURNUM** (*Viburnum carlesi*). Shrub, medium to large, deciduous. Snowball clusters of pink-white bloom in spring, very sweet-scented; black berries fall and winter; pink or purplish fall foliage. Well-drained garden soil; sun or part shade. Prune occasionally for shaping; no pests. Use as springtime accent.

7. **JAPANESE HOLLY** (*Ilex crenata*). Shrub, evergreen. Several varieties available, ranging in size from small to large; also different leaf forms in several sizes; black berries. Well-drained garden soil; sun or shade. Prune occasionally for shaping or shear for formal effect; no pests of any real importance. Use as evergreen accent, low edging, evergreen screen or hedge.

8. **JAPANESE STEWARTIA** (*Stewartia pseudo-camellia*). Shrub-by tree, deciduous. Camellia-like flowers in summer; interesting mottled bark. Well-drained garden soil; sun. Prune occasionally for shaping; no pests. Use as upright accent, summer screen.

9. **JAPANESE TREE LILAC** (*Syringa amurensis japonica*). Tree, small to medium, deciduous. Large panicles of white bloom in early summer; handsome shiny reddish bark. Well-drained garden soil; sun. Prune occasionally for shaping or to restrict height; remove seed heads; no pests. Use as decorative accent or small shade tree.

10. KOUSA DOGWOOD (*Cornus kousa*). Tree (often shrubby), small to medium, deciduous. Long-lasting white flowers with pointed petals in summer; strawberry-like fruits in fall. Well-drained garden or woodsy soil; full sun or part shade. Prune occasionally for thinning and shaping; check stems for possible borer attacks. Use as decorative accent or small shade tree. Birds like the fruit.

11. PINK MIMOSA (*Albizzia julibrissin*). Tree, medium size, spreading, deciduous. Pink powder-puff flowers all summer; pea-like seed pods autumn and winter. Well-drained sandy soil; sun. Prune only to remove injured or winter-killed branches; subject to bacterial disease in South. Use as decorative accent.

12. ROWAN TREE (*Sorbus aucuparia*). Tree, small to medium, deciduous. Panicles of white flowers in spring; orange-red berry clusters in late summer. Any well-drained soil; sun. Prune occasionally for shaping; spray for webworms and watch stems for borer attacks. Use as decorative accent or small shade tree.

13. SARGENT'S JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis sargenti*). Shrub, low spreading, evergreen. Well-drained garden soil; sun. Prune if required to restrict growth; spray for spider mites. Use as informal edging; groundcover on dry slopes.

14. SCOTCH PINE (*Pinus sylvestris*). Tree, medium to large, evergreen. Well-drained or dry sandy soil; full sun. Prune only to remove damaged branches; no pests. Use as "Japanese" accent or as an especially durable evergreen screen.

15. SHADBUSH (*Amelanchier canadensis*). Tree, small to medium, deciduous. Delicate white flowers in spring; edible, blueberry-like fruits in early summer; handsomely striped gray bark; yellow-orange autumn foliage. Any soil except swampy; sun or part shade. Prune only to remove suckers; no pests. Use as woodland accent.

16. SOURWOOD (*Oxydendrum arboreum*). Tree, small to medium, deciduous. Pendulous lily-of-the-valley-like flowers in late summer; glowing red autumn foliage. Well-drained garden soil; sun or light shade; no pests. Use as accent or small shade tree.

17. SPREADING COTONEASTER (*Cotoneaster divaricata*). Shrub, low spreading, deciduous. Pink flowers in spring; bright red fruits in late summer and fall. Well-drained garden soil; sun. Prune only for shaping; spider mites only pest. Use as informal edging or shrubby groundcover.

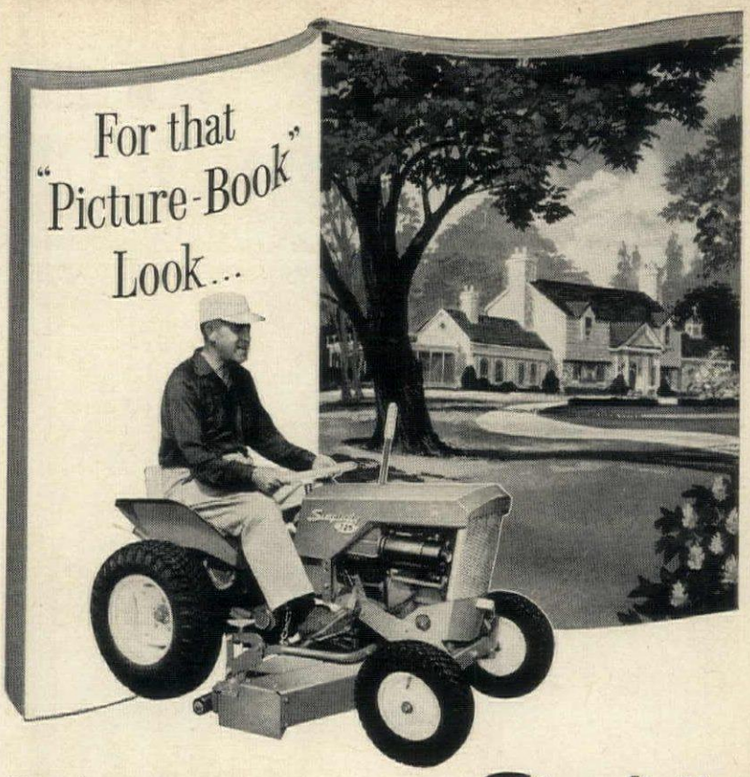
18. SWEET-BAY (*Magnolia glauca*). Tree, small, semi-evergreen. Large fragrant white flowers in spring; red fruits late summer and fall; long, glossy green leaves remain through winter except under severe conditions. Moist woodsy soil. Prune only for shaping; no pests. Use as espalier or part of shrub border.

19. SWEET-LEAF (*Symplocos paniculata*). Shrub, medium to large, deciduous. Panicles of white flowers in spring; bright blue berries in late summer. Any soil except very dry; sun or part shade; no pests. Use as part of shrub border or deciduous screen. Birds are extremely fond of the fruit.

20. THORNLESS HONEY-LOCUST (*Gleditsia triacanthos inermis*). Tree, medium to large, deciduous. Any well-drained soil; sun. Prune only for thinning or to remove damaged branches; spray if webworms are troublesome. Use for light shade.

21. VERNAL WITCH-HAZEL (*Hamamelis vernalis*). Shrub, medium to large, deciduous. Narrow-petaled yellow flowers in early spring; very sweet-scented. Dry to moist woods soil; half to full shade. Prune only to restrict growth; no pests. Use in tall shrub border or as deciduous screen, against tree background.

Continued on page 256

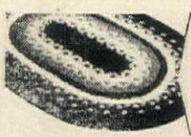


Keep large lawns looking their best with minimum maintenance time and expense! Simplicity's 42-inch Rotary Mower features front axle mounting, follows ground contours for velvet-smooth mowing, "showplace" results! All-Job engineered — more than 20 other attachments. Ask your Simplicity dealer for a demonstration!

Simplicity®
RIDING '725' TRACTOR

Makers of Wonder-Boy Riding Lawn Mowers, Roticul Tiller-Cultivators, Simplicity Garden Tractors.

Simplicity Manufacturing Co. • 6250 Spring St., Port Washington, Wisconsin



BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

90% WOOL BRAIDING MATERIAL

Extra heavy material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE SAMPLES and literature on this quality rug material—and on our economy-priced READY-MADE braided rugs.

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Dept. HG-32 • BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

Fireplace IDEAS?

Here's a big colorful catalog loaded with decorative ideas to flatter or refresh any fireplace. Shows how Flexscreen curtains, andirons, firesets and other accessories make your fireplace a showplace! Send 25¢ for your copy—32 pages of "fireplace fashions" from Flexscreen—leading authorities on hearth decoration.

Flexscreen® **Bennett-Ireland Inc.**
362 Chestnut St.
Norwich, N. Y.

LIVING FENCE

YOURS FREE!
FULL COLOR BOOK
fast landscape ideas with Red Robin Living Fence!

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

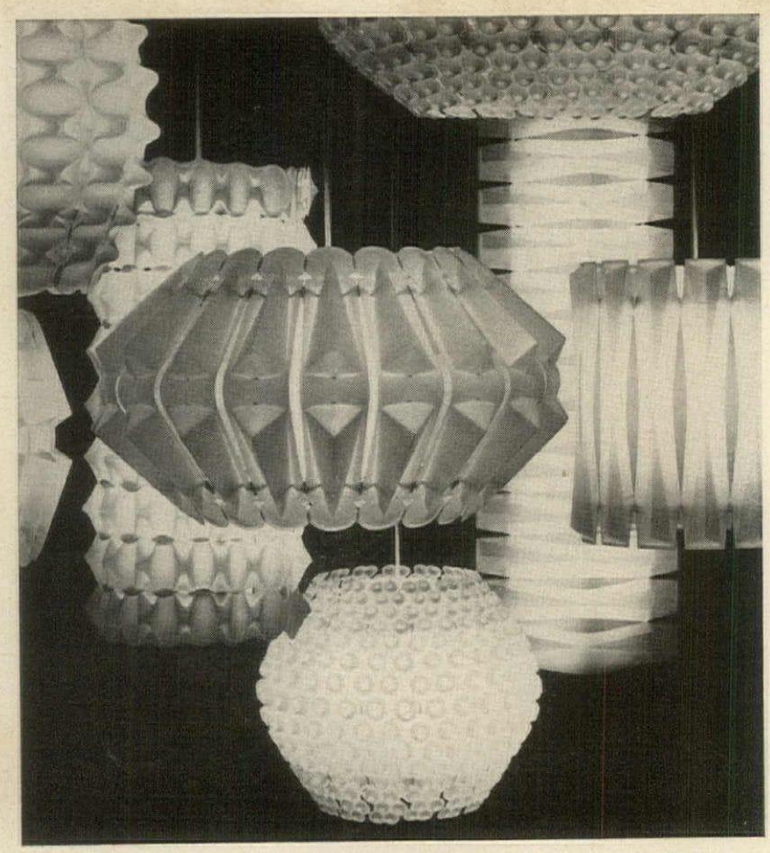
Fast-Growing
Ever-Blooming
Amazing **RED ROSE HEDGE**

FOR AS LITTLE AS 12¢ A FOOT

See the sensational Red Robin Rose Hedge *(Gloire Des Rosomanes)* that's sweeping the country! Plant THIS SPRING; have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant RED ROSES *this summer.* Red Robin's lush green foliage is covered with a riot of richly scented red roses month after month. Not a sprawling Multiflora. Grows straight, upright to 6 feet, stays compact. So tough, thrives in even poor soils. Grows so dense Red Robin keeps children and pets in, animals and intruders out. Available only from Ginden Nursery, San Bruno

Ginden Nursery Co.
Dept. 327, San Bruno, Calif.
Send me without cost or obligation, free full-color book, uses, prices, references, bonus offers, etc., on RED ROBIN LIVING FENCE

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____



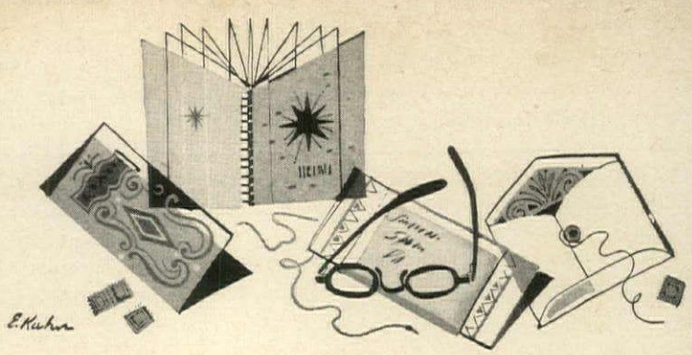
LANTERNS ...glowing jewels of light bring a new dimension to lighting. Executed with that special flair of designer George Nelson. For complete information, write **HOWARD MILLER** Clock Co., Zeeland, Michigan.

nettle creek bedspreads

JUST ONE OF MANY

. . . beautiful bedrooms you can create with Nettle Creek boudoir ensembles. Bedspreads, draperies, headboards and chairs. For a books-eye-view send 25c for our decorating primer "Beautiful Bedrooms."

NETTLE CREEK INDUSTRIES • BOX HG3 • RICHMOND, INDIANA



Best in Booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly arrangements have been made for you to order directly from H&G To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon by an asterisk. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do its best to see that your requests are served as soon as possible.

BUILDING & REMODELING

1. AMTICO VINYL & RUBBER FLOORINGS. An 11-page full color booklet illustrates the beauty, durability and versatility of Amtico's floorings in color schemes that are subtle or striking, delicate or bold. Includes a page on specifications, installation and maintenance. American Biltrite Rubber Company.

2. CRANE SKETCHBOOK of plumbing, heating and air conditioning ideas is a 24-page book of sketches in full color offering plans for remodeling bathrooms, powder rooms, utility rooms. Many novel suggestions including planning heating and air conditioning for year 'round comfort.

3. BUYER'S GUIDE TO ARMSTRONG CEILINGS. A 24-page colorfully illustrated booklet tells what Armstrong ceilings are, what they do, where to buy them and gives detailed information on cost, installation and maintenance.

4. 10 MOST WANTED FEATURES OF MODERN HOUSE HEATING. Booklet from the American Gas Association outlines in an eight-page booklet, all the advantages of heating your home with gas. 5c.

5. 77 IDEAS FOR REMODELING are pictured in a helpful book from Douglas Fir Plywood Association that includes everything from remodeling an old farmhouse to creating an outdoor cabana beside your pool. A very imaginative book for people looking for ideas. 10c.

6. 101 HOME IDEAS. Pages of ideas from Western Pine Association for using lumber in every room—and outside, too. Hints on lumber selection, tips on color treatment. Full color photos of actual homes. 10c.

7. A HOUSE OF CEDAR LASTS FOR GENERATIONS! 3 attractive full-color booklets from the Red Cedar Shingle Bureau illustrate the advantages of using cedar shingles and shakes for exterior siding and roofing of your home. Shows pictures of colonial and modern applications in attractive homes. 10c.

8. MARLITE PLASTIC-FINISHED PANELS. Colorful booklet pictures and describes Marlite paneling in decorator colors, wood-grain reproductions and marble finishes; available in large sheets or tongue and groove planks. The booklet includes full color illustrations of beautiful Marlite paneled interiors, unique decorating ideas.

KITCHENS & BATHS

9. FORMICA'S BLUE BOOK is a complete directory of where to buy Formica from coast to coast. It's a handy reference for the family planning to build a home or remodel in the near future who want Formica's decorative laminate for their kitchen countertops, cabinets, bathrooms or built-ins.

10. FRIGIDAIRE KITCHEN IDEAS BOOKLET. 24 pages packed with sparkling, colorful ideas to make kitchens more attractive and more efficient—in new homes or old. Many full color illustrations to help you better visualize improvements to your present kitchen or the kitchen of your dreams with the Frigidaire Family of Dependable Appliances. 25c.

11. BASIC TIPS IN KITCHEN & BATHROOM PLANNING from the Tile-Think Center to help you in remodeling or building. Includes 4 basic bathroom plans to meet the requirements of most families, dos and don'ts to better bathroom planning, step-sav-

ing floor plans for kitchens and 9 don'ts to watch in kitchen planning. Gladding, McBean & Co.

DECORATING

12. HOME PLANNING IDEAS. A colorful, fully illustrated booklet of Ethan Allan Early American co-ordinated furniture. Contains large photos of room settings to help you decorate, as well as line sketches of each piece of furniture in the collection with its dimensions, and a graph and cut-outs to help plan your furniture arrangement. Baumritter Corp. 25c.

13. PERSONALITY KEYED, a booklet offered by the Keller Mfg. Co. suggests specific decorating techniques, in simple-to-use charts based on your hair coloring, whether you are interested in traditional, contemporary or Swedish modern design in furniture.

14. SOPHISTICATE BY TOMLINSON. 24-page booklet, illustrated in full color, presents contemporary designs in living, dining and bedroom furniture. A galaxy of decorating tips and ideas that can be adapted for your decor. Tomlinson of High Point. 50c.

15. EXQUISITE FURNITURE FOR THOSE WHO LOVE LUXURY. A wide selection of living-room furniture is shown in a 44-page brochure which includes helpful suggestions and tips about quality, style and comfort in home furnishings. Globe Furniture Co. 50c.

16. HERITAGE . . . A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE. Booklet shows individual pieces of living, dining and bedroom furniture in traditional, Italian and French provincial, contemporary and oriental styling. Adaptable ideas for decorating your home in excellent taste. Heritage Furniture, Inc. 50c.

17. WHITELEIGH COLLECTION. 28-page booklet highlighting pieces from the Continental European, French Empire, Italian Empire and English Regency period reproductions. Traditional and contemporary settings of dining and bedroom furnishings from the White Furniture Company. 10c.

18. TEN IDEA-INSPIRING PICTURES of Van Luit scenic wallpapers are illustrated in an attractive folder, to help you achieve background beauty in every room in your home.

FOOD & ENTERTAINING

19. HOW TO BE A SUCCESSFUL HOSTESS is a wonderful booklet from Reed & Barton, handsomely illustrated, and full of practical tips for hostessing every type of party from brunch to midnight supper, in the dining room or on the patio. Tells how to choose and care for silver, gives original suggestions for using your silver in different ways. 10c.

20. HOW TO SET A BEAUTIFUL TABLE with the "all-together" look, is described in a booklet by Gorham which tells how to coordinate sterling, china, glass and linen. Pictured are some charming and elegant table settings; plans for setting the table for every meal properly; and all about flat silver and holloware.

21. DICTIONARY OF WINE TERMS. A handy pocket-sized guide, 64 pages by Irving H. Marcus, to answer any questions you may have about wine. Includes sections on how wine is made, Red, White and Pink wines, and types of names most often applied to wines in the United States. Almadén Vineyards.

GARDENING

22. WAYSIDE GARDENS—1962. A 215-page catalog containing hundreds of photos many in full color to assist you in selecting shrubs, trees and flowers for your garden. Includes sections on hardy plants, roses, vines, trees, flowering shrubs and trees. $1.50.

23. PARADE OF MODERN ROSES AND PERENNIALS. Jackson & Perkins' Spring 1962 catalog introducing the newest "Rose of the Year", and many other new roses—including several exclusive varieties—as well as a wide variety of low, medium and tall growing perennials.

HOUSE & GARDEN
Post Office Box 197
Village Station, New York 14, N.Y.

Indicate booklets desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. Send check, money order, or cash if a remittance is required. No stamps, please.

1 2 3 4* 5* 6* 7* 8 9 10* 11 12* 13 14* 15* 16* 17* 18 19* 20 21 22* 23

Name_____

Address_____

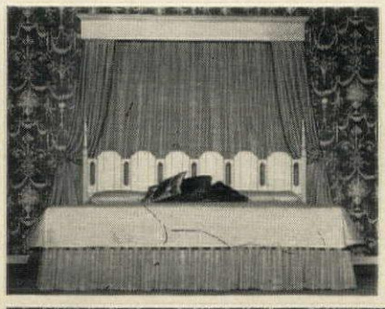
City_____ Zone____ State_____

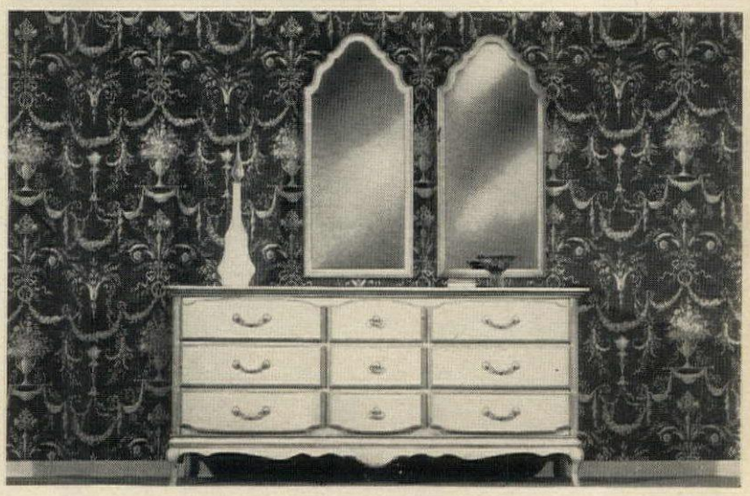
*Remittance required for booklet.

One look and you'll know why the nicest people prefer hyalyn . . . for beauty and style . . . to own America's Finest Porcelain. For full catalog of accessories and flower holders, send 25¢ to Dept. 823, Hyalyn Porcelain, Inc., Hickory, N. C.

hyalyn

Hyalyn featured now at Bullock's, Los Angeles—The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit—Wanamaker's, Philadelphia — Titche-Goettinger, Dallas — Thalhimer's, Richmond





Irresistibly French

MARQUISE is French Provincial furniture with noble grace. In hand-brushed Parchment White, carving delicately shadowed with Antiqued Blue. Masterly crafted in Patina Cherry Wood, too. Robert S. Levine, designer. At leading stores. For brochure including other pieces not shown, send 25¢ to Dept. 93 HOOKER FURNITURE CORPORATION, Martinsville, Va.

HOOKER

BAKER

"For those who appreciate the Finest"

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
CINCINNATI • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS
THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, $1.00

NOTES FOR MARCH GARDENERS

continued from page 251

as the author points out, have brought great differences in techniques, in insecticides, in attitudes and in orchid varieties themselves. The new book reflects all these, but without sacrificing either the confident air of practicality or the discerning enthusiasm of the original.

Fourth weekend

Sugar-plum dream. Well, not sugar-plum, perhaps, but at least apple. And what better place to indulge the dream than in the rose garden? In seasons past, we have made several assorted recommendations designed to help give your rose plantings a third dimension. Here is another: Plant dwarf fruit trees in your rose rows. There are a number of reasons why this idea makes sense (and perhaps even one contra-indication, as the doctors say). First, a dormant fruit tree and a dormant rose bush are stored the same way by the nurserymen, shipped at about the same time, are about the same size, and may be planted at the same time of year. Second, many of the same factors of light, air, drainage and general exposure that are favorable for roses are also favorable for dwarf apples. Third, many of the same insects, even diseases, that attack your roses may also be a threat to your fruit trees. And no matter what your immediate reaction is to this unhappy information, consider also that the same precautions and remedies you would have to apply to rose care can be applied, at the same time, at no extra cost of money or time, to your fruits. Fourth, the decorative effect of such a mingling of these cousinly but rather different plants should prove both novel and dramatic (here a sniff and there a bite; here a sniff and there a bite). Oh yes, as for the contra-indication: There may be some risk that your rose soil may be too rich for the proper ripening of leaf and fruit. As for us, we'll take our chances.

Two more books. Edwin A. Menninger, plantsman-member of a family famous for work in several sciences, has produced a book that has long needed writing, even though it is never likely to become a best seller. Its name, "Flowering Trees of the World" (Hearthside, $18.95), is explained only when you include its subtitle, "for tropics and warm climates." As far as we know, there is no counterpart of this book—good or bad—in the gardener's library. And this is a good book. It contains over 400 illustrations in color of trees that not even dwellers in subtropical regions are always aware of. And the text, organized according to a respectable botanical plan, can be understood (that's something) and enjoyed (that's a lot) by gardeners in whatever latitude they garden. All that is required is a liking for lovely trees. Besides, someday, you too may get to the tropics.

There is a second book to be welcomed: Elizabeth S. Hayes' "Spices and Herbs Around the World" (Doubleday, $5.95). The horticultural aspects of the subject are covered mainly by concise paragraphs and useful charts. Recipes, too, form a substantial part of the book. The whole is laced and (forgive us) spiced with what the jacket fairly refers to as 'history, romance, adventure, legend, lore of fragrance, flavor, beauty." A friendly volume.

24 TREES AND SHRUBS FOR TERRACES

continued from page 253

22. WARTY BARBERRY (*Berberis verruculosa*). Shrub, small, evergreen. Glossy leaves and gray-blue berries; thorny. Well-drained garden soil; sun or part shade; no pests. Use as shrub edging.

23. WILLOW OAK (*Quercus phellos*). Tree, medium to large, deciduous. Any well-drained soil; sun. Prune only to remove damaged branches; spray for canker-worm. Use as large accent or shade tree or deciduous high screen.

24. WISTERIA (*Wisteria floribunda*). Vine, large, deciduous. Profuse flower clusters—white, purple, pink—in spring. Any soil, well-drained to dry; sun. Prune heavily each year after blooming; no pests. Use as large vine, espalier, or as free-standing small tree.

Color shown: Hammered Brass

SET AND PHOTOGRAPHY: LIONEL FREEDMAN INTERIOR: EVERETT BROWN, A.I.D. COSTUMES: TINA LESER

For tradition-minded moderns... broadloom, warm with a hand-crafted look... Karastan®

AMERICA'S FINEST POWER-LOOMED RUG

This is "Functionale"... a textured wool pile broadloom, dense and thick for marvelously satisfying depth underfoot. The look has a heritage spirit, recalling the cobbled looped texturing of America's candlelight era. Karastan power-looms it with incredible stamina for modern active living. And steeps it in sparkling medleys of multi-hues, each a totally fresh concept of color combination. Perfect for Americana rooms, striking with contemporary schemes. Only $16.95 sq. yd.

Other colorings: Bricktones, Ceramic Red, Marbletones, Slate Tones, Indian Spice, Teak Tones, Timbertones, Suntones, Muted Copper, Prairie Tones, Mosaic Turquoise, Desert Tones, Indigo, Marinetones

KARASTAN RUG MILLS... a division of Fielderest Mills, Inc... IS LOCATED AT TWO-NINETY-FIVE FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK SIXTEEN

MORGAN-JONES introduces

Insulaire®, wondrous new 365-nights-a-year blanket

Cool in summer, warm in winter—it's all, *all* the blanket you'll ever need again. How does Insulaire work? Its magic is in the air-loom weave—thousands of tiny cells speed away body heat in summer. Come winter, just toss any light cover over Insulaire, and it *holds* body heat, warms perfectly. It's the thermal principle—put to bed! And, ah, how sweet you sleep. No weighty feeling. No electric rigamarole. Nothing but Insulaire—beautiful to be under and to behold! So beautiful you'll use Insulaire as a bedspread. It looks for all the world like a fine hand-crocheted afghan, yet it's machine-wash-and-dryable. Pure cotton, with nylon satin binding, in white, pink, blue, beige or green. Size 72 x 90. About $10.*

*Slightly higher in the West.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers of beautiful bedspreads
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA